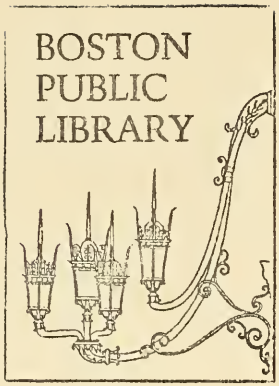
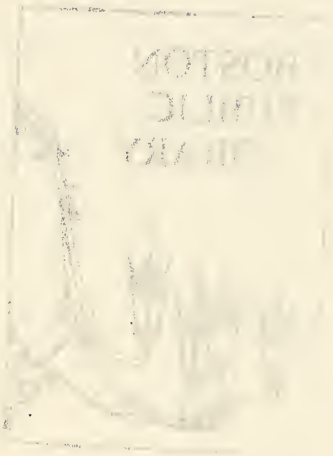

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
Boston Public Library

http://www.archive.org/details/twigsfromkingfam00bowe



BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

Twigs from the KING Family Tree

Researched and Compiled by
Janet King Robinson Bower

CS71
.K53
2001x

Copyright © 2001 by Janet King Robinson Bower

Library of Congress Card Number 2001116536

Published by
Bower Genealogy Research Company
Janet King Robinson Bower
14425 116th Avenue Court East
Puyallup, WA 98374-3502
e-mail: buznjan@worldnet.att.net

Printing by
Gorham Printing Company
334 Harris Road
Rochester, WA 98579

Table of Contents

King Family Tree Ki-01
Descendants of James King
Ancestor Pedigree Chart

Gordon & Martin Family Tree Go-01
Descendants of John Gordon
Ancestor Pedigree Chart
Descendants of John Martin
Ancestor Pedigree Chart

McCraw Family Tree Mc-01
Descendants of William McCraw
Ancestor Pedigree Chart

Sherman Family Tree Sh-01
Descendants of David Sherman
Ancestor Pedigree Chart

Dickinson Family Tree Di-01
Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson
Ancestor Pedigree Chart

Flesher Family Tree Fl-01
Descendants of Henry Flesher
Ancestor Pedigree Chart

Lemon Family Tree Le-01
Descendants of George Lehmen
Ancestor Pedigree Chart

Copies of Vital Statistic Certificates

North Carolina State Stokes County Marriage Bond James King 13 Aug 1819 Ki-18

Indiana State Greene County Marriage License James F. King, Jr. 31 Jul 1856 Ki-43

Indiana State Owen County Marriage License Alvis King 22 Jan 1846 Ki-52 & Mc-20

Missouri State Gasconade County Marriage License Alvis King 10 Jul 1867 Ki-54

Missouri State Montgomery County Marriage License William King 1 Jul 1869 Ki-60

Colorado State Las Animas County Marriage License Walter King 6 Jul 1893 Ki-88 & Sh-38

Colorado State Pueblo County Death Certificate Walter King 29 Mar 1931 Ki-92

Colorado State Las Animas County Birth Certificate Earl King 5 Jun 1894 Ki-105

Colorado State Douglas County Marriage License Earl & Hazel King 3 Jul 1929 Ki-110

California State Los Angeles County Death Certificate Fay King Christopher Ki-129

Colorado State Pueblo County Birth Certificate Janet K. King 13 Aug 1931 Ki-133

Washington State King County Marriage License Janet King 4 Nov 1950 Ki-139

Washington State King County Death Certificate Steven Robinson 9 Jul 1985 Ki-150

Washington State King County Marriage License Janet King Robinson 14 Oct 1990 Ki-154

Colorado State Pueblo County Birth Certificate Vera L. King 25 Jan 1933 Ki-156

New Hampshire State Birth Record for Virgil Sherman 4 Dec 1813 Sh-15

Massachusetts State Record of Death for Virgil Sherman 14 Jun 1892 Sh-16

Missouri State Grundy County Marriage License Henry Sherman 26 Jun 1873 & Frances Flesher Sh-26 & Fl-40

Massachusetts Worcester County Birth Certificate William V. Sherman Sh-52

Colorado State Las Animas County Marriage License Record No. 1789 Will Bowlden Fl-43

Colorado State Pueblo County Death Certificate Clara Bowlden 30 Nov 1929 Fl-48

Preface

When I took up finding my ancestors in November 1994, I just wanted to find out from where they came. I barely knew who my grandparents were and I didn't know anything about my great grandparents. I did have one thing on my side. I had an Aunt, my father's sister Fay who might remember some of the past that I could began my search. She was 92 years old when I began to question her. She really didn't know exactly where her father was born but she knew the family lived in Grundy County, Missouri when he was growing up. On my Grandmother's side there was an extensive family of her only brother and sibling that lived on Whidby Island, Washington, not too far from where I lived. Aunt Fay knew her mother was born in Trenton, Missouri and she had quite a few pictures she gave me. I introduced my self to the LDS Family History Center near where I live. The US census were a great help and when I found information and shared it with my Aunt Fay it would often jog her memory about the names of siblings of her father. I found quite a bit on my father's maternal side at the LDS but with a name of Alvis King and a birthplace of North Carolina I had a time finding out about his ancestors. I finally found the County of Stokes where he was born, his father's name was James and I discovered another ancestor that had a copy of the family Bible used by the James King family. The first entry stated that James King was the son of John King and his wife Elizabeth. I searched for five years for John King and was unsuccessful. I am publishing what I did discover but I still don't know if the King heritage is from the British Isles or from Germany. James King married a girl whose heritage was from Ireland, his son Alvis also married a girl with Irish heritage. But the families seemed to frequently live in areas that were predominantly Germanic. I am hoping many descendants will see this write up and will contact me with any missing information they can contribute.

My research was devoted entirely to the period 1790-1990. I do have information on some of the Sherman collateral lines back in the 1600's. There is room for further research and verification on all lines. This family history has been compiled by a very amateur genealogist that enjoyed the mystery of the search and accomplishing what she did. Hopefully, this is just the first edition of the KING Family History and from this will come information from many other descendants to make it a more complete family history.

Several persons from across the United States have given generous assistance on several of the lines. My profound gratitude goes to all who have contributed to making this book possible. The most gratitude goes to my husband, R. L. Buzz Bower, who not only chauffeured me around the United States in our RV to many large and small county court houses, libraries and cemeteries to gather this information, but who has done a fabulous job of scanning all the photos, certificates and maps to help me get this family history camera ready for publishing.

Janet King Robinson Bower

TWIGS FROM THE JOHN KING FAMILY TREE
(1770 - 1835)

And Some of His Descendants

Researched and Compiled by
Janet King Robinson Bower

Copyright © 2001

Migration route of the Kings from North Carolina to Colorado

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN KING

1 John King b. ca 1770 d. ca 1835 Stokes County, North Carolina
m. unknown Elizabeth ?
2 James Franklin King. Sr b. 30 Nov 1796 d. 25 Mar 1882
m. 13 Aug 1819 Barzillah Gordon b. 18 Feb 1799 d. 17 Mar 1871
3 Martin King b. 9 Jul 1820 d. Before 1830 census
3 Constant Garrett King b. 10 Sep 1821 d. 29 Jan 1843
m. 18 Nov 1841 Joanna Carmichael b. ca 1822 d. ca 1850
4 John W. King b. 19 Aug 1842 d. unknown
3 Louisa Jean King b. 16 Aug 1823 d. 15 Aug 1862
m. 15 May 1840 Jacob T. Teague b. 22 Jan 1818 d. 7 Oct 1903
4 Mahalah Ann Teague b. 16 Dec 1841 d. 4 Jan 1844 Died as a child
4 Martha Jean Teague b. 2 Nov 1843 d. 16 Mar 1862
m. ca 1861 Isaac Stultz
4 Barzillah Catherine Teague b. 29 Sep 1845 d. 9 Oct 1933
m. 4 Sep 1864 James Harvey Oliphant b. 10 Mar 1846 d. 25 Oct 1925
4 George Martin Teague b. 6 Mar 1847 d. 28 Feb 1907
m. 19 Dec 1867 Epsia F. Moore
4 James Michael Teague b. 18 Oct 1849 d. 7 Jan 1913
m. 26 Sep 1866 Martha Alice Dix
4 Lydia Ann Teague b. 11 Jun 1850 d. 5 Dec 1854 Died as a child.
4 Sarah Elizabeth Teague b. 23 Apr 1852 d. 26 Aug 1924
m. 23 Jan 1869 James Casper Stultz
4 Louisa Jane Teague b. 8 Dec 1853 d. unknown
m. 26 Nov 1872 Erasmus Manford Pedigo
4 Jacob Wesley Teague b. 15 Oct 1855 d. 26 Jan 1935
m. 18 Dec 1875 Mary Violet Moore (sister of Epsia Moore Teague)
4 Margaret Etta Teague b. 16 Jun 1859 d. 29 Jan 1877
m. 18 Dec 1875 William Andy Hazel
4 William Lucas Teague b. 27 Feb 1861 d. 3 Apr 1937
m. 28 Dec 1882 Ida Della Smith
3 Augustin Moor King b. 9 Jul 1825 d. 12 Sep 1902
m. 18 Mar 1847 Sarah Ann Carmichael b. ca 1826 d. 5 Jan 1863
m. 4 Oct 1863 Elizabeth Dunlap b. 1844 Ohio d. unknown?
4 Louisa J. King b. 22 Mar 1848 d. unknown
m. 5 Jun 1875 John Hardesty
4 James M. King b. ca 1850 d. 1925
m. 4 Aug 1872 Lydia Catherine Oliphant b. 17 Jul 1857 d. 7 Sep 1935
4 Martha Ann King b. 3 Aug 1852 d. 10 Jan 1887
m. 15 Aug 1872 William H. Oliphant b. 11 Jan 1855 Owen Co, IN d. 7 Dec 1924
4 William H. King b. 29 Jun 1854 d. 29 Sep 1886
4 Sarah E. King b. ca 1856 d. unknown
m. 5 Sep 1874 John A. Sparks
4 Barzillah King b. ca 1857 d. 23 Nov 1889
m. 15 Aug 1883 Thomas J. Carter b. 1862 d. 1904
4 Calvin King b. 15 Dec 1858 d. 15 Dec 1888
m. 18 Mar 1885 Dovie Pedego in Monroe County, Indiana
4 Albert M. King b. ca 1865 d. unknown
m. 21 Feb 1888 Elizabeth E. Sullivan
4 Mary King b. ca 1867 d. unknown
4 Lilly King b. ca 1869 d. unknown
m. 5 Oct 1887 James W. Wells
4 Emma King b. ca 1871

3 Alvis Martin King b. 22 Jun 1827 d. After 1900
m. 22 Jan 1846 Sarah McCraw b. 11 Mar 1825 d. Abt 1865
m. 10 Jul 1867 Clarissa Brown b. ca 1847 d. Bef 1900
4 William F. King b. 10 Feb 1847 d. Before 1931
m. 1 Jul 1869 Catherine Ritter b. 1853 d. Bef. 1908
5 William King b. 1870 d. After 1908
5 Ferdinand King b. 1876 d. unknown
5 Susan King b. 1879 d. unknown
4 James Albert King b. 11 Dec 1848 d. Before 1931
m. March 1870 Susan Unknown b. ca 1854 d. unknown
5 Etta King b. ca 1872 d. unknown
5 Eugene E. King b. ca 1880 d. unknown
4 John Wesley King b. 28 Mar 1851 d. Bef 1860 Died as a child
4 George W. King b. 12 Nov 1853 d. 20 Apr 1932
m. ca 1875 Mary Elizabeth Unknown b. 26 Mar 1856 d. 28 Aug 1935
5 Homer S. King b. 1877 d. After Aug 1935
m. ca 1900 Ada S. Unknown
5 Delmar D. King b. 8 Jul 1878 d. Nov 1962
m. 12 Dec 1900 Minnie L. Harms
5 Guy C. King b. 11 Aug 1882 d. 15 Sept 1933
m. Unknown Frances Gray
5 Vernon C. King b. 22 Nov 1889 d. 4 Jul 1907
4 Elizabeth Martha (Bettie) King b. Mar 1858 d. 26 Feb 1926
m. 1 Apr 1875 Eugene L. R. Smith
m. 27 Sep 1883 James W. Walls b. Jan 1857 d. 11 Nov 1919
5 Grover Walls b. Jul 1886 d. 3 Jul 1937
m. Unknown Lauretta ?
5 Guy M. Walls b. Nov 1888 d. unknown
m. Unknown Ophelia ?
5 James Denver Walls b. Nov 1889 d. unknown
m. 24 Dec 1916 Ethel M. McGill
5 George Walls b. Jan 1893 d. unknown
4 Augustin King b. Feb 1860 d. 2 Mar 1945
m. 26 Jun 1889 Jennie Domire b. May 1872 d. 13 May 1948
5 Elsie King b. May 1895 d. unknown
5 Richard King b. May 1900 d. Jan 1973 Arizona
4 Walter Newton King b. 17 Apr 1863 d. 29 Mar 1931
m. 6 Jul 1893 Roselle Ida Sherman b. 3 Sep 1876 d. 28 Jan 1954
5 Earl Wayne King b. 5 Jun 1894 d. 23 Feb 1955
m. 30 Mar 1920 Gladys Eileen Speer b. 23 Apr 1899 d. 15 Dec 1926
m. 3 Jul 1929 Hazel Mary Hall Philhour b. 10 Mar 1898 d. 2 Apr 1980
6 Walter Wayne King b. 24 Apr 1921 d. 28 Apr 1921 Died as an infant
6 Janet Katherine King b. 13 Aug 1931 Living in 2001
m. 4 Nov 1950 Charles Thomas Robinson b. 7 Nov 1928 d. 26 Feb 1988
m. 14 Oct 1990 R. L. Buzz Bower b. 8 Mar 1927 Living in 2001
7 Katherine Marie Robinson b. 30 Sep 1958 Living in 2001
m. 23 Aug 1985 Darrell M. Fralick, Jr b. 21 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
7 Nanette Elizabeth Robinson b. 13 May 1960 Living in 2001
7 Steven Earl Robinson b. 21 Aug 1962 d. 9 Jul 1985 Died at 22 yrs old
6 Vera Lou King b. 25 Jan 1933 Living in 2001
m. 25 Jun 1955 Elmer Phillip White b. 4 Jun 1934 Living in 2001
7 Phillip Gregory White b. 10 Mar 1957 Living in 2001
m. 16 Jan 1982 Priscilla Joy Bright b. 17 Jun 1959 Living in 2001

7 Jodene Kaye White b. 9 May 1958 Living in 2001
m. 19 Aug 1978 Edwin Edmunds b. ? Living in 2001
m. 25 Jan 1991 John Hartman b. ? Living in 2001
7 Kris Leanne White b. 29 Jan 1960 Living in 2001
m. 19 Jun 1982 James Bailey b. ? Living in 2001
m. 14 Feb 1992 James Atzenbeck b. ? Living in 2001
7 Douglas Peter White b. 16 May 1962 Living in 2001
m. 22 Dec 1984 Jodie Adelle Ramey b. ? Living in 2001
m. 28 Oct 1996 Tamara Meyer b. ? Living in 2001
7 Lori Rene' White b. 2 May 1963 Living in 2001
m. 8 Jun 1985 Martin Frank Living in 2001

5 Fay Lenora King b. 13 Sep 1902 d. 10 Oct 1998
m. 25 May 1925 James Richard Hawksworth divorced: 8 Nov 1927
m. 27 Sep 1935 William Wilson Christopher b. 25 Jan 1895 d. 24 Dec 1979

4 Norval H. King b. Oct 1865 d. 20 Jun 1932
m. Abt 1890 Juanita Owen b. Jan 1873 d. After 1950
5 Arthur Dillard King b. Aug 1891 d. unknown
m. 5 Aug 1914 Frances E. Elliott

4 Thomas M. King b. 27 Feb 1869 d. 26 July 1936
m. 16 Nov 1893 Matilda Ann Bloomer b. 16 Sep 1875 d. 8 May 1952
5 Martin Casper King b. 27 Dec 1896 d. 5 Mar 1899 Died as a child. Struck by Lightning
5 Ola King b. 28 Jan 1898 d. 12 Apr 1966
m. 15 Jun 1918 to James Loyce Graham in Paris, Lamar County, Texas
5 Boyd King b. 23 Sep 1899 d. 22 Apr 1962
m. 25 Dec 1922 Mary E. Gulley in Hugo, Choctaw County, Oklahoma
5 Elwood King b. 29 Mar 1902 d. 23 Sep 1904 Died as a child.
5 Beulah King b. 17 Aug 1904 d. 16 Apr 1979
m. 16 Dec 1933 William Holcomb LaRue b.28 Sep 1896 d. 11 Mar 1945
6 William Thomas LaRue b. 6 Sep 1935 Stillborn
6 James Gordon LaRue b. 30 Oct 1936 d. Living 2001
m 1 Sep 1954 Peggy Nell Stewart Divorced: Unknown
m. 27 May 1958 Charlotte Ruth Crumpton
6 Joseph Dean LaRue b. 14 Dec 1938 d. Living 2001
m. 9 Sep 1961 Annell Green Divorced: Unknown
m 23 Jul 1976 Patsye Ann Moore

4 Edith King b. ca 1871 d. unknown
4 Frederick King b. ca 1872 d. Bef 1880 Died as a child
4 Everet King b. ca 1874 d. unknown

3 Martha Caroline King b. 13 Jul 1829 d. 31 Dec 1891
m. 9 Aug 1849 John Walter Evans b. 14 Aug 1827 d. 22 Dec 1905
4 James Alvis Evans b. 18 Aug 1850 d. Before 1860 Died as a child.
4 Francis Marion Evans b. 18 Aug 1852 d. 1 Aug 1905 Pomona, Franklin County, Kansas
m. 27 Feb 1873 Armintha Ann Johnson
4 Mary J. Evans b. ca 1855 d. unknown
m. 9 Mar 1882 James M. Burch
4. Rutha E. Evans b. ca 1858 d. unknown
4 Martin William Evans b. ca 1861 d. 15 Dec 1905 Worthington, IN
m. 27 Dec 1882 Kittie F. Whaley
4 Albert A. Evans b. 1 Jun 1863 d. 2 Mar 1886
m. 14 Sep 1884 Mary E. Burch
4 John R. Evans b. ca 1867 d. unknown
4 Joseph Evans b. ca 1869 d. unknown
m. 20 Jun 1893 Meek Coombs

3 Albert Hill King b. 30 Oct 1831 d. 4 Aug 1907
m. 15 Oct 1857 Rachel Melissa Hosteller b. 31 Oct 1843 d. 12 Oct 1916
4 Emeline Martha King b. 1858 d. unknown
m. 13 Dec 1874 John F. Graves
4 John Martin King b. 1862 d. ca 1935
m. ca 1885 Rosa Gregg
m. Unknown Lila ?
4 Joseph S. King b. Jul 1866 d. 27 Jun 1930 East Lynne, MO
m. 10 Feb 1895 Clara Dever
4 James A. King b. 17 Feb 1871 d. 5 Sep 1932 Hopkins, MO
m. 1 Jan 1892 Rose Gardner in Clarinda, IA
4 Ida King b. 6 Nov 1874 d. 19 Jan 1949 Clearmont, Nodaway County, MO
m. 2 May 1892 Joseph Elvin Dew
4 Della King b. ca 1878 d. Bef 1910 in Texas.
m. Unknown George Brown
m. 23 Jan 1909 William McGuire
4 Vina King b. May 1880 d. Abt 1940
m. 1898 Marion Malley b. Mar 1877
3 James Franklin King, Jr. b. 19 Nov 1836 d. 13 May 1915
m. 31 Jul 1856 Sarah Nellinger b. 10 Jul 1836 d. 17 Oct 1914
4 Jacob Martin King b. 20 Mar 1858 d. 9 Nov 1888
m. 5 Oct 1879 Minnie Jensen
4 Mary Elizabeth King b. 31 Oct 1860 d. 16 Dec 1908
m. 23 Jan 1881 Jacob Awalt
4 William Franklin King b. 13 Aug 1863 d. 29 Nov 1945
m. 4 Mar 1883 Syntha Emerine Buzzard b. 13 Aug 1866 d. 26 Jun 1954
5 Edgar F. King b. 4 Dec 1884 d. unknown
5 Delia Catherine King b. 30 May 1886 d. 30 Mar 1967
m. 9 Aug 1903 Bert Baldwin b. 17 May 1883 d. 25 Jan 1939
6 Ruby Violet Baldwin b. 23 Mar 1910 d. unknown
m. 13 Feb 1932 James Vernon Colville
5 Harry Andrew King b. 6 Mar 1889 d. 7 Jan 1974
m. 2 May 1912 Bessie Mae Eshelman
6 Ruth Ola King b. 17 Feb 1913 d. Unknown
m. 4 Jun 1932 Ivan LeRoy McClurg
6 Ralph Merlin King b. 16 Jan 1915 d. 24 Sep 1995
m. 5 Mar 1938 Etta McMullen
6 William Russell King b. 6 Jan 1917 d. 9 Jun 1989
m. 23 Apr 1942 Juanita Hinkle
6 Doris Marie King b. 21 Oct 1918 d. unknown
m. Unknown Ray Junior Masters
6 Kenneth Edgar King b. 2 Apr 1922 d. unknown
m. Unknown Anna Blanche Roberts
6 Lester David King b. 25 Feb 1925 d. unknown
m. 22 Dec 1944 Bettie Anne Grady
6 Donna Belle King b. 18 Dec 1928 d. 16 Dec 1972
m. Unknown Roy Westfall
5 Stillborn daughter b. 17 Sep 1891
4 John Alvis King b. 20 Jan 1866 d. 29 Apr 1900 Never married
4 Andrew Harvey King b. 31 Jan 1872 d. 5 Nov 1953
m. 15 Sep 1897 Bertha Etta Henderson
4 Lydia Ann King b. 3 Jul 1876 d. Before 1914
m. 23 Sep 1909 Bradford Lee Vinzant
4 Rosa Jane King b. 8 May 1879 d. 10 Nov 1925
m. 6 Mar 1901 Charles C. Buzzard

2 Martha King b. ca 1802 d. ca 1863
m. 16 Jun 1824 James Stone b. ca 1800 d. Aft 1844 Bloomington, Greene Co., Indiana
3 Enoch Anthony Stone b. 23 Sep 1825 d. 19 Dec 1899 in Surry County, NC
m. #1 12 Apr 1849 Elizabeth Chaney in Greene County, Indiana
m. #2 3 Jun 1858 Ennita Graves
3 John A. Stone b. ca 1829 in Indiana d. Unknown
m. 27 Feb 1848 Elizabeth Cravens
3 William Pierce Stone b. ca 1831 in Indiana d. unknown
m. Unknown Mehitable Fuller Bennington in Texas or Mary Isenhaur in Green Co., IN
3 Nancy Stone b. 1833 in Indiana d. unknown
m. #1 30 Nov 1854 William Watson
m. #2 Unknown Joseph S. Cochran
3 Soloman Stone b. 22 Feb 1833 d. 28 Apr 1902
m. 17 Jan 1856 Mary E. Carrell
3 James Stone b. ca 1835 in Indiana d. unknown
m. 22 Jan 1867 Margaret J. Andrews
3 Eli Stone b. ca 1837 in Indiana d. unknown
m. 21 Dec 1877 Martha Faucett
3 Elisha Stone b. 18 Apr 1840 in Indiana d. 5 Jun 1870
m. 1864 Naomi Cullison
3 Martha E. Stone b. ca 1844 d. 1873
m. 24 Nov 1865 George Burch

Earl Wayne King
Born 5 Jun 1894
Trinidad, Las, Colorado
Marr 30 MARCH 1920
Colo. Springs, El #11135
Died 23 Feb 1955
Pueblo, R.R.accident
Spouse: Gladys Eileen Speer

Walter Newton King
Born 17 Apr 1863
Osage, Missouri
Marr 6 Jul 1893
Trinidad, Las, Colorado
Died 29 Mar 1931
Pueblo, Pueblo, Colorado

Alvis Martin King
Born 22 Jun 1827
Stokes, North Carolina
Marr 22 Jan 1846
Clay , Owen, Indiana
Died AFTER 1900+
, Colorado ?

James Franklin King
Born 30 Nov 1796
Stokes Co. North Carolina
Marr 13 Aug 1819
Danbury, North Carolina
Died 25 Mar 1882
Polk, Nodaway, Missouri

John King
Born ABT 1770
Marr ABT 1795

Elizabeth King
Born ABT 1773

Barzillah Gordon
Born 18 Feb 1799
Pinnacle, North Carolina
Died 17 Mar 1871
Center Twp, Indiana

John Gordon
Born ABT 1772
Marr ABT 1791
Died 1839

Barzillah Martin
Born 7 Apr 1774
Died 18 Oct 1830

Sarah McCraw
Born 11 Mar 1825
Surry Co., North Carolina
Died ABT 1865
Osage Co., Missouri

Sherwood McCraw
Born 5 Dec 1791
Surry, North Carolina
Marr ABT 1812
Surry, North Carolina
Died 27 Jan 1847
Owen, Indiana

Benjamin A. MacCraw
Born 1745
Marr 1770 ?
Died 1813

Ursuly East
Born ABT 1750
Died AFT 1820

Nancy Wheat
Born 18 May 1788
Died 12 Aug 1852
Franklin, Missouri

Jacob Wheat (unproven)
Born 15 Nov 1760
Marr ca 1780/81

Nancy Dyer (unproven)

Roselle Ida Sherman
Born 3 Sep 1876
Trenton, Grundy, Missouri
Died 28 Jan 1954
No. Hollywood, Calif.

Henry M. Sherman
Born 7 Dec 1842
Keene, New Hampshire
Marr 26 Jun 1873
Trenton, Grundy, Missouri
Died 16 May 1902
Coupeville, Island, WA

Virgil Sherman
Born 4 Dec 1813
Cheshire Co., NH
Marr About 1841
Keene, Hampshire
Died 14 Jun 1892
N. Brookfield, Mass.

Andrew Sherman
Born 1772
Marr 8 Nov 1798
Died 9 Apr 1852

Milly Cutting
Born 1772

Betsey Hall Dickinson
Born 1 Jan 1811
Swanzey, Cheshire, NH
Died 24 Oct 1872
Trenton, Grundy, Missouri

Asa Dickinson
Born 10 Sep 1778
Marr 1 Sep 1806

Elizabeth (Betsey) Clarke
Born 14 Apr 1774

Frances Clara Flesher
Born 15 Jun 1856
Palmyra, Warren, Iowa
Died 30 Nov 1929
Pueblo, Pueblo, Colo

Frederick L. Flesher
Born 6 Dec 1821
Paint twp, Fayette Co., Ohio
Marr 13 Jul 1854
Warren County, Iowa
Died 9 Aug 1911
Keyser, Elbert, Colo.

Conrod Flesher
Born 7 Dec 1780
Marr 19 Jul 1802
Died 11 Dec 1866

Elizabeth Ann Lemmon
Born 30 Dec 1783
Died 7 Dec 1855

Almyra Ann Lemon
Born 19 Aug 1839
Botetourt Co., VA
Died 26 Apr 1906
Trenton, Grundy, MO

Thomas Jefferson Lemon
Born 6 Jun 1801
Marr 10 Jun 1830
Died 5 Mar 1889

Susan Adeline G. Lemon
Born 28 Sep 1805
Died 13 May 1872

Pilot Mountain, North Carolina

The Pilot Mountain, called by the Indians Jomeokee, meaning Great Guide, is located in the southeastern corner of Surry County. Pilot Mountain is 2700 feet above sea level. The majestic pinnacle rises 1400 feet above the surrounding terrain. Pilot Mountain is densely wooded and crowned by a mammoth monolith about a mile in circumference, standing 200 feet above its main body and called The Pinnacle. The total mountain consists of over 1000 acres. The Yadkin River is in a part of the Pilot River State Park, which includes 3703 acres in both Surry and Yadkin Counties. When the James King's children were growing up they probably saw the Pilot Mountain daily from the town of Pinnacle and surrounding countryside. The cemetery where the above picture was taken is the United Methodist Cemetery in the town of Pinnacle.

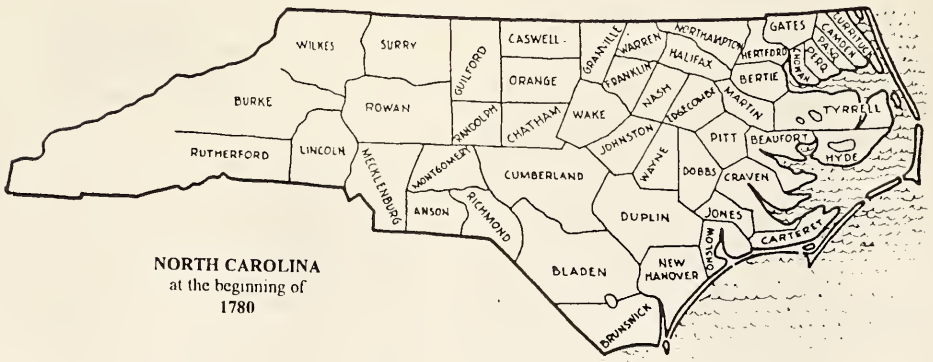
John King

First Generation

In the family Bible of James King, John King and his wife Elizabeth were designated as the parents of James King, born in 1796. (Ref. 1) In a paper written by Isaac Martin Gordon in 1910, he stated that James who married Barzillah Gordon was the son of John King who first settled the J. Gideon Gordon place in Stokes County, raising a family, and residing there about 40 years prior to the time it came into the possession of Martin Gordon. (Ref. 2) This property was taken up from the state of North Carolina by this John King, who sold it to John Gordon, father of Martin Gordon for about $350. He moved to the "Bill Snyder Place" (called in 1910) where he lived until his death. The "Bill Snyder Place" was part of what was formerly the J. Quincy A. King place near Pinnacle, Stokes county, North Carolina. A daughter of John Quincy Adams King, Mary Jane married William Neeley Snyder (Bill Snyder). A check of the land records in Stokes County showed an indenture to John Gordon by John King and witnessed by James King on 10 March 1829. (Ref.3) No wife signed the land transaction which could indicate either divorced or deceased as she no longer needed dower rights. In the Stokes County Tax lists John King and James King were in the Richmond District and in 1835 John King was no longer on the list. James King was not on the 1837 list. (Ref. 4)

James and his family moved to Greene County, Indiana about 1838. Already living in Greene County, Indiana was a Martha King born about 1802 who had married a James Stone, both of them originally from North Carolina, James from Surry County and Martha possibly from Stokes County. Her parents were noted as John and Elizabeth King of Stokes County, North Carolina. (Ref. 5) They were married 16 Jun 1824 in North Carolina. (Ref. 6) They were reported to have gone to Greene County, Indiana in 1829 with his parents. Was Martha King Stone a sister to James King?

In the 1810 census in Stokes County, NC a John King was listed with 1 male under 10, 1 male 10 to 16, 1 male 26 to 45, 3 females under 10 and 1 female 26 to 45. If this is the correct John King, James had a younger brother and 3 younger sisters. (Ref.7)



NORTH CAROLINA
at the beginning of
1780

Family Group Record

First Generation

Husband: **John King**
Born: ca 1770 (Unproven)
Married: ca 1795 (Unproven)
Died: ca 1835 in Stokes County, NC
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Elizabeth ?**
Born: ca 1773 (Unproven)

Died: Bef 1829 in Stokes County, NC
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

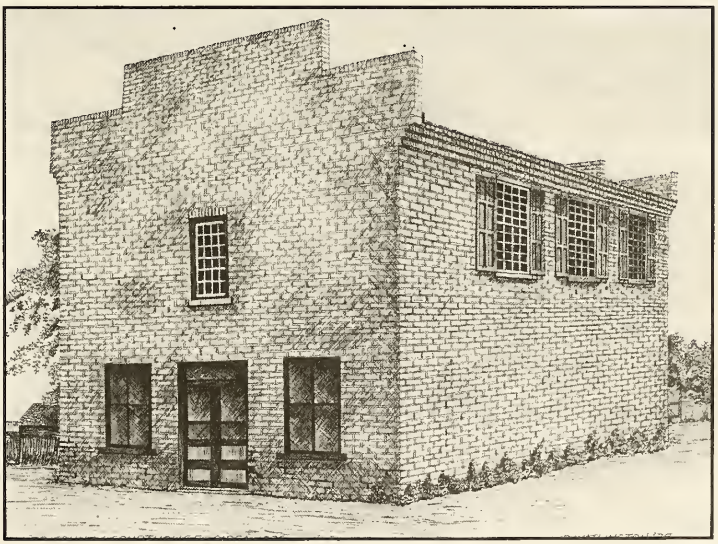
Children:

1. Name: James King
   Born: 30 Nov 1796 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 25 Mar 1882 in Polk, Nodaway Co., MO
   Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
   Married: 13 Aug 1819 to Barzillah Gordon in Stokes County, North Carolina

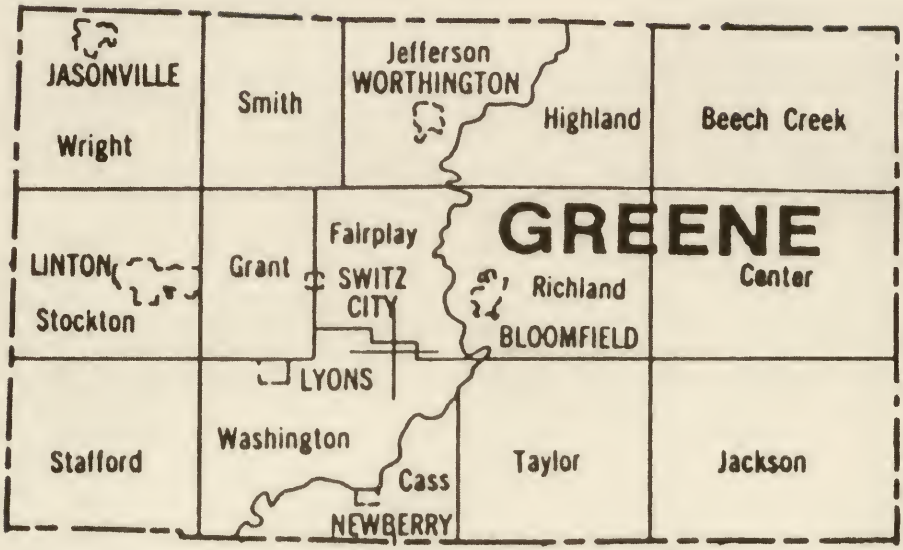
2. Name: Martha King
   Born:ca 1802 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: ca 1863 in Bloomfield, Greene Co., IN
   Buried: Stone cemetery Greene Co., IN
   Married:#1 24 Jun 1824 to James Stone in Surry County, North Carolina

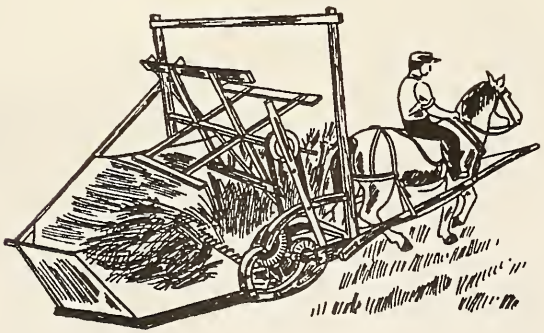
Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Received from descendant Ruth McClurg
Marriage Bond from Stokes County Court House, North Carolina Bondsman - Wm Roach Witness - M.R. Moore
Cemetery Info from "Cemeteries of Eastern Greene County, Indiana" by Greene County Historical Society
"Gordon Family Genealogy" manuscript by Isaac Martin Gordon 1910 FHL microfiche No. 6018075
"Stones of Surry" by Charles Haywood Stone, 1955

Stokes County Courthouse, North Carolina ca 1836 :



Greene County, Indiana





Family Group Record

Second Generation

Wife: **Martha King**
Born: ca 1802 in Surry County, North Carolina
Married: 16 Jun 1824 in Surry County, North Carolina
Died: ca 1863 in Bloomfield, Greene Co., IN
Buried: Stone Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father: John King
Mother: Elizabeth Unknown

Husband: **James Stone**
Born: ca 1796 in Surry County, NC
Died: Bet 1844-1850 Bloomfield, IN
Buried: Stone Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father: Enoch Stone
Mother's Name: Nancy Anthony
Occupation: Farmer

Children:

1. Name: Enoch Anthony Stone
   Born: 23 Sep 1825 in Surry Co., NC
   Died: 19 Dec 1899 in Greene County, IN
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 12 Apr 1849 Elizabeth Chaney
   #2 3 Jun 1858 Ennita Graves

2. Name: John A. Stone
   Born: ca 1829 in Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Married: 27 Feb 1848 Elizabeth Cravens

3. Name: William Pierce Stone
   Born: ca 1831 in Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 25 Jun 1855 Mary Isenhour or
   Mehitable Fuller Bennington

4. Name: Nancy Stone
   Born: 1833 in Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Married: #1 30 Nov 1854 William Watson
   #2 Unknown Joseph S. Cochran

5. Name: Solomon Stone
   Born: 22 Feb 1833 in Indiana
   Died: 28 Apr 1902 Bloomfield, IN
   Buried: Mt. Zion Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
   Married: 17 Jan 1856 Mary E. Carrell

6. Name: James Stone
   Born: ca 1835 in Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 22 Jan 1867 Margaret J. Andrews

7. Name: Eli Stone
   Born: ca 1837 in Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Married: 21 Dec 1877 Martha Faucett

8. Name: Elisha Stone
   Born: 18 Apr 1840 in Indiana
   Died: 5 Jun 1870
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 7 Oct 1864 Naomi Cullison

9. Name: Martha E. Stone
   Born: ca 1844 in Indiana
   Died: 1873 in Greene County, IN
   Buried: Stone Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
   Married: 24 Nov 1865 George M. Burch

Source:
Marriage Bond from Surry County Court House, North Carolina
Cemetery Info from "Cemeteries of Eastern Greene County, Indiana" by Greene County Historical Society
"Gordon Family Genealogy" manuscript by Isaac Martin Gordon 1910 FHL microfiche No. 6018075
"Stones of Surry" by Charles Haywood Stone, 1955
1850 US Census Indiana - Greene County Richland Township Roll No. M452-148
Microfilm Records of THE BLOOMFIELD NEWS Obituaries
Marriage Records from Greene County Court House, Indiana
"Early Settlers of Greene Co., IN From Southern States" 972.242 /W2h

John KING Family Census Findings

1790 Census in North Carolina		Stokes County	M637 – 7
Males 16 and upward	17 ? - 1774	1	John King
Males under 16	1773 - 1800		
Females	17 ? - 1800		

1800 Census in North Carolina		Stokes County	M32 – 32
Males under 10	1790 - 1800	2	James F. King and ?
Males 10 & under 16	1784 - 1790		
Males 16 & under 26	1774 – 1784	1	?
Males 26 & under 45	1755 - 1774	1	John King
Males 45 & up	17 ? - 1755		
Females under 10	1790 - 1800		
Females 10 & under 16	1784 - 1790		
Females 16 & under 26	1774 – 1784	1	Elizabeth ? King
Females 26 & under 45	1755 - 1774		
Females 45 & up	17 ? - 1755		

1810 Census in North Carolina		Stokes County	M252 - 43
Males under 10	1800 - 1810	2	James F. King and ?
Males 10 & under 16	1794 - 1800		
Males 16 & under 26	1784 – 1794	1	?
Males 26 & under 45	1765 - 1784	1	John King
Males 45 & up	17 ? - 1765		
Females under 10	1800 – 1810	3	Martha King, ? and ?
Females 10 & under 16	1794 - 1800		
Females 16 & under 26	1784 – 1794	1	Elizabeth ? King
Females 26 & under 45	1765 - 1784		
Females 45 & up	17 ? - 1765		

1820 Census in North Carolina		Stokes County	M33 - 84
Males under 10	1810-1820		
Males 10 & under 16	1804-1810	1	?
Males 16 & under 26	1794-1804		
Males 26 & under 45	1775-1794	1	John King
Males 45 & up	1720-1775		
Females under 10	1810-1820		
Females 10 & under 16	1804-1810		
Females 16 & under 26	1794-1804		
Females 26 & under 45	1775-1794	1	Elizabeth ?
Females 45 & up	1720-1775		

1830 Census in North Carolina Stokes County M19-125

Males under 5	1825-1830		
Males 5 to 10	1820-1825		
Males 10 to 15	1815-1820		
Males 15 to 20	1810-1815		
Males 20 to 30	1800-1810		
Males 30 to 40	1790-1800		
Males 40 to 50	1780-1790		
Males 50 to 60	1770-1780	1	John King
Females under 5	1825-1830		
Females 5 to 10	1820-1825		
Females 10 to 15	1815-1820		
Females 15 to 20	1810-1815		
Females 20 to 30	1800-1810		
Females 30 to 40	1790-1800		
Females 40 to 50	1780-1790	1	Elizabeth ?
Females 50 to 60	1770-1780		

Another cemetery near Pinnacle, NC

The tombstones are so old and eroded that it was impossible to determine if any Kings were there or not, but some certainly could be.

Time Chart for James KING

Year	James' Age	Events - some documented
1882	85	James King died - Polk, Nodaway County, Missouri on 25 March
1880	83	CENSUS - Missouri - Polk, Nodaway County - living with James F. King, Jr
1875	78	James King Jr & Sr and family moved to Nodaway County, Missouri by train
1871	74	Barzillah Gordon King died in Greene County, Indiana on 17 March
1870	73	CENSUS - Indiana - Center Twp, Greene County - James, Augustin, James Jr, Albert
1860	63	CENSUS - Indiana - Center Twp, Greene County - James, Augustin, James Jr, Albert
1857	60	Albert Hill King & Rachel Hostetter married in Jonesborough, Greene County, Indiana
1856	59	James Franklin King Jr & Sarah Nellinger married in Greene County, Indiana
1850	53	CENSUS - Indiana, Centre Twp, Greene County - James & Augustin King Families
1847	50	Augustin King & Sarah (Betsey) Carmichael married in Greene County, IN
1846	49	Alvis M. King & Sarah McCraw married in Owen County, Indiana
1843	46	Son, Constant King died in Greene County, Indiana 29 January
1841	44	Constant King & Joanna Carmichael married in Monroe County, Indiana
1840	43	CENSUS - Indiana - Centre Twp, Greene County - James King Family
1836	40	James Franklin King was born in Stokes County, North Carolina
1831	35	Albert Hill King was born in Stokes County, North Carolina
1830	34	CENSUS - North Carolina - Stokes County - James King Family
1829	33	Martha Carol King was born in Stokes County, North Carolina
1827	31	Alvis Martin King was born in Stokes County, North Carolina
1825	29	Augustin Moor King was born in Stokes County, North Carolina
1823	27	Louisa Jean King was born in Stokes County, North Carolina
1821	25	Constant G. King was born in Stokes County, North Carolina
1820	24	Martin King was born in Stokes County, North Carolina
1820	24	CENSUS - North Carolina - Stokes County - James King Family
1819	23	James King & Barzillah Gordon Married in Stokes County, North Carolina
1810	14	CENSUS - North Carolina - Stokes County
1800	4	CENSUS - North Carolina - Stokes County
1799	3	Barzillah Gordon born in Pinnacle, Stokes County, North Carolina
1796	0	James King born possibly in Stokes County, North Carolina

James King of Stokes County, NC
Late 1700's

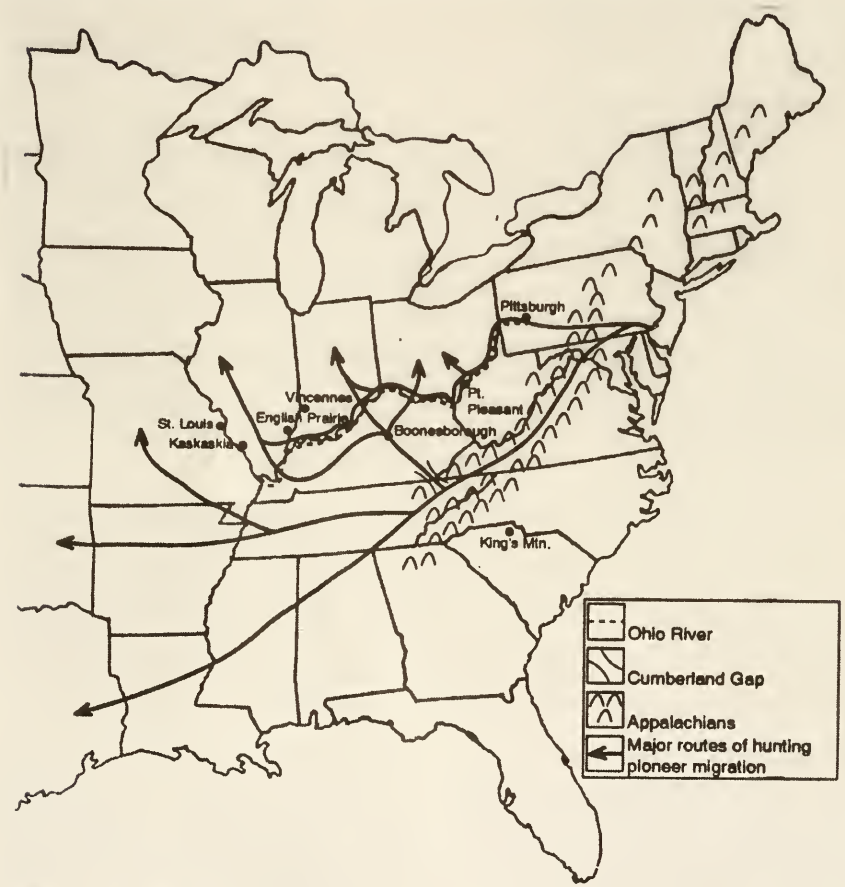
James F. King was born on 30 Nov 1796 in Stokes County, North Carolina. His mother, Elizabeth, as well as his father, John King were noted in a family Bible he and his wife purchased in 1830 and kept family history information. (Ref. 1) We don't know much about James's childhood since we haven't been able to find anything about John and Elizabeth. The first we are able to document the King family history is when James King applied for a marriage bond to Barzillah Gordon. Barzillah was the daughter of John and Barzillah Martin Gordon born 18 Feb 1799 in Pinnacle, Stokes County, NC. James and Barzillah were married on 13 Aug 1819. (Ref. 6) James is on the tax lists for Stokes County as early as 1821. (Ref. 4) They lived near the Surry - Stokes county line in view of Pilot Mountain. James and Barzillah King had eight children: Martin born 9 July 1820; Constant Garret born 10 Sept 1821; Louisa Jean born 16 Aug 1823; Augustin Moor born 9 July 1825; Alvis Martin born 22 June 1827; Martha Caroline born 13 July 1829; Albert Hill born 30 Oct 1832; and James Franklin, Junior born 19 Nov 1836. (Ref. 1)

The free state of Indiana began to attract the attention of many of the southern mountaineers. The slave labor and utter lack of any educational opportunities prompted many of these mountain people to move to Indiana where almost free land and free schools were provided. This they could not have and compete with the slave labor of the south. (Ref. 8) Starting in 1829, there was a mass movement of people from North Carolina to Greene and Monroe Counties in Indiana. The reports kept coming back to the people left in North Carolina how wonderful it was. The James King family started planning to move, selling their land in Stokes County, and packed up in October 1838 after the crops were all harvested. For weeks before they left Stokes County, they sold every thing they felt they could do without to lighten the load. We assume they must have hauled everything they could in wagons, carts and on horseback. They traveled with two Spainhower brothers northwest along the Cumberland Gap in Tennessee and on up through Kentucky. There was a ferry available to cross the Ohio River into Indiana. The children had to walk beside the wagons as they traveled.

It took six weeks to get to Greene County, Indiana over and around mountains, hills and streams. James King had friends and relatives already there so the King's settled in Greene County, Indiana. The Spainhowers went on to Owen County, Indiana. (Ref. 9) The older children had to help their father, James King, construct some kind of shelter for the family as winter was coming on quickly. They probably were able to stay with friends and relatives until their dwelling was ready. Another family from Surry County, North Carolina, the Sherwood McCraws lived nearby. It is thought that the McCraws came a year or two before the Kings and they were the friends they stayed with until they could move into their own house.

Son Constant found a wife in Monroe County in 1841. He married Joanna Carmichael on 18 Nov. Joanna's family had migrated to Indiana about 10 years earlier. (Ref. 12) Fourteen months later Constant died leaving a five month old son and his wife. (Ref. 1) The McCraws had a daughter, Sarah that was two years older than their son, Alvis King. Sarah's parents moved to Owen County, where an older brother had purchased land. Alvis left home when he was 18 years old and went to Owen County to work. He and Sarah were married on 22 Jan 1846. (Ref. 13) Alvis did not go back to Greene County. Son, Augustin married Joanna Carmichael's cousin Sarah Elizabeth Carmichael in 1847, a year after Alvis's marriage to Sarah McCraw. (Ref. 14, 15) Martha Caroline married John Walker Evans on 30 Jul 1849, Albert Hill married Rachel Hostetter on 15 Oct 1857 and James Franklin married Sarah Nellinger 31 Jul 1856.

In the Center Township, Greene County, Indiana James King and his children, except Alvis, resided over 30 years. On 17 March 1871 Barzillah died and was buried in the Carmichael Cemetery, Greene County, Indiana. In 1875 son James F. King, Sarah and children decided to move to Nodaway County, Missouri. Their two older sons, Jacob age 17, and William age 12, traveled by wagon train, transporting the family's possessions to the new location. The rest of the family including grandfather, James, Senior who was 79 years old, followed by train. (Ref. 11) James King, Sr lived until 5 March 1882. In 1937 one of the descendants visited the Carmichael Cemetery and noted James King, Sr was buried there as well as Barzillah King. (Ref. 19) His grave was not found in Nodaway County Hopkins Cemetery and cannot be found in the Carmichael Cemetery anymore. By 1882 railroad trains were used a great deal and his body could have been returned to Greene County, Indiana to be buried beside Barzillah in the Carmichael Cemetery in Center Township, Greene County, Indiana. (Ref. 20)



The James King Family traveled through the Cumberland Gap to Indiana

Family Group Record

Second Generation

Husband: **James F. King**
Born: 30 Nov 1796 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 13 Aug 1819 in Danbury, Stokes County, North Carolina - Bondsman Wm Roach
Died: 25 Mar 1882 in Polk, Nodaway Co., MO

Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father: John King
Mother: Elizabeth Unknown
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Barzillah Gordon**
Born: 18 Feb 1799 in Pinnacle, Stokes Co., NC
Died: 17 Mar 1871 in Center Twp., Greene County, Indiana
Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father: John Gordon
Mother: Barzillah Martin

See "Twigs from the GORDON Family Tree" Page Go-01, for more Gordon information

Children:

1. Name: Martin King
   Born: 9 Jul 1820 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: Died before 1830 US Census
   Buried: Stokes county, North Carolina
   Died as a child.

2. Name: Constant Garrett King
   Born: 10 Sep 1821 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 29 Jan 1843 in Center Twp, Greene Co., IN
   Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
   Married: 18 Nov 1841 to Joanna Carmichael in Monroe Co., Indiana

3. Name: Louisa Jean King
   Born: 16 Aug 1823 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 15 Aug 1862 in Monroe County, IN
   Buried: Teague Cemetery, Monroe Co., IN
   Married: 15 May 1840 to Jacob T. Teague in Bloomfield, Greene County, IN

4. Name: Augustin Moor King
   Born: 9 Jul 1825 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 12 Sep 1902 in Greene Co., IN
   Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
   Married: #1 18 Mar 1847 to Sarah Ann Elizabeth Carmichael in Greene County, IN
   #2 4 Oct 1863 to Elizabeth Dunlap in Bloomfield, Greene Co., IN

5. Name: Alvis Martin King
   Born: 22 Jun 1827 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: After 1900
   Buried: Unknown
   Married:#1 22 Jan 1846 to Sarah McCraw in Owen County, Indiana
   #2: 10 Jul 1867 to Clarissa Brown in Herman, Gasconade Co., MO

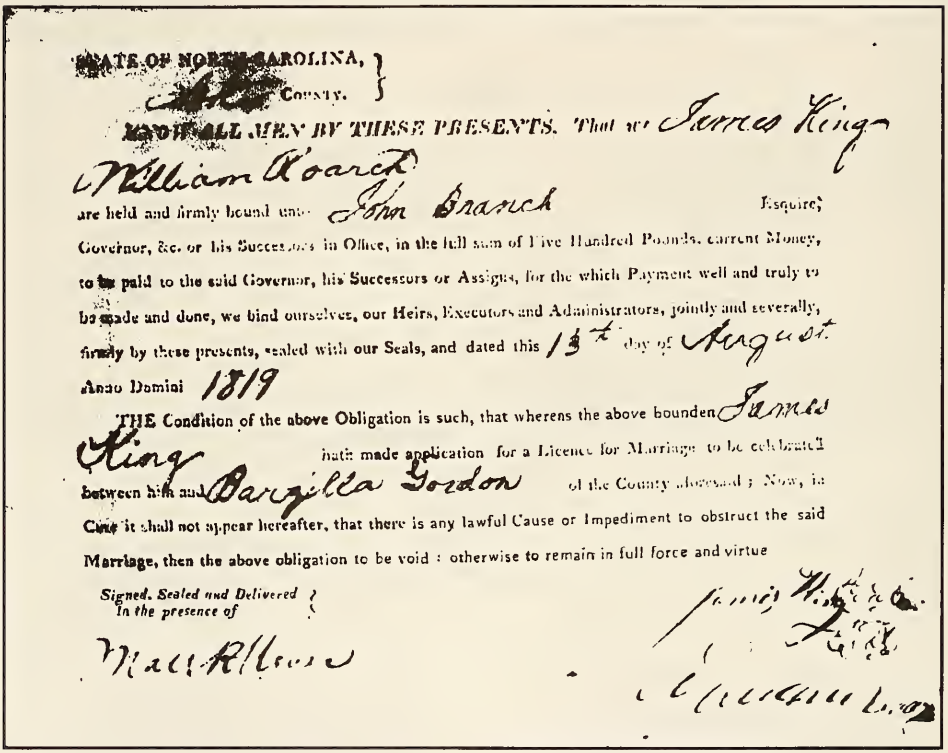
6. Name: Martha Caroline King
   Born: 13 Jul 1829 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 31 Dec 1891 in Bloomfield, Greene Co., IN
   Buried: Gardener Cemetery, Center Twp, Greene Co.
   Married: 30 Jul 1849 to John Walker Evans in Greene County, Indiana

7. Name: Albert Hill King
   Born: 30 Oct 1831 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 4 Aug 1907 in Decatur, Wise Co., TX
   Buried: Rush Creek Cemetery, Wise Co., TX
   Married: 15 Oct 1857 to Rachel Melissa Hostetter in Jonesborough, Greene Co., IN

8. Name: James Franklin King
   Born: 19 Nov 1836 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 13 May 1915 in Nodaway County, MO
   Buried: Workman Chapel Cemetery, Nodaway County, Missouri
   Married: 31 Jul 1856 to Sarah Nellinger in Greene County, Indiana

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Copy received from descendant Ruth McClurg
Marriage Bond from Stokes County Court House, North Carolina Bondsman - Wm Roach Witness - M.R. Moore
"Early Settlers of Greene County, IN from Southern States" 977.242 /W2h
1830 US Census North Carolina - Stokes County Roll M19-125 Page 244
1840 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll T704-81 Page 232
1850 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll M452 – 148
1860 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll M653 – 262
1870 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll M593-318
1880 US Census Missouri - Nodaway County, Maryville Roll T9 - 707

Source (continued):
Recorded in the yearly minutes of the White River Baptist Assoc. Aug - Aug 1870 - 1871 the death of Barzillah King
Cemetery Info from "Cemeteries of Eastern Greene County, Indiana" by Greene County Historical Society
Marriage Records Owen County Court House, Indiana signed by John Mills, JP and witnessed by Thomas C. Johnson
Marriage Records Greene County Court House, Indiana Books C, D, E, & F
Marriage Records Monroe County Court House, Indiana
Marriage Records Gasconade County Court House, Missouri Book C page 238



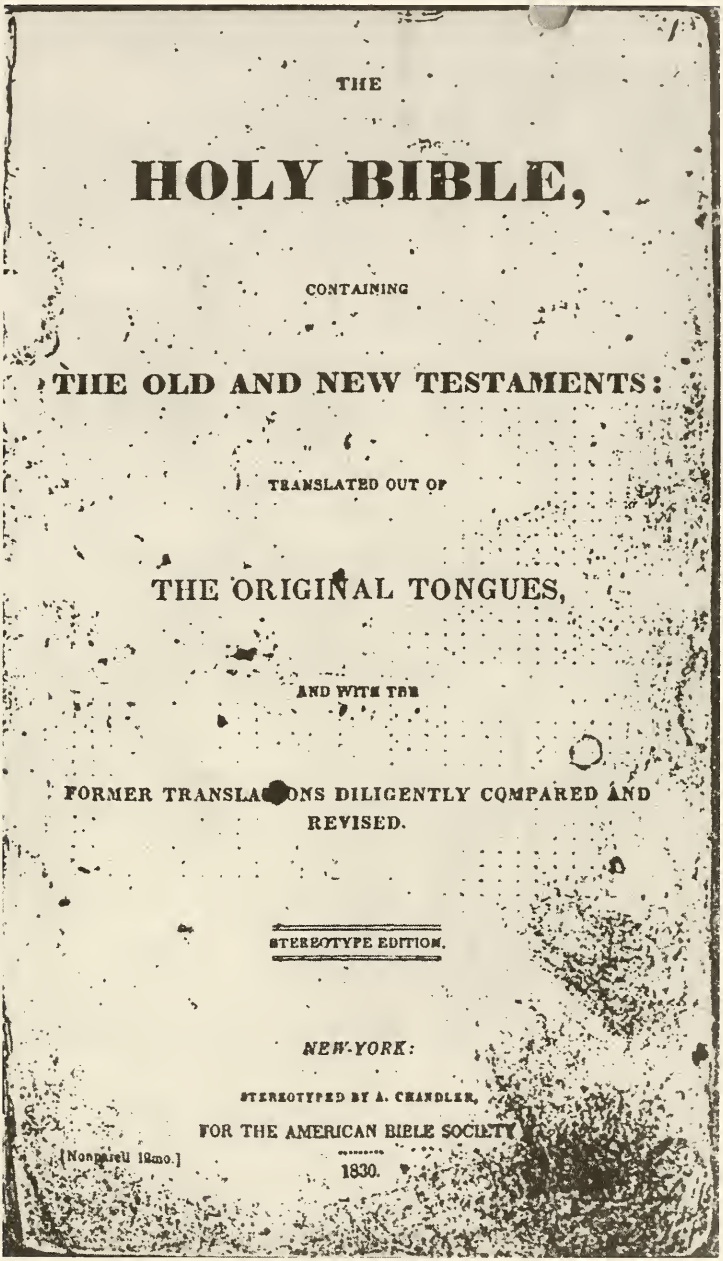
STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,
County.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS. That we James King William Roarch are held and firmly bound unto John Branch Esquire, Governor, &c. or his Successors in Office, in the full sum of Five Hundred Pounds, current Money, to be paid to the said Governor, his Successors or Assigns, for the which Payment well and truly to be made and done, we bind ourselves, our Heirs, Executors and Administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents, sealed with our Seals, and dated this 13th day of August Anno Domini 1819

THE Condition of the above Obligation is such, that wherens the above bounden James King hath made application for a Licence for Marriage to be celebrated between him and Barzilla Gordon of the County aforesaid; Now, in Case it shall not appear hereafter, that there is any lawful Cause or Impediment to obstruct the said Marriage, then the above obligation to be void: otherwise to remain in full force and virtue

Signed, Sealed and Delivered In the presence of

Marriage License of James King and Barzilla Gordon



THE

HOLY BIBLE,

CONTAINING

THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS:

TRANSLATED OUT OF

THE ORIGINAL TONGUES,

AND WITH THE

FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVISED.

STEREOTYPE EDITION.

NEW-YORK:

STEREOTYPED BY A. CHANDLER,

FOR THE AMERICAN BIBLE SOCIETY.

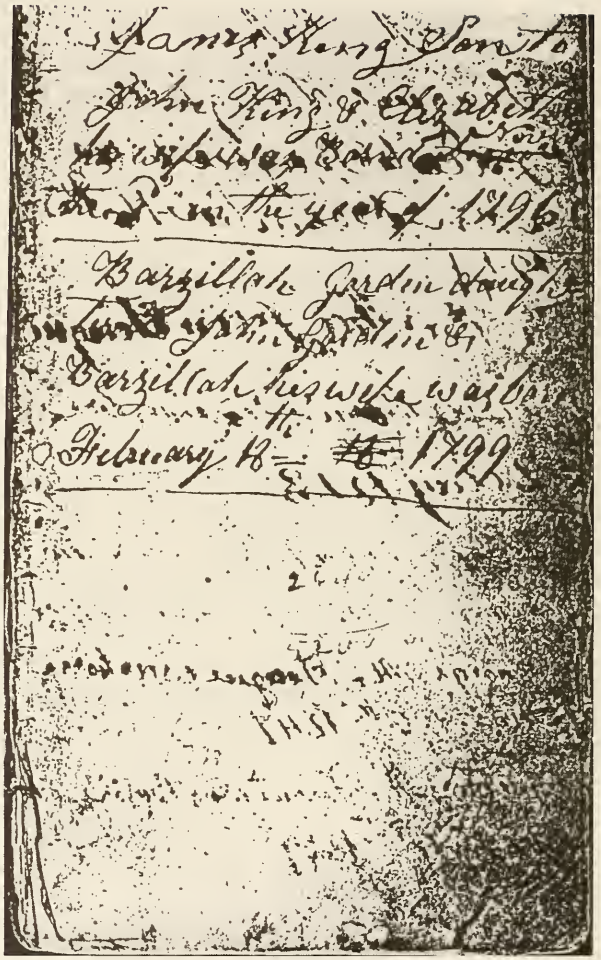
1830.

[Nonpareil 12mo.]

The front Page of the King Family Bible

James King Son to John King & Elizabeth his wife was born Nov third in the year of 1796

Barzillah Gordon daughter of John Gordon & Barzillah his wife was born February 18 th 1799



Note: The pages of the King Family Bible shown here and following pages have ink stains from the adjacent pages obscuring the information, so the typed information to the left of the page is provided to clarify what was written.

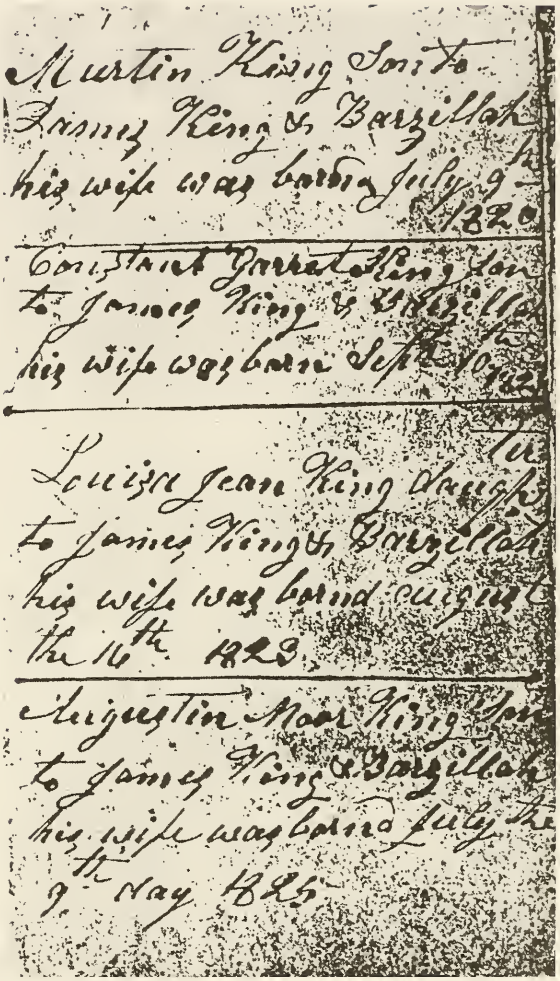
Martin King Son to James King & Barzillah his wife was born July 9 th 1820

Constant Garret King son to James King & Barzillah his wife was born Sept 10 th 1821

ter

Louisa Jean King daugh to James King & Barzillah his wife was born August the 16 th 1823

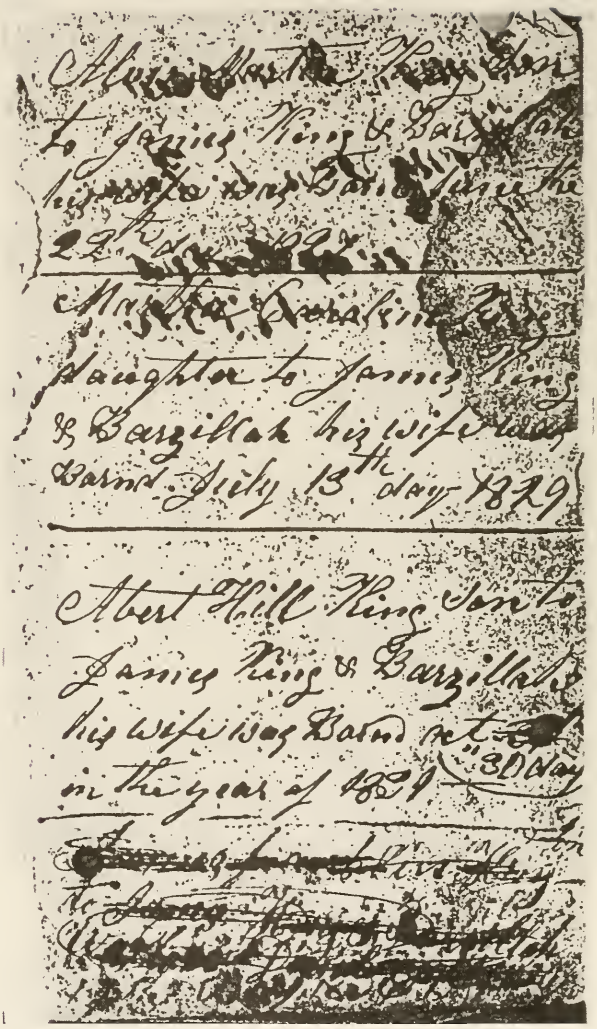
Augustin Moor King Son to James King & Barzillah his wife was born July the 9 th day 1825



Alvis Martin King Son to James King & Barzillah his wife born June the 22th day of 1827

Martha Caroline King daughter to James King & Barzillah his wife was born July 13 th day 1829

Albert Hill King Son to James King & Barzillah his wife was born Oct 30 day in the year of 1831

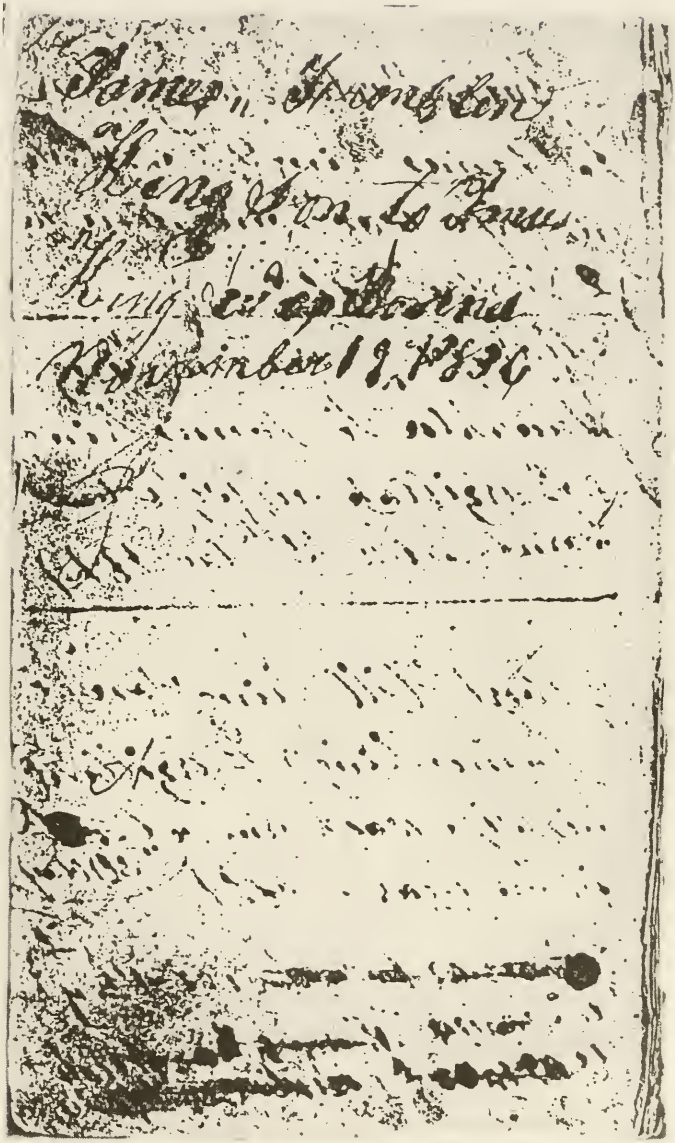


James Franklin

King Son to James

King was born

November 19, 1836



Constant G. King

was born September

the 10 day 1821 and

Deceast this life

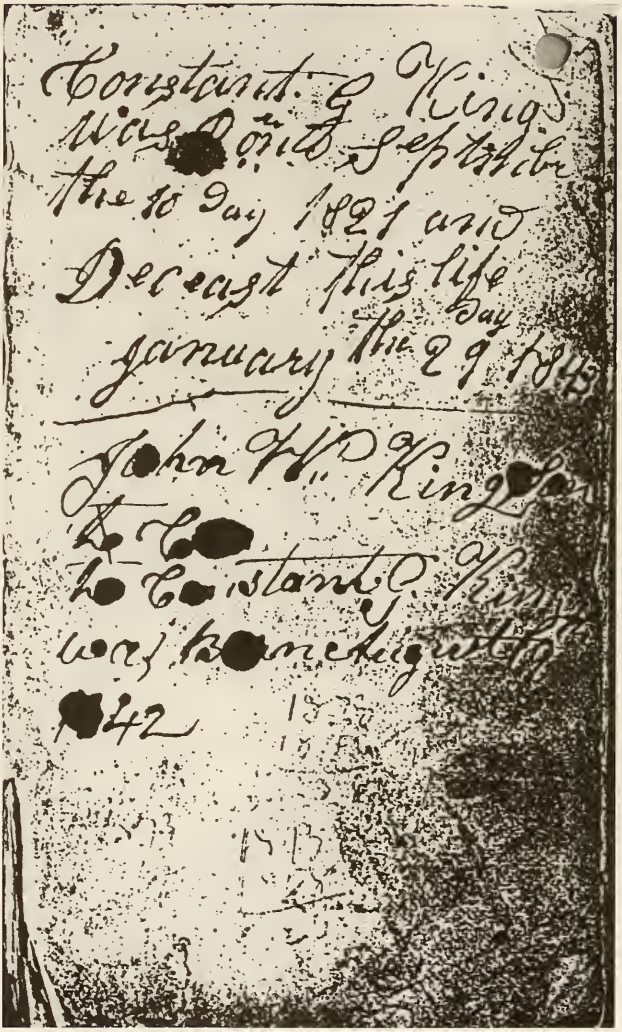
January the 29 1843

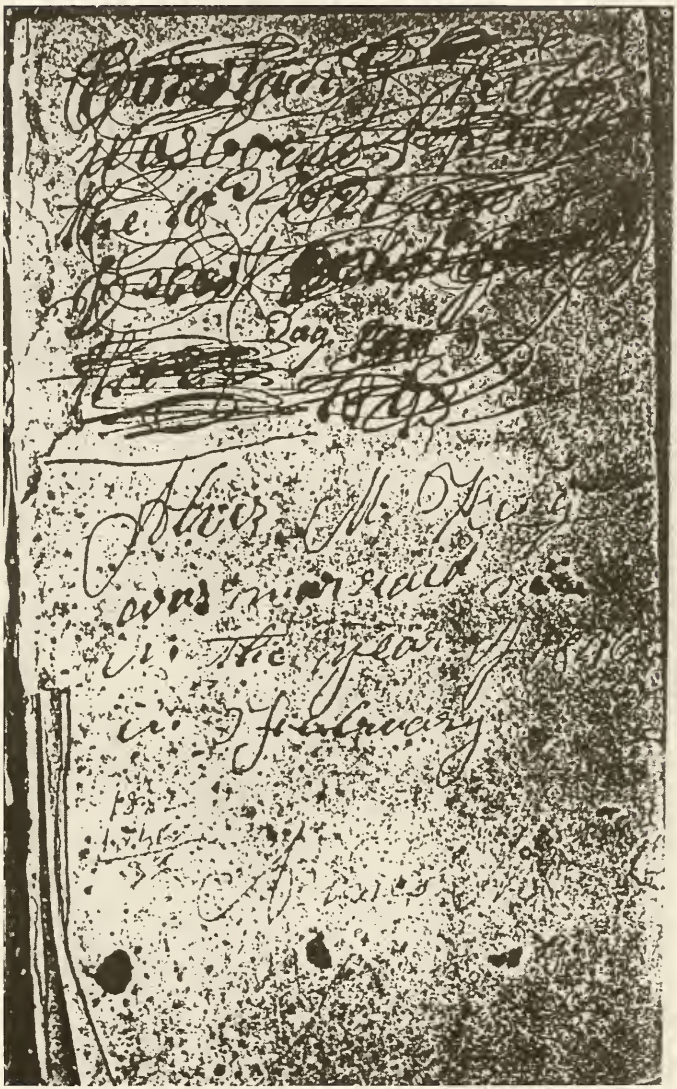
John W. King Son

to Constant G. King

was born August 19 th

1842





Alvis M. King

was married

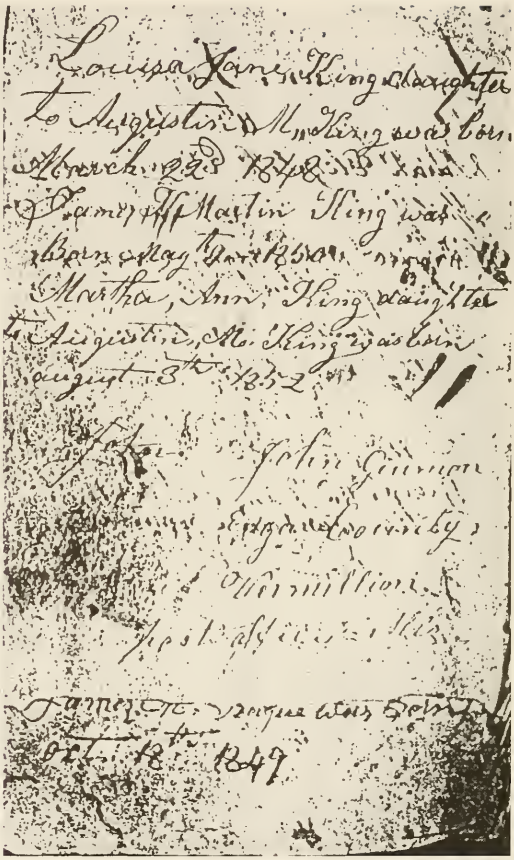
in the year of 1846

in February

Louisa Jane King daughter to Augustin M. King was born March 22d 1848

James Martin King was Born May (?) 1850

Martha Ann King daughter to Augustin M. King was born August 3 th 1852

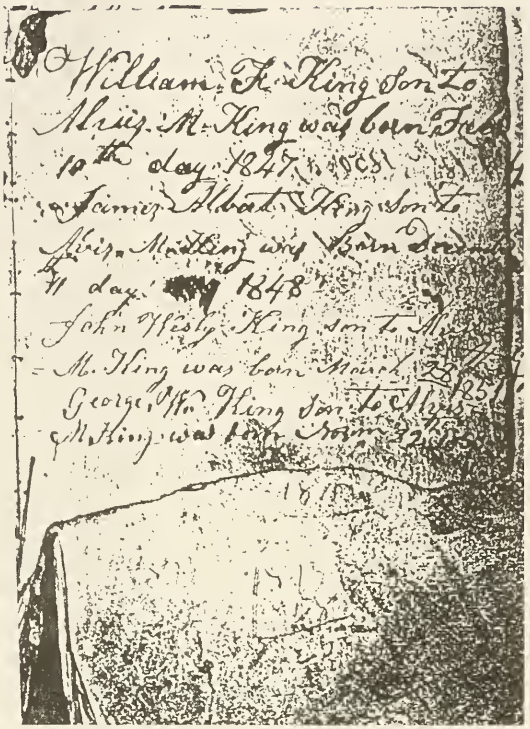


William F. King Son to Alvis M. King was born Feb 10 th day 1847

James Albert King Son to Alvis M. King was born December 11 day 1848

John Wesly King son to Alvis M. King was born March 28 th 1851

George W. King son to Alvis M. King was born Novem 22 th 1853



Mahalah Ann

Teague daughter to

Jacob Teague was

born December 16 th

1841

Martha Jean Teague

was Born November

2 day 1843

Barzillah C. Teague

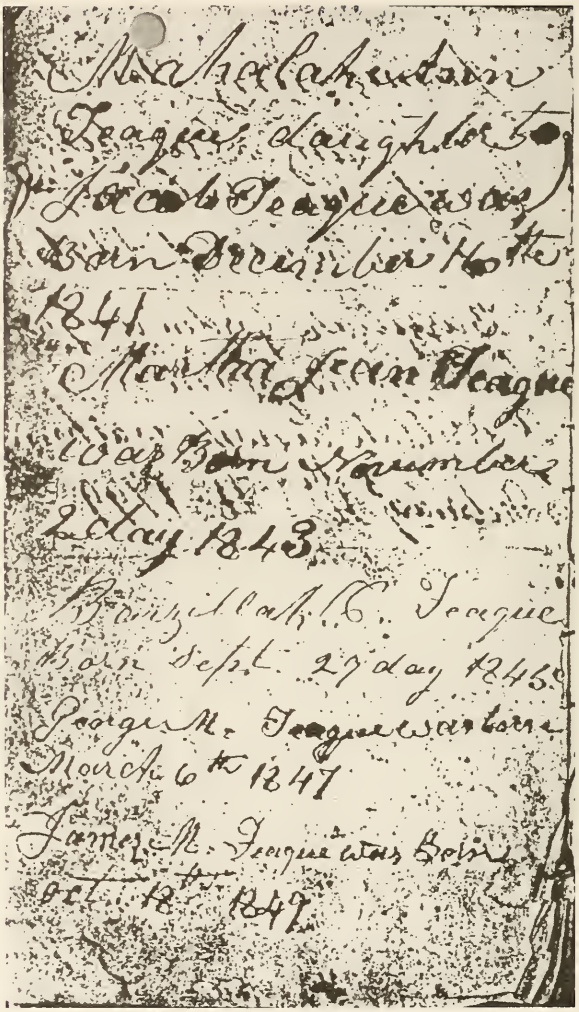
Born Sept 27 day 1845

George M. Teague was born

March 6 th 1847

James M. Teague was Born

Oct. 18 th 1849

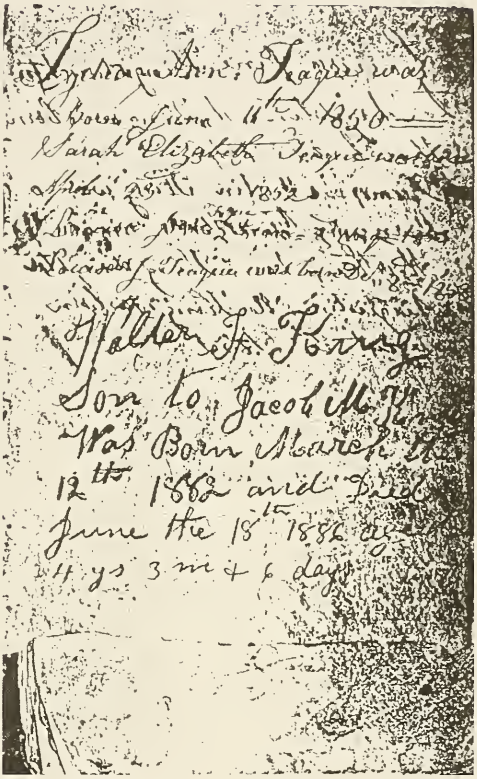


Lydia Ann Teague was
born June 11 th 1850

Sarah Elizabeth Teague was born
April 23 th 1852

(line undecipherable)
Louisa J. Teague was born Dec 8 1858

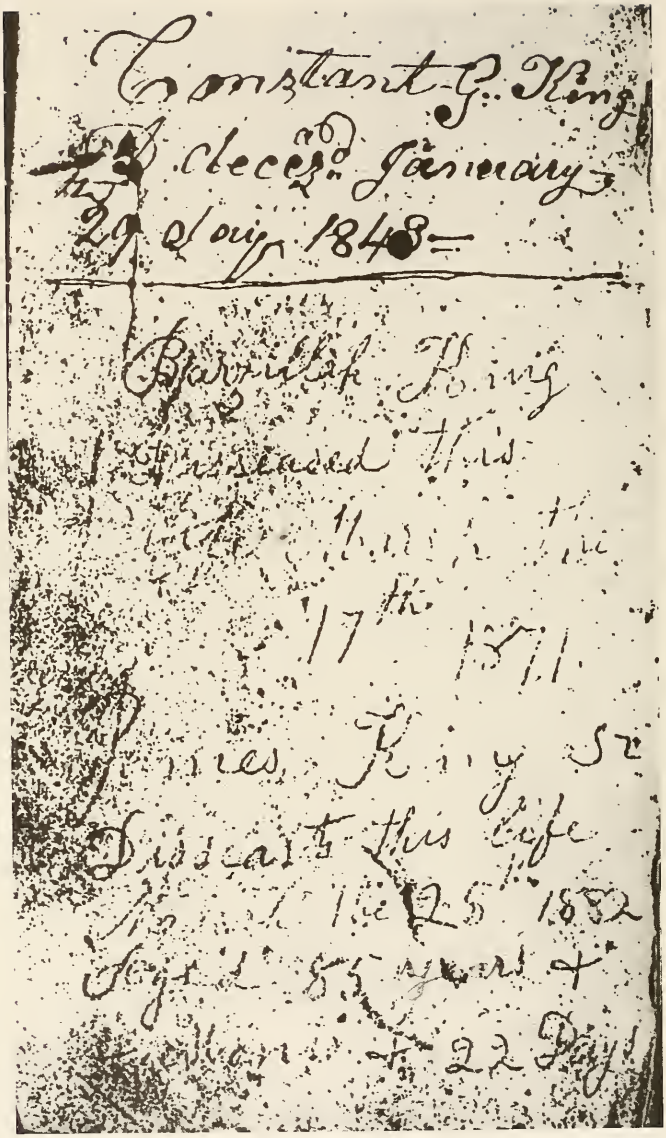
Walter F. King
Son to Jacob M. King
Was Born March the
12 th 1882 and Died
June the 18 th 1886 aged
4 ys 3m & 6 days



Constant G. King
Deceased January
29 day 1843

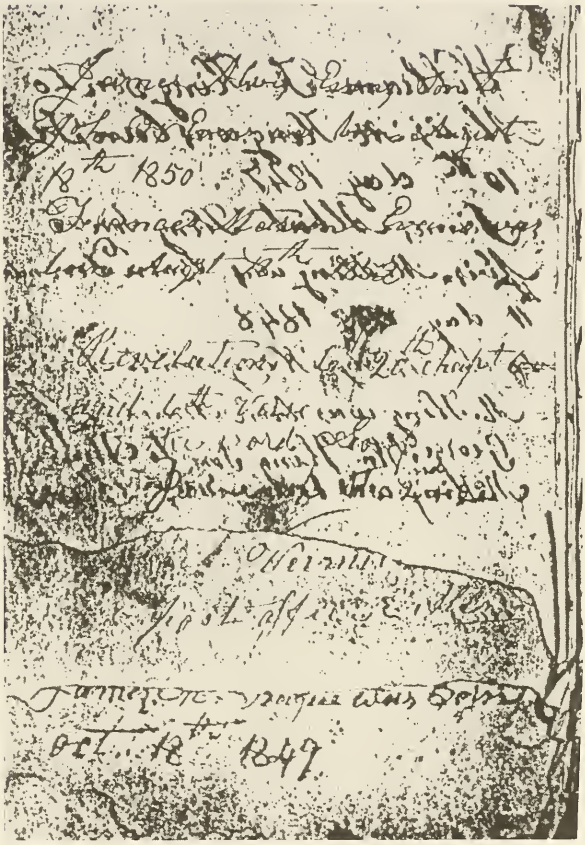
Barzillah King
Deceased this
life March the
17 th 1871

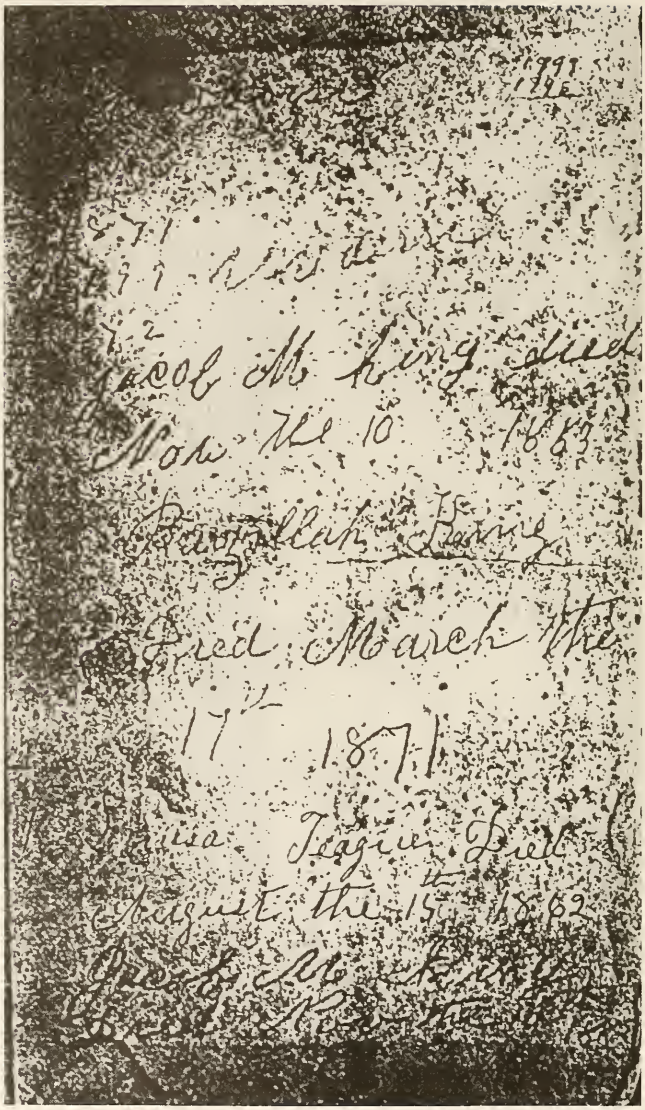
James King Sr
Disseast this life
March the 25 th 1882
Aged 85 years &
4 months & 22 Days



James Alvis Evans son to John Evans was born August 18 th 1850

Francis Marion Evans was born August 12 th 1852



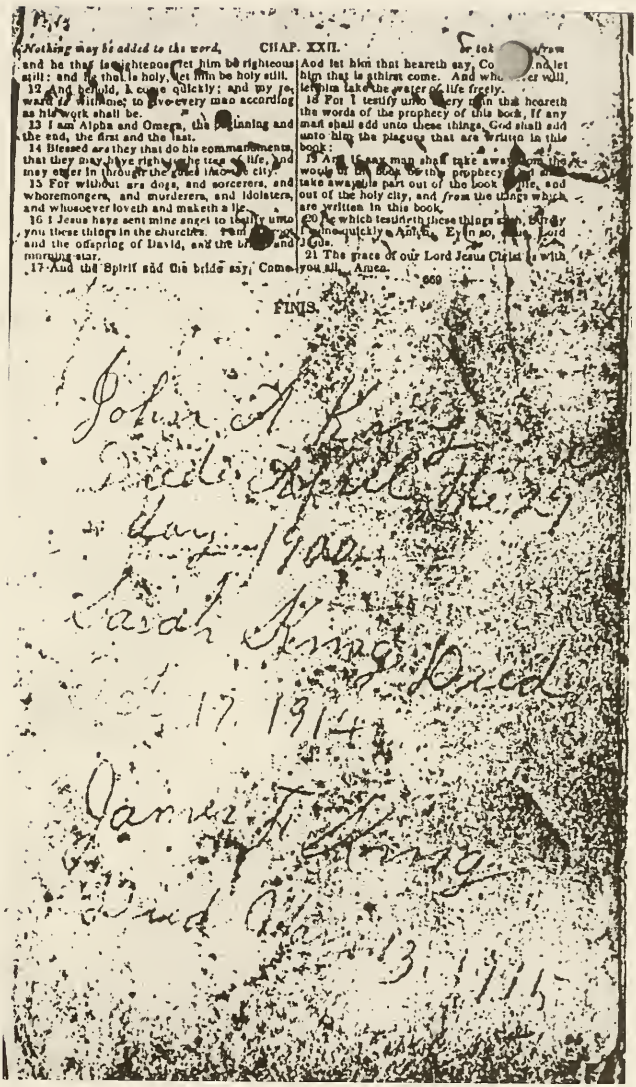


Jacob M. King died
Nov the 10 th 1883

Barzillah King
Died March the 17 th
1871

Louisa Teague Died
August the 15 th 1862

Jacob M. King
Died Nov the 10 th 1883


Nothing may be added to the word, CHAP. XXII.
and he that is righteous let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.
12 And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.
13 I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.
14 Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.
15 For without are dogs, and sorcerers, and whoremongers, and murderers, and idolaters, and whosoever loveth and maketh a lie.
16 I Jesus have sent mine angel to testify unto you these things in the churches. I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.
17 And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.
18 For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book:
19 And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from the things which are written in this book.
20 He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus.
21 The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.
FINIS.
John A King
Died April the 29 th
day 1900
Sarah King Died
Oct 17 1914
James F. King
Died May 13, 1915

John A. King

Died April the 29 th

day 1900

Sarah King Died

Oct 17 1914

James F. King

Died May 13, 1915

INDIANA
Statute Miles
State Capital
LAKE MICHIGAN
MICHIGAN
ILLINOIS
OHIO
KENTUCKY
Chicago
Hammond
Gary
East Chicago
Michigan City
South Bend
Mishawaka
Elkhart
Goshen
LAGRANGE
STEUBEN
LA PORTE
ST. JOSEPH
ELKHART
Hobart
Crown Point
LAKE
PORTER
Valparaiso
Kendallville
NOBLE
DE KALB
Auburn
Garrett
Plymouth
MARSHALL
KOSCIUSKO
Warsaw
STARKE
Columbia City
WHITLEY
ALLEN
Fort Wayne
JASPER
Rensselaer
PULASKI
Rochester
FULTON
NEWTON
Huntington
WABASH
HUNTINGTON
Decatur
ADAMS
Logansport
Peru
Wabash
WELLS
Bluffton
CASS
BENTON
CARROLL
Marion
GRANT
Kokomo
HOWARD
BLACKFORD
JAY
Portland
West Lafayette
Lafayette
TIPPECANOE
Hartford City
WARREN
Wabash
Attica
CLINTON
Frankfort
TIPTON
Tipton
Elwood
Alexandria
MADISON
DELAWARE
Muncie
Winchester
Union City
RANDOLPH
Danville
FOUNTAIN
MONTGOMERY
Crawfordsville
Lebanon
BOONE
HAMILTON
Noblesville
West
Anderson
HENRY
New Castle
VERMILLION
MARION
HANCOCK
Indianapolis
WAYNE
Richmond
PARKE
Clinton
HENDRICKS
Beech Grove
Greenfield
PUTNAM
Greencastle
RUSH
Rushville
Connersville
FAYETTE
UNION
Brazil
West Terre Haute
Terre Haute
VIGO
CLAY
MORGAN
Martinsville
JOHNSON
Franklin
SHELBY
Shelbyville
FRANKLIN
Greensburg
DECATUR
OWEN
Bloomington
MONROE
BROWN
Columbus
BARTHOLOMEW
RIPLEY
DEARBORN
Lawrenceburg
Aurora
Cincinnati
Sullivan
SULLIVAN
GREENE
Linton
Seymour
JENNINGS
OHIO
Bedford
LAWRENCE
JACKSON
Bicknell
Vincennes
DAVIESS
Washington
JEFFERSON
Madison
SWITZERLAND
SCOTT
WASHINGTON
ORANGE
CLARK
Ohio
East
Jasper
DUBOIS
Huntingburg
Princeton
GIBSON
CRAWFORD
FLOYD
New Albany
Jeffersonville
Louisville
HARRISON
POSEY
Mount Vernon
VANDERBURGH
WARRICK
Boonville
Evansville
SPENCER
PERRY
Tell City
Longitude West from Greenwich

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Constant Garrett King**
Born: 10 Sep 1821
Married: 18 Nov 1841 in Monroe County, Indiana
Died: 29 Jan 1843 in Centre Twp., Greene, IN
Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Joanna Carmichael**
Born: ca 1822 in Monroe County, Indiana

Died: Before 1850 census in Indiana
Buried: Unknown
Father: Joseph Carmichael
Mother: Elizabeth Holder
Spouse #2: James Shelton m. 13 Feb 1845
In Greene County, Indiana Record D 51

Children:

1. Name: John W. King
   Born: 19 Aug 1842 in Greene County, Indiana (or Monroe County)
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Copy received from descendant Ruth McClurg
Marriage Bond from Monroe County Court House, Indiana
Cemetery Info from "Cemeteries of Eastern Greene County, Indiana" by Greene County Historical Society
"Branches in the Tree of Alexander Carmichael and Related Families" by Charles O. Carter, 1984

The Carmichael Cemetery in Greene County, Indiana

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Wife: **Louisa Jean King**
Born: 16 Aug 1823 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 15 May 1840 in Bloomfield, Greene County, Indiana
Died: 15 Aug 1862 in Monroe County, IN
Buried: Teague Cemetery, Indian Cr. Twp, Monroe Co., IN
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon

Husband: **Jacob T. Teague [Tague]**
Born: 22 Jan 1818 in Stokes Co., NC
Book C page 88
Died: 7 Oct 1903 in Bloomfield, Indiana
Buried: Teague Cemetery, Monroe Co.
Father: Michael Teague
Mother: Catherine Holder
Occupation: Farmer & Stock Dealer

Children:

1. Name: Mahalah Teague
   Born: 16 Dec 1841 in Monroe County, IN
   Died: 4 Jan 1844 in Monroe County, IN
   Buried: Teague Cemetery Died as a child

2. Name: Martha Jean Teague
   Born: 2 Nov 1843 in Monroe County, IN
   Died: 16 Mar 1862 in Monroe County, IN
   Buried: Teague Cemetery, Monroe Co., IN
   Married: ca 1861 to Isaac Stultz in Monroe Co., IN

3. Name: Barzillah Catherine Teague
   Born: 29 Sep 1845 in Monroe County, IN
   Died: 9 Oct 1933 in Monroe County, IN
   Buried: Oak Hill Cemetery, Crawfordsville, IN
   Married: 4 Sep 1864 to James Harvey Oliphant
   In Monroe County, Indiana

4. Name: George Martin Teague
   Born: 7 Mar 1847 in Monroe County, IN
   Died: 28 Feb 1907
   Buried: So. Union Cemetery, Monroe Co., IN
   Married: 19 Dec 1867 to Epsia F. Moore in
   Bloomfield, Greene County, IN

5. Name: James Michael Teague
   Born: 18 Oct 1849 in Monroe County, IN
   Died: 7 Jan 1913
   Buried: Linthicum Cemetery, Monroe Co., IN
   Married: 26 Sep 1866 to Martha Alice Dix
   in Monroe County, IN

6. Name: Lydia Ann Teague
   Born: 11 Jun 1850 in Monroe County, IN
   Died: 5 Dec 1854 in Monroe County, IN
   Buried:. Teague Cemetery Died as a child

7. Name: Sarah Elizabeth Teague
   Born: 23 Apr 1852 in Monroe Co., IN
   Died: 26 Aug 1924
   Buried: Rose hill Cemetery, Monroe Co.
   Married: 23 Jan 1869 to James C. Stultz
   in Monroe County, Indiana

8. Name: Louisa Jane Teague
   Born: 8 Dec 1853 in Monroe County, IN
   Died: 1937 Possibly in California
   Buried: Unknown
   Married:26Nov 1872 to Erasmus Pedigo
   in Monroe County, Indiana

9. Name: Jacob Wesley Teague
   Born: 15 Oct 1855 in Monroe Co., IN
   Died: 26 Jan 1935 in Monroe Co., IN
   Buried: So.UnionCemetery, Monroe Co.
   Married: 18 Dec 1875 to Mary V.Moore
   in Bloomington, Monroe Co., Indiana

10. Name: Margaret Etta Teague
    Born: 16 Jun 1859 in Monroe Co., IN
    Died: 29 Jan 1877 in Monroe County, IN
    Buried: Teague Cemetery, Monroe Co.,
    Married: 18 Dec 1875 to William Andy
    Hazel in Monroe Co., IN

11. Name: William Lucas Teague
    Born: 27 Feb 1861 in Monroe Co., IN
    Died: 3 Apr 1937 Maybe in Kokomo,IN
    Buried: Unknown
    Married: 28 Dec 1882 to Ida D. Smith
    in Bloomington, Monroe Co., IN

Family Group Record Louisa Jean King (continued)

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Bible in possession of descendant Lon Eric Baldwin, Kearney, Missouri.
1840 US Census Indiana – Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp Roll M704 - 99
1850 US Census Indiana – Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp Roll M432 - 161
1860 US Census Indiana – Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp Roll M653 - 282
Marriage Records Monroe County Court House, Indiana
Monroe County Cemeteries Index compiled by Monroe County Historical Society
"History – Counties of Morgan, Monroe, and Brown, Indiana" by Charles Blanchard 1884
Information from Teague descendant, Linda Bell of Florida
"Descendants of Wm. Oliphant of North Carolina" by Nancy Hawlick Stein p. 96

The Greene County Court House, Indiana

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Augustin Moor King**
Born: 9 Jul 1825 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 18 Mar 1847 in Bloomfield, Greene County, Indiana Record D 72
Died: 12 Sep 1902 in Center Twp, Greene Co., Indiana
Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon
Occupation: Farmer
Other Spouse: #2 Elizabeth Dunlap

Wife: **#1 Sarah Elizabeth Carmichael**
Born: 5 Dec 1826 in Greene Co,. Indiana
Died: 5 Jan 1863 in Center Twp., Greene County, Indiana
Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father: Archibald Carmichael
Mother: Martha Pennington

Children:

1. Name: Louisa Jane King
   Born: 22 Mar 1848 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 5 Jun 1875 John Hardesty
   Greene County Record J page 275

2. Name: James M. King
   Born: 1850 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: 1925 in Nodaway, Missouri
   Buried: West Union Cemetery, Orrsburg, MO
   Married: 4 Aug 1872 to Lydia Catherine Oliphant in Monroe Co., Indiana

3. Name: Martha Ann King
   Born: 3 Aug 1852 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: 10 Jan 1887 in Monroe County, IN?
   Buried: Owensburg Cemetery, IN
   Married: 15 Aug 1872 to William H. Oliphant in Monroe County, Indiana

4. Name: William H. King
   Born: 29 Jun 1854 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: 29 Sep 1886 in Greene Co., Indiana
   Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
   Married: Never married.

5. Name: Sarah E. King
   Born: 1856 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 5 Sep 1874 to John A. Sparks in Greene County, Indiana Rec. J 392

6. Name: Barzillah King
   Born: 1857 in Greene County, IN
   Died: 23 Nov 1889 in Greene Co., IN
   Buried:CarmichaelCemetery,Greene Co.
   Married: 15 Aug 1883 to Thomas J. Carter in Greene County, IN Rec. L 438

7. Name: Calvin King
   Born: 15 Dec 1858 in Greene Co., IN
   Died: 15 Dec 1888 in Greene Co., IN
   Buried:Carmichael Cemetery,GreeneCo.
   Married: 18 Mar 1885 Dovie Pedego in Monroe County, Indiana

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Bible in possession of Lon Eric Baldwin, Kearney, Missouri
Recorded in the yearly minutes of the White River Baptist Assoc. for marriages of Oliphant members
1850 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. M432-148 - Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp. M432-161
1860 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. M653-262 - Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp M653-282
1870 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. M593-318 - Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp M593-344
Cemetery Info from "Cemeteries of Eastern Greene County, Indiana" by Greene County Historical Society
Marriage Records Greene County Court House, Bloomfield, Indiana Record Book D72
Marriage Records Monroe County Court House, Bloomington, Indiana Book 7 p. 264
"Branches in the Tree of Alexander Carmichael and Related Families" by Charles O. Carter, Jr. 1989

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Augustin Moor King**
Born: 9 Jul 1825 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 4 Oct 1863 in Bloomfield, Greene County, Indiana Record G 308
Died: 12 Sep 1902 in Center Twp, Greene Co., IN
Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: #2 **Elizabeth Dunlap**
Born: 1844 in Ohio
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Albert. M. King
   Born: 1865 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 21 Feb 1888 to Elizabeth E. Sullivan in Greene County, Indiana Record M 371

2. Name: Mary King
   Born: 1867 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

3. Name: Lilly B. King
   Born: 1869 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 5 Oct 1887 James W. Wells in Greene County, Indiana Record M322

4. Name: Emma King
   Born: 1871 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Bible in possession of Lon Eric Baldwin, Kearney, Missouri
1870 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll No. M593-318
Marriage Records Greene County Court House, Bloomfield, Indiana

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Wife: **Martha Caroline King**
Born: 13 Jul 1829 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 9 Aug 1849 in Bloomfield, Greene County, Indiana
Died: 31 Dec 1891 in Greene County, IN
Buried: Gardner Cemetery, Greene County. IN
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon

Husband: **John Walker Evans**
Born: 14 Aug 1827 in Stokes Co., NC
Died: 22 Dec 1905 in Worthington, Greene Co.
Buried: Williams Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father: Alvis Evans
Mother: Jane Petty
Occupation: Farmer

Children:

1. Name: James Alvis Evans
   Born: 18 Aug 1850 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Before 1860
   Buried: Unknown
   Died as a child.

2. Name: Francis Marion Evans
   Born: 18 Aug 1852 in Greene County, IN
   Died: 1 Aug 1905 in Pomona, Franklin Co., KS
   Buried: Cemetery in Pomona, Franklin Co., KS

   Married: 27 Feb 1873 to Armintha Ann Johnson in Greene County, Indiana

3. Name: Mary J. Evans
   Born: ca 1855 in Greene County, IN
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 9 Mar 1882 James M. Burch in Greene County, Indiana

4. Name: Rutha E. Evans
   Born: ca 1858 in Greene County, IN
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unkown

5. Name: Martin William Evans
   Born: ca 1861 in Greene County, IN
   Died: 15 Dec 1905 in Worthington, IN
   Buried: Worthington Cemetery
   Married: 27 Dec 1882 Kittie F. Whaley in Greene County, Indiana

6. Name: Albert A. Evans
   Born: 1 Jun 1863 in Greene County, IN
   Died: 2 Mar 1886 in Greene Co., IN
   Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene County, Indiana
   Married: 14 Sep 1884 to Mary E. Burch in Greene Co., Indiana

7 Name: John R. Evans
   Born: ca 1867 in Greene County, IN
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

8. Name: Joseph Evans
   Born: ca 1869 in Greene County, IN
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 20 Jun 1893 Meek Coombs in Greene County, Indiana

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Bible in possession of Lon Eric Baldwin, Kearney, Missouri.
1850 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. M432-148
1860 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. M653-262
1870 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. M593-318 .
"Branches in the Tree of Alexander Carmichael and Related Families", by Charles O. Carter, Jr. 1989
Marriage Records Greene County Court House, Indiana Record Books E 118 & N 420 Microfilm 1266797 FHL

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Albert Hill King**
Born: 30 Oct 1831 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 15 Oct 1857 in Jonesborough, Greene County, Indiana Record F 325
Died: 4 Aug 1907 in Decatur, Wise Co., TX
Buried: Rush Creek Cemetery, Wise Co., TX
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Rachel Melissa Hostetter**
Born: 31 Oct 1843 in Stark County, Ohio
Died:12 Oct 1916 in Decatur, Wise Co., TX
Buried: Rush Creek Cemetery, Wise Co., TX
Father: John Hostetter
Mother: Magdalena Birchfield

Children:

1. Name: Emaline Martha King
   Born: 1858 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Possibly in Hastings, Nebraska
   Married: 13 Dec 1874 to John F. Graves in Clearmont, Nodaway Co., Missouri

2. Name: John Martin King
   Born: 1862 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: About 1935 in Latour, Johnson, Missouri
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 ca 1885 Rosa Greigg
   #2 Unknown Lila ?

3. Name: Joseph Samuel King
   Born: Jul 1866 in New Market, Taylor Co., IA
   Died: 27 Jun 1930 in East Lynn, Cass, Missouri
   Buried: Orient Cemetery, East Lynn, Cass Co., MO
   Married: 10 Feb 1895 Clara Elizabeth Dever in Nodaway County, Missouri

4. Name: James Albert King
   Born: 17 Feb 1871 in Clearmont, Nodaway Co., MO
   Died: 5 Sep 1932 in Hopkins, Nodaway Co., MO
   Buried: Hopkins Cemetery, Hopkins, Missouri
   Married: 1 Jan 1892 to Rose M. Gardner in Clarinda, Page Co., Iowa

5. Name: Ada (Ida) E. King
   Born: 6 Nov 1874 in Clearmont, MO
   Died: 19 Jan 1949 in Clearmont, MO
   Buried: Clearmont Cemetery,
   Married: 3 May 1892 Joseph Elvin Dew C 239

6. Name: Della King
   Born: 1878 in Clearmont, Nodaway, MO
   Died: Before 1910 in Wise County, Texas
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 George Brown in Clearmont, MO
   #2 23 Jan 1909 William McGuire

7. Name: Vina King
   Born: May 1880 in Clearmont, Missouri
   Died: ca 1940 in OK, maybe in Jackson Co.
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 1898 to Marion Malley in Wise County, Texas

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Bible in possession of Lon Eric Baldwin, Kearney, Missouri.
1850 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. M432-148 - Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp. M432-161
1860 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. M653-262 - Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp M653-282
1870 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. M593-318 - Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp M593-344.
Marriage Records Greene County Court House, Bloomfield, Indiana
Marriage Records Nodaway County Court House, Clearmont, Missouri
Information on the children came from Mary Corken of Aurora, CO, whose mother-in-law was Ida King.
"Nodaway County, Missouri Township Cemeteries" 977.8124 /V3n FHL Nodaway County Genealogical Society

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **James Franklin King**
Born: 19 Nov 1836 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 31 Jul 1856 in Bloomfield, Greene County, Indiana Book F page 201
Died: 13 May 1915 in Nodaway County, MO
Buried: Workman Chapel Cemetery, Nodaway County, Missouri
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Sarah Nellinger**
Born: 10 Jul 1836 in Pennsylvania
Died: 17 Oct 1914 in Nodaway County, MO
Buried: Workman Chapel Cemetery, Nodaway County, Missouri
Father: Andrew Nellinger
Mother: Lyndia Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Jacob Martin King
   Born: 20 Mar 1858 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: 9 Nov 1888 in Nodaway County, MO
   Buried: Workman Chapel Cemetery, Nodaway County, Missouri
   Married: 5 Oct 1879 Minnie Jensen in Nodaway County, Missouri

2. Name: Mary Elizabeth King
   Born: 31 Oct 1860 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: 16 Dec 1908 in Maryville, Nodaway, MO
   Buried: Miriam Cemetery, Maryville, Missouri
   Married: 23 Jan 1881 Jacob Awalt Maryville, MO

3. Name: William Franklin King
   Born: 13 Aug 1863 in Stanford, Monroe Co., IN
   Died: 29 Nov 1945 in Nodaway County, MO
   Buried: Hopkins Cemetery, Nodaway Co., MO
   Married: 4 Mar 1883 to Cyntha Emarine Buzzard in Pickering, Nodaway County, MO

4. Name: John Alvis King
   Born: 20 Jan 1866 in Monroe County, Indiana
   Died: 29 Apr 1900 in Nodaway Co., Missouri
   Buried: Workman Chapel Cemetery, Nodaway
   Married: Never married.

5. Name: Andrew Harvey King
   Born: 31 Jan 1872 in Monroe Co., Indiana
   Died: 5 Nov 1953 in Maryville, Missouri
   Buried: Workman Chapel Cemetery County, Missouri
   Married: 15 Sep 1897 Bertha Etta Henderson

6. Name: Lydia Ann King
   Born: 3 Jul 1876 in Monroe County, Indiana
   Died: Before 1914 in unknown location
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 23 Sep 1909 Bradford Lee Vinzant Nodaway County, MO Record F-586

7. Name: Rosa Jane King
   Born: 8 May 1879 in Monroe County, IN
   Died: 10 Nov 1925 Nodaway County, MO
   Buried: Workman Chapel Cemetery,
   Married: 6 Mar 1901 Charles C. Buzzard in Nodaway County, MO E-504

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Received from descendant Ruth McClurg
1850 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp Roll M432 -148
1860 US Census Indiana - Monroe County, Indian Creek Twp. Roll M653 - 282
1870 US Census Missouri - Nodaway County, Maryville M593-795
1880 US Census Missouri - Nodaway County, Maryville T9-707
1900 US Census Missouri - Nodaway County, Maryville T623-878
Marriage Records Monroe County Court House, Bloomington, Indiana
Marriage Records Nodaway County Court House, Maryville, Missouri
Nodaway County Historical Society, Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri.

The James F. King, Jr. Family

Back Row (L. to R.): Mary Elizabeth, William F., Lydia Ann
Front Row: John Alvis, Sarah (Nellinger), Rose Jane, James F., Jr., Andrew H.

Book F page 201

James F. King
Sarah Nellinger } SS:

Be it Remembered, That on this 26th day of July 1856, the following marriage license was issued, to-wit:

Indiana, To-wit, Greene County.

TO ALL WHO SHALL SEE THESE PRESENTS—GREETING:

Know Ye, That any person empowered by law to solemnize marriage is hereby authorized to join together as husband and wife: James F. King and Sarah Nellinger and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

(L S) In Testimony Whereof, I M. Humphreys Clerk of the Greene Circuit Court, hereunto subscribe my name, and affix the Seal of said Court, this 26th day of July 1856

Be it Further Remembered, That on this 22 day of September 1856, the following certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

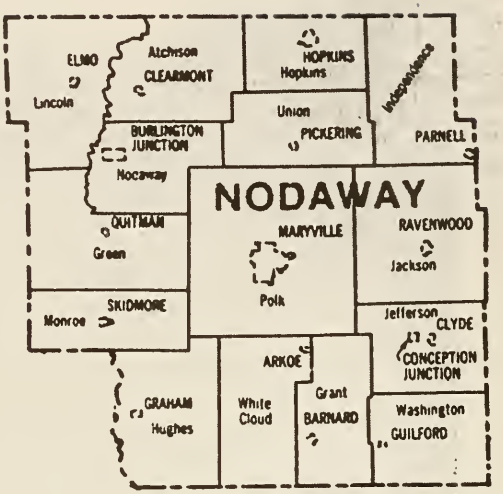
Indiana, To-wit, Greene County:

I, This certifies that I joined in marriage as husband and wife James F. King and Sarah Nellinger on the 31 day of July 1856.

M. C. Senck M.G.

OBITUARY

James A. King, son of Albert and Rachel King, was born near Clearmont, Mo., Feb. 17 1871 and died at his home, 3 miles north of Hopkins, Sept.. 5, 1932, at the age of 61 years, 6 months and 19 days. He was married to Rose M. Gardner, Jan. 1, 1892, at Clarinda, Iowa, who preceeded him April 1, 1924. He has left to mourn for him, his adopted son, Dale King and wife; three grandchildren, Winfred, Donald and Billie Dean; three sisters, Mrs. Emaline Graves, of Goodlettsville, Tenn.; Mrs. Vina Maley, of Altus, Okla., and Mrs. Ida Dew, of Clearmont. Two brothers, Joe and John and one sister Della preCeeded him in death. He was an honorable member of the Farmers Union and one of the members of the Valley quartet, a faithful friend and neighbor who will be missed by all. He was converted in the Baptist church in early life and had long been a faithful member. – Contributed.



Nodaway County Townships in Missouri

Covered Wagons heading West

SOME KING OBITUARIES

SARAH NELLINGER KING

Sarah Nellinger was born July 10, 1836 and died Oct. 17, 1914, aged 78 years, 3 months and 7 days. She was married to Jas. F. King July 31, 1856. She leaves a husband and three children., William F. , of Hopkins, MO, Andrew H., and Mrs. Rosa Buzzard, of Pickering, MO. Four children preceded her to the grave. Eleven grandchildren, 12 great-grandchildren, and many other relatives and friends are left to mourn their loss.

She had received a hope in Christ many years ago, and was a strong believer in the doctrine of grace, but had never united with the church. The remains were conveyed to the Workman Chapel followed by a host of friends, where I tried to speak words of comfort to the living, after which the body was laid to rest in the cemetery near by to await the Master's call. C.J. CARMICHAEL

James King is Dead

James King, an old resident of Nodaway county, and the father of W.F. King, of this city, died at his home northwest of Pickering last week after an illness of two weeks. Funeral services were conducted at Workman chapel by Elder C. J. Carmichael, of this city, and burial took place in the Workman cemetery.

Mr. King was 78 years, 5 months and 25 days old at the time of his death and was a man who stood high in the community where he resided.

On July 31, 1856, he was married to Sarah Nellinger and to this union 7 children were born, three of whom survive him. His companion preceeded him to the better world last October. The surviving children are W.F. King, Hopkins, and A.H. King and Mrs. Rosa Buzzard, Pickering. He also leaves eleven grandchildren and fourteen great-grandchildren to mourn his departure. Rev. Stillman, of Pickering , assisted Elder Carmichael in the funeral services.

W.F. KING DIES AFTER LONG ILLNESS RITES HELD SUNDAY

Another aged citzen of this community W. F. King was called to death, last Friday morning, at his home in Hopkins, after a lingering illness of several years.

The Rev. O.S. Lincoln of Missouri Valley, IA, former pastor of the local Christian church conducted the funeral services Sunday afternoon at the Christian church. He was assisted by the pastor P.H. Peterson.

Mrs. Wren Peve and L.R. Wiley with Mrs. Wiley at the piano were in charge of the music. Mr. Wiley sang as a solo, "Beautiful Isle of Somewhere" and as a duet Mrs, Peve and Mr. Wiley sang "The City Four Square".

The casket bearers were Verito Colville, Ray Masters, Ivan McClurg, Ellis Fine, Eldon Clayton and Champ Rice, all husbands of granddaughters of Mr. King

Interment was in the Hopkins Cemetery.

William Franklin King was born August 13, 1863 near Stanford, Ind. and passed away at his home in Hopkins, MO. Nov 29, 1945, aged 85 years, three months and 27 days.

He was the son of the late James F. and Sarah Nellinger King. At the age of 13 years, Mr. King and his brother, Jake King, who was 17 years old, drove a team and wagon from Indiana to Missouri along with a train of immigrants. They brought their household goods while the remainder of the family came through on the train.

The King family settled on a farm in the Lily White school district, south of Clearmont, MO. They lived there for one year, then moved to the Sunrise neighborhood north of Maryville, where Mr. King grew to manhood.

On March 4, 1883 he married Emma Buzzard, who survived him. To this union were born four children, Mrs. Delia Baldwin of the home, Harry A. of Maryville, Edgar F. who died July3, 1943 and a daughter who died in infancy.

In 1900 Mr. and Mrs. King moved Southwest of Hopkins where they lived until the spring of 1914, when because of ill health. Mr King was forced to retire and they moved to Hopkins which is the present home.

Mr. King united with the Highland Christian church in 1910, later moving his membership to the Christian church of Hopkins. He served the local church as a deacon and as a member of the church board.

He was a member of the IOOF lodge, joining at Pickering in March, 1894. He transferred his membership to Hopkins where he was also a member of the Modern Woodman lodge.

Besides his wife and children he is survived by one brother, Andrew H. King, of St. Joseph, MO., fifteen grand children and twenty three great grandchildren.

Mr. King was a good neighbor, a kind and understanding father and a tender and thoughtful companion. He had several long years of suffering but bore his illness with humble patience and endurance.

The Swanson Funeral Home was in charge of arrangements.

AGED MARYVILLE MAN DIES: TIME OF FUNERAL NOT KNOWN

Andrew Harvey King, 81, resident of Maryville for three years. Died at 3:30 o'clock this morning at the St. Francis hospital, where he had been a patient since Oct. 21 following injuries when struck by a car at the corner of Third and Main street. He was a retired farmer and had also been a guard at the State Hospital No. 3 in St. Joseph.

Born Jan. 31, 1872 in Bloomington, Ind. Mr. King had lived in Nodaway county since he was three years old, and was a member of the Methodist church. His wife preceded him in death and he is survived by a daughter, Mrs. Lois Fagen, Monrovia, Calif. Harry King, Maryville, is a nephew.

The body is at the Price funeral home but funeral arrangements can not be made until his daughter arrives. Burial will be in the Workman Chapel Cemetery.

James KING Family Census Findings

1820 Census in North Carolina Stokes County M33 - 84

Males under 10	1810-1820		
Males 10 & under 16	1804-1810		
Males 16 & under 26	1794-1804	1	James Franklin King
Males 26 & under 45	1775-1794		
Males 45 & up	1720-1775		
Females under 10	1810-1820		
Females 10 & under 16	1804-1810		
Females 16 & under 26	1794-1804	1	Barzillah Gordon King
females 26 & under 45	1775-1794		
Females 45 & up	1720-1775		

1830 Census in North Carolina Stokes County M19-125

Males under 5	1825-1830	1	Alvis Martin King
Males 5 to 10	1820-1825	2	Constant King and Augustin Moor King
Males 10 to 15	1815-1820		
Males 15 to 20	1810-1815		
Males 20 to 30	1800-1810		
Males 30 to 40	1790-1800	1	James Franklin King
Males 40 to 50	1780-1790		
Males 50 to 60	1770-1780		
Females under 5	1825-1830	1	Martha Caroline King
Females 5 to 10	1820-1825	1	Louisa Jean King
Females 10 to 15	1815-1820		
Females 15 to 20	1810-1815		
Females 20 to 30	1800-1810		
Females 30 to 40	1790-1800	1	Barzillah Gordon King
Females 40 to 50	1780-1790		
Females 50 to 60	1770-1780		

1840 Census in Indiana Center Township Greene County M704-81

Males under 5	1835-1840	1	James Franklin King, Jr
Males 5 to 10	1830-1835	1	Albert Hill King
Males 10 to 15	1825-1830	2	Augustin Moor and Avis Martin King
Males 15 to 20	1820-1825	1	Constant Garrett King
Males 20 to 30	1810-1820		
Males 30 to 40	1800-1810		
Males 40 to 50	1790-1800	1	James Franklin King
Males 50 to 60	1780-1790		
Females under 5	1835-1840		
Females 5 to 10	1830-1835	3	?
Females 10 to 15	1825-1830	2	Martha Caroline King and ?
Females 15 to 20	1820-1825	1	Louisa Jean King
Females 20 to 30	1810-1820		
Females 30 to 40	1800-1810		
Females 40 to 50	1790-1800	1	Barzillah Gordon King
Females 50 to 60	1780-1790		

James KING Family Census Findings (continued)

1850 Census in Indiana Center Township Greene County M432-148 Page 284

87 : 87	King,	James	53	M	Farmer	$600	North Carolina
		Barzillah	51	F			North Carolina
		Albert	18	M			North Carolina
		James, Jr.	13	M			North Carolina

1860 Census in Indiana Center Township Greene County M653-262 Page 96

630:630	King,	James	63	M	Farmer	$1000	$500	North Carolina
		Barzillah	61	F				North Carolina
		Sarah	23	F				Pennsylvania
		James, Jr.	23	M				North Carolina
		Jacob M.	2	M				Indiana

1870 Census in Indiana Center Township Greene County M593-318 page

0:630	King,	James	73	M	Farmer	$1000	$500	North Carolina
		Barzillah	71	F				North Carolina
		Sarah	33	F				Pennsylvania
		James, Jr.	33	M				North Carolina
		Jacob M.	12	M				Indiana
		Mary E.	9	F				Indiana
		Wm. F.	6	M				Indiana
		John A.	4	M				Indiana

1880 Census in Missouri Nodaway County Polk Township T9-707 page 235

147:151	King, Jas. F.	W	M	43	Head	Farmer	M	NC	NC	NC
	Sarah	W	F	43	Wife		M	PA	Germany	PA
	Mary E.	W	F	19	Daug		S	IN	NC	NC
	Wm. F.	W	M	16	Son		S	IN	NC	NC
	John A.	W	M	14	Son		S	IN	NC	NC
	Andrew	W	M	7	Son		S	IN	NC	NC
	Lydia	W	F	3	Daug		S	IN	NC	NC
	Rosa	W	F	1	Daug		S	IN	NC	NC
	King, James	**W**	**M**	**84**	**Father**		**W**	**NC**	**NC**	**NC**

The Walter King Family Residence in Rouse, Colorado ca 1907
On the porch are Earl King, Fay King and Roselle King. The owner of the house, Dr. Chapman, and Walter King are in the buggy

Alvis Martin King

Third Generation

Alvis Martin King on 22 June 1827 was the fifth child and the fourth son born to James and Barzillah Gordon King in Stokes County, North Carolina. (Ref. 1) As a child, Alvis learned to read and write and possibly play on Pilot Mountain.. When he was 11 years old the family packed up in October 1838 and traveled with two Spainhower brothers northwest along the Cumberland Gap toward Greene County, Indiana. (Ref. 9) For weeks before they left Stokes County, they sold every thing they felt they could do without to lighten the load. Most of the children had to walk beside the wagons as they traveled. It took six weeks to get to Greene County. James King had friends and relatives already there so the King's settled in Greene County, Indiana. The Spainhower's went on to Owen County, Indiana. Alvis and his brothers had to help their father, James King, construct some kind of shelter for the family as winter was coming on quickly. The winters in Indiana were more harsh than in North Carolina. They probably were able to stay with friends and relatives until their dwelling was ready. Alvis had a sister and 2 brothers younger than he. The little brothers were seven and two years old. The youngest, James Franklin, Jr, was only a toddler and the other children no doubt helped to look after him on the long trek to Indiana. Another family from Surry County, North Carolina, the McCraws lived nearby. It is thought that the McCraws came a year or two before the Kings and they were friends they stayed with until they could move into their own house.

The McCraws had a daughter, Sarah that was two years older than Alvis King. Sarah and her parents moved to Owen County, where an older brother had purchased land. Alvis left home when he was 18 years old and went to Owen County to work. He and Sarah were married on 22 Jan 1846. (Ref. 13) Two weeks prior to Sarah and Alvis's birth of their first child, a son, Sarah's father, Sherwood McCraw died on 27 Jan 1847. William was born on 10 Feb 1847. (Ref. 1) Sarah's older brother by eight years died on 17 February 1848 when baby William, his namesake, was just one year old. Alvis purchased on 2 June 1848, 39 acres of the 79 acres the deceased William McCraw had purchased in 1840. (Ref. 3) At the time Alvis was farming and no doubt William's heirs needed help with the planting and harvesting.

Their second son, James Albert, was born on 11 Dec 1848. By the U.S. census in 1850, Alvis and Sarah had packed up their two little boys and moved to Franklin County, Missouri. Sarah's two brothers, George W. and Pleasant McCraw, and two sisters, Elizabeth McCraw Stone and Mary McCraw Walsh, were living there with their families. The four families may have banded together and came at the same time. Sarah's mother, Nancy McCraw was neither in the Franklin County, MO nor the Owen County, IN census for 1850.

Sarah and Alvis had their third son, John Wesley, on 28 Mar 1851. He obviously was not in the 1850 U.S census but his birth showed up in the James King Bible back in Greene County, Indiana. When it was time for the 1860 census, he was not in it either so we conclude that during that 8 ½ years he died. When, we don't know. Nancy McCraw, Sarah's mother, died in Franklin County on 12 Aug 1852. Where she is buried is not known but her son-in-law, Armistead Stone, Elizabeth's husband, and John W. Miller testified they assisted in burying Nancy Wheat McCraw and were present at her burial at a request for Federal Grant land for an underage heir (Ref. 21)

On 12 Nov 1853, Alvis's fourth son, George W., was born . Sarah and Alvis had a very happy event happen to them in 1858: their first daughter was born. They named her Martha Elizabeth. By the time she was a young lady she was known as Bettie. Sometime before 1860,

Alvis and Sarah moved to New Haven, Franklin County situated along the Missouri River. The Missouri Pacific railroad, in its infancy, was building a railroad line west along the river to take the cargo from the riverboats and distribute it. Alvis went to work for the railroad. As the work progressed it was necessary for Alvis and Sarah to relocate to Osage County, MO. Fifth son, Augustin, was born in Feb 1860. After the census they moved to Osage County, where Alvis bought forty acres of land. He was obviously farming as well as working for the railroad.

The Civil War broke out in April of 1861. The railroad was a strategic part of the war and Alvis did not go to war. Two years after the war broke out, Walter Newton King was born on 17 April 1863. Sarah and Alvis now had five living sons and one daughter . Two and one half years later Sarah gave birth to her eighth child, Norval H. King, in Oct 1865. Son, Walter, told his children years later that his mother died of complications of this childbirth. Alvis was left with a new baby, a toddler, a five year old son, a 8 year old daughter and three older sons. The oldest being 18 1/2, William may have left home by this time.

Alvis went to work for the Missouri Pacific Railroad, in the town of Chamois on the Missouri River, which located a freight division and Division Headquarters with a round house, coal chutes and water storage tanks there. Stockyards were constructed in Chamois where cattle were unloaded from eastbound trains, watered, fed, rested and reloaded en route to St. Louis. In July 1867, Alvis King was remarried to a lady 20 years younger than he, Clarissa Brown. (Ref. 22) In 1870 Alvis's son, James married, and was also working for the railroad. (Ref. 23) Older son William was working as a farm laborer in Montgomery County and had married Catherine Ritter on 1 July 1869.

Alvis and Clarissa King proceeded to have three sons and a daughter by 1874, Thomas Morgan born 27 February 1869, Edith born ca 1871, Frederick born ca 1872 and Everett born 1874. The second son, Frederick, died in childhood. In 1875, Bettie King got married and left the household. Son, Walter was small in stature and as a teenager his stepmother made him help with the housework since his sister Bettie was no longer there to help. Walter felt his stepmother was trying to make a girl out of him so he ran away. At 16 years of age he went to work for a riverboat captain. The captain befriended this small young man and gave Walter the job of crew cook and taught him all he needed to know. (Ref. 23) On 23 Dec 1883, Alvis and Clarissa gave birth to their 6th child, an unnamed boy. The record in the courthouse stated Clarissa's maiden name to be McBride. In the 1870 census there was a young woman named Susan McBride, age 21, who was living in the Alvis King household. She was thought to be a sister until the marriage record gave Clarissa's name as Brown. Since no records were kept after 1883, it was impossible to find out about the fifth child and it's fate.

In August of 1890 Alvis and Clarissa King had some land transactions in Chamois, Missouri. There is no 1890 census available to determine who was still living with the parents. By 1900 the family had disappeared from Chamois, Missouri. Alvis King was in Jefferson County, Colorado, according to the census. (Ref. 24) He was listed as being a widower. Clarissa King's fate is not known. Alvis was 72 years old at the time. The author has not determined when and where he died. Thomas King had married and moved to Colorado. Edith and Everret's destiny is also not known.

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Alvis Martin King**
Born: 22 Jun 1827 in Stokes County, NC
Died: After 1900 in ?
Buried: Unknown
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon
Occupation: Farmer and Railroad worker
Other Spouse: Clarissa Brown

Wife: #1 **Sarah McCraw**
Born: 11 Mar 1825 in Surry County, NC
Married: 22 Jan 1846 in Clay, Owen County, Indiana Record on page 35 in Spencer, Owen, IN
Died: ca 1865 in Osage County, MO
Buried: Osage County Missouri
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat

See "Twigs from the McCRAW Family Tree" Page Mc-01, for more McCraw information

Children:

1. Name: William F. King
   Born: 10 Feb 1847 in Owen County, Indiana
   Died: Before brother Walter's death in 1931
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 1 July 1869 Catherine Ritter in Montgomery County, MO

2. Name: James Albert King
   Born: 11 Dec 1848 in Owen County, Indiana
   Died: Before brother Walter's death in 1931
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Mar 1870 to Susan ? In Missouri

3. Name: John Wesley King
   Born: 28 Mar 1851 in Franklin County, MO
   Died: Before 1860 in Franklin County, MO
   Buried: Unknown Died as a child

4. Name: George W. King
   Born: 12 Nov 1853 in Franklin County, MO
   Died: 20 April 1932 in Havelock, Nebraska
   Buried: Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, Nebraska
   Married: ca 1872 (1910 census) Mary Elizabeth ?

5. Name: Elizabeth Martha (Bettie) King
   Born: 1858 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: 26 Feb 1926 in Kansa City, Missouri
   Buried: Elmwood Cemetery, Kansa City, KS
   Married: 1 Apr 1875 to Eugene L.R. Smith in Linn, Osage County, Missouri
   Married: 27 Sep 1883 to James W. Walls in Bonnot's Mill, Osage County, MO

6. Name: Augustin (Gus) King
   Born: Feb 1860 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: 2 Mar 1945 in Littleton, Douglas Co., CO
   Buried: Littleton Cemetery, Littleton, Colorado
   Married: 26 Jun 1889 to Jennie Domire in Rye, Pueblo County, Colorado

7. Name: Walter Newton King
   Born: 17 Apr 1863 in Osage County, Missouri
   Died: 29 Mar 1931 in Pueblo County, CO
   Buried: Mt. View Cemetery, Pueblo, Colorado
   Married: 6 Jul 1893 to Roselle Ida Sherman in Trinidad, Las Animas, Colorado

8. Name: Norval H. King
   Born: Oct 1865 in Osage County, Missouri
   Died: 20 Jun 1932 in Trinidad, Las Animas, CO
   Buried: Trinidad Cemetery, Las Animas, CO
   Married: 1890 Juanita Owen in ?

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Copy received from descendant Ruth McClurg. Bible in possession of great great grandson Lon Eric Baldwin, Kearney, Missouri
1850, 1860 US Census Missouri - Franklin County, Boueff Twp. Roll No. M432-399 & M653-619
1870, 1880 US Census Missouri - Osage County, Benton Twp. Roll No. M593-796 & T9-707
Marriage Records Owen County Court House, Spencer, Indiana
Marriage Records Osage County Court House, Linn, MO Volume D, page 184
Marriage Records Montgomery County Court House, MO Record C 64-364

Mr. Alvis M. King
to
Miss Sarah McCraw

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this 19th day of January 1846, the following marriage license was issued, to-wit: In substance,

INDIANA TO-WIT: Owen COUNTY, SS.

To all who shall see these Presents, Greeting: Know ye, that any person legally authorized to solemnize matrimony is hereby licensed to join in marriage as husband and wife Mr. Alvis M. King and Miss Sarah McCraw, and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

Witness, Thomas B. Johnson Clerk of the Owen Circuit Court, this 19th day of January 1846.

Thos. B. Johnson, Clk.

BE IT FURTHER REMEMBERED, That on this 26th day of January 1846 the following certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

Indiana, to-wit: Owen *County:*

This certifies that I joined in marriage as husband and wife Mr. Alvis M. King — and Miss Sarah McCraw on the 22d day of January 1846.

John Mills, J. P.

Copy of Marriage License for Alvis King and Sarah McCraw in 1846

Owen County Court House in Spencer, Indiana

OSAGE COUNTY

Townships and Communities

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Alvis Martin King**
Born: 22 Jun 1827 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 10 Jul 1867 in Gasconade County, Missouri
Died: After 1900 US census
Buried: Unknown
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon
Occupation: Farmer and Railroad worker

Wife: **Clarissa McBride (Brown)**
Born: 1847 in Missouri
Died: Before 1900 US census
Buried: Unknown
Father's Name: Unknown
Mother's Name: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Thomas .Morgan King
   Born: 27 Feb 1869 in Osage County, Missouri
   Died: 26 Jul 1936 in Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Married: 16 Nov 1893 to Matilda Anna Bloomer in Linn, Osage County, Missouri

2. Name: Edith King
   Born: ca 1871 in Osage County, Missouri
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

3. Name: Frederick King
   Born: ca 1872 in Osage County, Missouri
   Died: Before 1880 US census in Osage County, Missouri
   Buried: Unknown. Died as a child.

4. Name: Everett King
   Born:ca 1874 in Osage Co., MO
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

5. Name: Unknown
   Born:
   Died:
   Buried:

6. Name: Male (Name Unknown)
   Born: 23 Dec 1883 in Chamois, MO
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

:

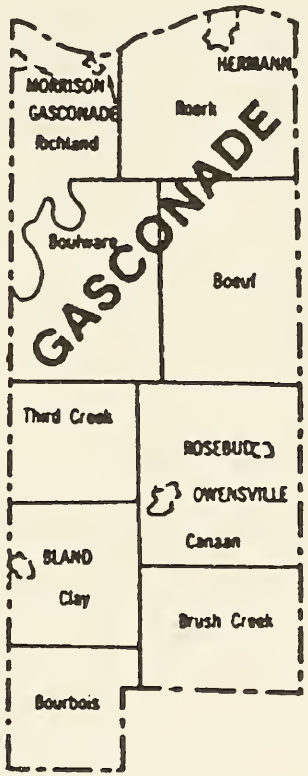
Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Bible in possession of Lon Eric Baldwin, Kearney, Missouri
Marriage Records Gasconade County Court House, Herman, Missouri Record in Book C page 238.
1870 US Census Missouri - Osage County, Benton Twp. M593 – 796 Page 51
1876 Missouri State Census – Osage County, Benton Township Film C5060, book C p. 23, 27
1880 US Census Missouri - Osage County, Benton Twp. T9 – 707 E.D. 115
1900 US Census Colorado - Jefferson County, Montana Twp Roll T623 - 125
Thomas Morgan King Family Bible in possession of descendant Joseph LaRue, Laneville, Texas

STATE OF MISSOURI, } SS.
GASCONADE COUNTY.

I Hereby Certify, That on the Tenth day of July
A. D. 1867 I joined in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony Alvis M King
and Clarissa Brown of Osage Co. Mo
Given under my hand this Tenth day of July A. D. 1867
John B. Miche
Justice of the Peace
Filed 18th day of Dec 1867 J C England Recorder.

Marriage Certificate for Alvis King and Clarissa Brown in 1867

Gasconade County, Missouri Townships



Alvis Martin KING Family Census Findings

1830 Census in North Carolina Stokes County M19-125

Males under 5	1825-1830	1	Alvis Martin King
Males 5 to 10	1820-1825	2	Constant King and Augustin Moor King
Males 10 to 15	1815-1820		
Males 15 to 20	1810-1815		
Males 20 to 30	1800-1810		
Males 30 to 40	1790-1800	1	James Franklin King
Males 40 to 50	1780-1790		
Males 50 to 60	1770-1780		
Females under 5	1825-1830	1	Martha Caroline King
Females 5 to 10	1820-1825	1	Louisa Jean King
Females 10 to 15	1815-1820		
Females 15 to 20	1810-1815		
Females 20 to 30	1800-1810		
Females 30 to 40	1790-1800	1	Barzillah Gordon King
Females 40 to 50	1780-1790		
Females 50 to 60	1770-1780		

1840 Census in Indiana Center Township Greene County M704-81

Males under 5	1835-1840	1	James Franklin King, Jr
Males 5 to 10	1830-1835	1	Albert Hill King
Males 10 to 15	1825-1830	2	Augustin Moor and Avis Martin King
Males 15 to 20	1820-1825	1	Constant Garrett King
Males 20 to 30	1810-1820		
Males 30 to 40	1800-1810		
Males 40 to 50	1790-1800	1	James Franklin King
Males 50 to 60	1780-1790		
Females under 5	1835-1840		
Females 5 to 10	1830-1835	3	?
Females 10 to 15	1825-1830	2	Martha Caroline King and ?
Females 15 to 20	1820-1825	1	Louisa Jean King
Females 20 to 30	1810-1820		
Females 30 to 40	1800-1810		
Females 40 to 50	1790-1800	1	Barzillah Gordon King
Females 50 to 60	1780-1790		

1850 Census in Missouri Franklin County Being Twp Dist. No. 31 M432-399 Page 126

1769 :1769	King,	Alvis	23	W	M	Farmer	$400	North Carolina
		Sarah	24	W	F			North Carolina
		William	3	W	M			Missouri (Indiana)
		James	1	W	M			Missouri (Indiana)

1860 Census in Missouri Franklin County Boueff Township New Haven M653-619 Page 80

594:594	King,	Alvis	34	M	W	Farmer	$400	North Carolina
		Sarah	35	F	W			North Carolina
		William	13	M	W			Indiana
		James	11	M	W			Indiana
		George	7	M	W			Missouri
		Martha	2	F	W			Missouri

1870 Census in Missouri Osage County Benton Township M593-796 page 51

64:64	King,	Alvis	43	M	R.R. Employee	$200	North Carolina
		Clarissa	23	F			Missouri
		George	17	M			Missouri
		Elizabeth	11	F			Missouri
		Augustin.	9	M			Missouri
		Walter	7	M			Missouri
		Norval	5	M			Missouri
		Thomas	1	M			Indiana
65:65	King,	James.	21	M			Indiana March
		Susan	16	F			Missouri March

1880 Census in Missouri Osage County Benton Township T9-707 page E.D. 115

141:146	King,	A.M..	W	M	52	Head	Tank Engineer	M	NC	NC	NC
		Clarissa	W	F	33	Wife		M	MO	KY	ALA
		Thomas	W	M	11	Son		S	MO	NC	MO
		Edith	W	F	9	Daug		S	MO	NC	MO
		Everet	W	M	6	Son		S	MO	NC	MO
		Walter	W	M	17	Son		S	MO	NC	NC
		Norval	W	M	15	Son		S	MO	NC	NC
143:148	King,	William	W	M	32	Head	Works on Boat	S	IND	NC	NC
		Katy	W	F	26	Wife		M	MO	--	--
		Willie	W	M	10	Son		S	MO	IND	MO
		Ferdinand		M	4	Son		S	MO	IND	MO
		Susie	W	F	1	Daug		S	MO	IND	MO

1900 Census in Colorado Jefferson County Montana Precinct No. 2 T623 – 125 E.D.216

107:107	King,	Augustin	Head	W	M	Feb	1860	40	M 11	MO	IN	IN	Farmer
		Jennie	Wife	W	F	May	1872	28	M 11	MO	Ger	IN	
		Elsie	Daughter	W	F	July	1895	4	S	CO	MO	MO	
		Richard	Son	W	M	May	1900	1 mo.	S	CO	MO	MO	
117:117	Darrel,	Daniel D.	Head	W	M	Dec	1871	28	M 4	NE	NY	--	Farmer
		Lulu	Wife	W	F	Jan	1880	20	M 4	CO	Ger	IN	
		Alvis D.	Son	W	M	Oct	1896	4	S	CO	NE	CO	
	Domire,	James G.	Employ	W	M	Sep	1882	17	S	CO	Ger	IN	
	King,	Alvis M.	Boarder	W	M	June	1827	72	W	NC	NC	NC	

Alvis King's Children

William Franklin King was born 10 Feb 1847 in Owen County, Indiana. His maternal grandfather died just before he was born and his maternal uncle, William McCraw, died when he was a year old. Before he was 3 years old, the family that included another son, James, moved to Franklin County, Missouri. In the 1850 census, two of his mother's brothers and their families and two of her married sisters were living in Franklin County, Missouri also. Alvis's family lived there over 10 years before moving to Osage County, Missouri when Alvis became active in the railroad expansion along the Missouri River. When William was 18 years old his mother died after having given birth to her eighth child. It was probably about this time William left home and went to work as a farm laborer in neighboring Montgomery County on the north side of the Missouri River. When he was 22 years old (1869) he married Katie, the 17-year-old daughter of French immigrant, Florent Ritter who owned land in southern Montgomery County. By 1880 William and Katie had 3 children and were living in Chamois, Osage County and William was working on a boat. What happened to the family after that is not known. The census records of Missouri, Colorado, Iowa, Nebraska and Kansas were searched for 1900 and 1910 to no avail.

James Albert King was born 11 Dec 1848 in Owen County, Indiana and moved to Franklin County, Missouri when he was a little over one year old. When James was about 12 years old the family moved to Osage County where his father was working for the expanding railroad system along the Missouri River. He was about 17 years old when his mother, Sarah McCraw King died. In 1870 he was working for the railroad and married a girl named Susan. His father had married again in 1867 and had a half-brother for the family. In 1872, Susan gave birth to a daughter, Etta King. A son was born in 1880 and they named him Eugene E. King. In the 1900 census they were living in Osage Township, Camden County, Missouri. Etta had left home and Eugene was still living with James and Susan. James occupation on the 1900 census was Farmer. The census records after that turned up no trace of the family.

John Wesley King was born 28 Mar 1851 in Franklin County, Missouri according to the KING Family Bible. He did not appear on the 1860 census so must have died before the census was taken. His death did not appear in the family Bible, but neither did the births of Alvis's children born after George King.

George Washington King was born 12 Nov 1853 in Franklin County, Missouri. George was just old enough to go to school when the family moved to Osage County, Missouri. He was about 13 years old when his mother died. A little over a year later his father married a woman 20 years his junior. George left home after 1870 and his whereabouts is not known until 1910 when he was in the 1910 census in Haverlock (a then suburb of Lincoln), Nebraska. According to the census in 1910 he married Mary Elizabeth in 1875, where is unknown. They had at least four sons. The youngest, Vernon C., died of leukemia in 1907 at the age of 17. The oldest, Homer, married in 1904 and moved to York, Nebraska where he worked as landscape gardener and his wife as a landscape architect. George died in 1932 and Mary Elizabeth died in 1935. The third son, Guy C., died on 15 September 1933. He had married Frances Gray and worked in the railroad shops as a machinist. Son, Delmar moved to Denver, Colorado by 1936 and he and his wife Minnie lived there through 1960 when they ceased to be in the Denver City Directory. Del worked as an insurance agent until 1957 when he probably retired.

Elizabeth Martha King (nicknamed Bettie) was born in March 1857 in Franklin County, Missouri. When the family moved to Osage County she was only 3 years old. When her mother died she was 8 years old. She was hardly old enough to care for an infant and a toddler that her mother left behind. It is not known how Alvis managed to care for the family until he remarried in July 1867. Bettie married Eugene Smith in 1875. What happened to the marriage is not known but she married the second time to James W. Walls in September 1883 and they had 4

sons in 10 years. James Walls worked his way up to a foreman on the railroad in Las Animas County, Colorado. He invented the Frogless Switch used by the railroad and sold stock in the Walls Frogless Switch and Manufacturing Company. His brother-in-law, Walter King purchased 100 shares in 1911 and his grand-daughter has the stock certificate. Son, Grover Walls was born in July 1886 in Missouri and died at the age of 51 in Kansas City, Missouri. It is not known if he and his wife, Lauretta had any children. Guy M. Walls was born in November 1888 in Missouri, and was living in Aurora, Illinois when his brother, Grover died in 1937. Guy married Ophelia (last name unknown) and had at least one son. James Denver Walls was born in Nov 1889 in Las Animas County, Colorado. In 1916 he married Ethel McGill. Youngest son, George A. Walls was born in January 1893 in Las Animas County, Colorado. No more information has been found about George after the 1910 census in Trinidad, Las Animas, Colorado when he worked as a soda mixer in a drug store at the age of 17. Bettie King Walls had a boarding house in the 1900 census with 13 boarders. James Walls died on 11 Nov 1919 and was found in Kansas City, Missouri. Bettie Walls lived a little more than 6 years longer than James before she died in Sandwich, Illinois and was buried in Kansas City, Missouri, beside James at the Elmwood Cemetery where Grover was buried 11 years later.

Augustin King (nicknamed Gus) was born in February 1860 in Franklin County, Missouri and was the sixth child born to Alvis and Sarah King.. He was less than a year old when the family moved to Osage County, Missouri. When Gus was 5 or 6 years old his mother died, leaving toddler, Walter and infant, Norval. It was about a year and a half before his father married again, a wife 20 years younger than he. When Gus was 9 years old his stepmother, Clarissa had a son, named Thomas. By the time Gus was 20 years old he had left the household of his father. He wasn't found until 1889 in Pueblo County, Colorado where he married Jennie May Domire. He was working for the United Pacific Railroad in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado. As the railroad grew he moved to Jefferson County, Colorado. They had a daughter, Elsie born in 1895 and a son, Richard born in 1900 in Jefferson County. Augustin died on the 2nd of March 1948 and Jennie lived 2 months longer dying on 13 May 1948. Both are buried in the Littleton Cemetery, Littleton, Colorado.

Walter Newton King is detailed beginning on page Ki-83.

Norval H. King was born in October 1865 in Osage County, Missouri and was the 7th child and last child born to Sarah McCraw King. His mother died shortly after he was born. Sometime after 1880 he left his father's home. He was in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado in the 1892 City Directory. In the 1910 US Census it gives info that Norval and Juanita (Wahnita) Owen were married in 1890. They had son, Arthur Dillard in August 1891 in Colorado. Norval was a brakeman and conductor for the C & S Railroad for about 40 years, dying in 1932.

Thomas Morgan was born 27 Feb 1869 in Chamois, Osage County, Missouri and was the first born to Alvis' second wife. Not much is known about him. He married Matilda Bloomer on 16 Nov 1893 and moved to Pueblo County, Colorado by March 1899 where his first born was killed by lightning. By 1910 he was in Texas, working on a railroad construction crew. He had five children, 3 boys and 2 girls. Two of the boys died in childhood. Thomas died at age 67 in Paris, Texas. Matilda lived another 16 years, dying in Paris, Texas also.

Edith was born in 1871. Nothing more is known about her except in the 1880 US census.

Everett was born in 1874. Nothing more is known about him except in the 1880 US census.

Montgomery County Marriage Record for William King and Catherine Ritter:

364 I hereby certify that I did on the 1st day of July 1869 join together in marriage William King and Kitty Ritter both of Montgomery County Missouri Jos Burton J.P.
Filed for Record 4th September 1869.
Saml T. Sharp Clerk

365 " " I Alden Davis a Justice of the Peace

MONTGOMERY COUNTY COURT HOUSE IN 1869

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **William F. King**
Born: 10 Feb 1847 in Owen County, IN

Wife: **Catherine Ritter**
Born: 24 Oct 1853 in McKittrick, Montgomery, Missouri

Married: 1 Jul 1869 in Montgomery County, Missouri Record Book 2 p. 64-364

Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Alvis Martin King
Mother: Sarah McCraw
Occupation: Riverboat worker

Died: Before Father's will Probate in 1908
Buried: Unknown
Father: Florent Ritter
Mother: Sarah Quick

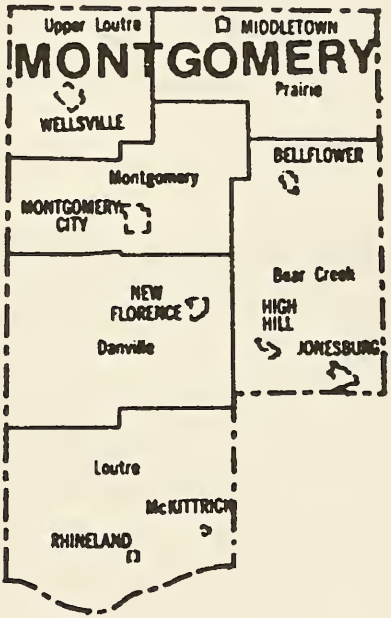
Children:

1. Name: William King
   Born: 1870 in Missouri
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

2. Name: Ferdinand King
   Born: 1876 in Missouri
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

3. Name: Susan King
   Born: 1879 in Missouri
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

Montgomery County, Missouri > Townships



Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Copy received from descendant Ruth McClurg. Bible in possession of great great grandson Lon Eric Baldwin, Kearney, Missouri
1860 Census Missouri – Montgomery County, Loutre Twp M653-635
1870 Census Missouri – Montgomery County, Loutre Twp M593-705
1880 Census Missouri – Osage County Benton Twp. T9-707 E.D. 115
Montgomery County, MO Court House Records Book 2 page 64-364
Montgomery County, MO Historical Society File Folder on Ritter Family

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **James Albert King**
Born: 11 Dec 1848 in Owen County, IN
Married: March 1870 in Missouri (According to 1870 census)
Died: After 1900 census before 1931
Buried: Unknown
Father: Alvis Martin King
Mother: Sarah McCraw
Occupation: Foreman – Railroad Section Gang

Wife: **Susan ?**
Born: Nov 1853
Died: After 1900 census
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

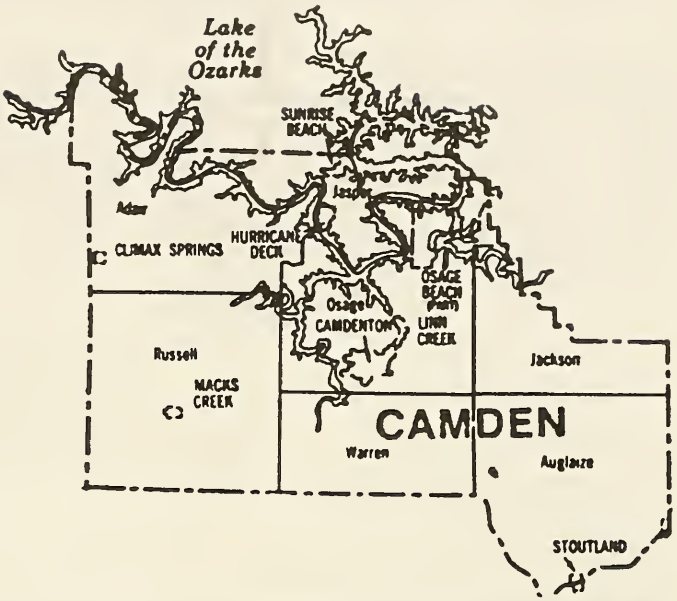
Children:

1. Name: Etta King
   Born: ca 1872 in Osage County, Missouri
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Not in 1900 census with parents

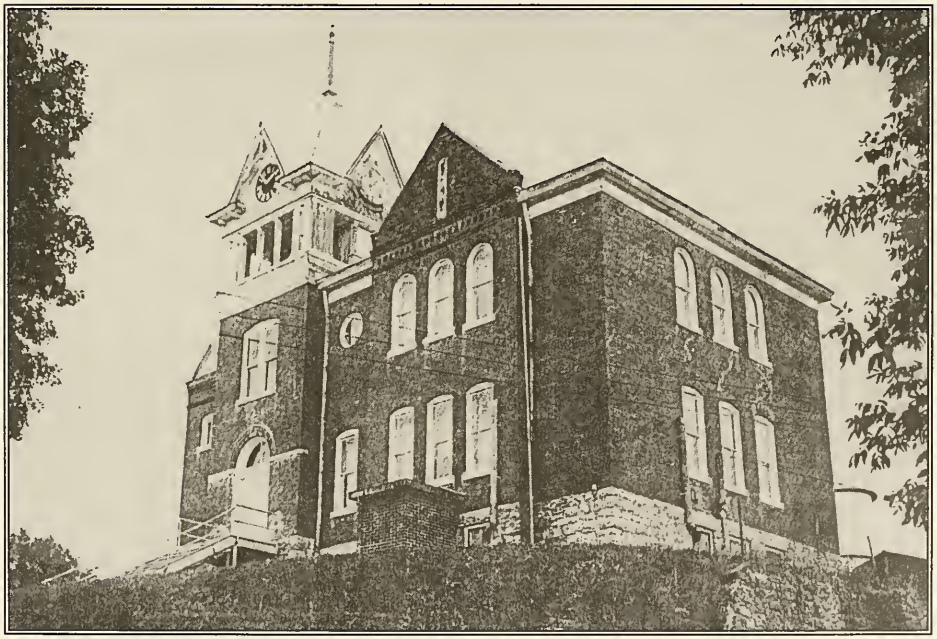
2. Name: Eugene E. King
   Born: Aug 1880 in Gasconade County, Missouri
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Living with parents in the 1900 Census

3. Name: Unknown (According to 1900 census born to this mother but was presently deceased)

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Copy received from descendant Ruth McClurg
1870 US census Missouri - Osage County, Benton Twp M593-746 Household No. 65
1880 US census Missouri – Gasconade County, Richland Twp., Morrison City T9-686/87 E.D. 83
1900 US census Missouri - Camden County, Osage Twp T623 - 879 E.D. 9
1920 US census Missouri - Camden County, Osage Twp T625 – 911 E.D.



Camden County showing where Osage township is in the county and where the James King family resided in the 1900's



The Old Public School in Chamois, Missouri, built in 1876

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **George Washington King**
Born: 12 Nov 1853 in Franklin County, MO
Married: ca 1875 (Married 35 years in the 1910 census)
Died: 20 Apr 1932 in Havelock, Lancaster, NE
Buried: Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, Nebraska
Father: Alvis Martin King
Mother: Sarah McCraw
Occupation: Railroad Worker

Wife: **Mary Elizabeth ?**
Born: 26 Mar 1856 in Missouri
Died: 28 Aug 1935 in Havelock, Nebraska
Buried: Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, Nebraska
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Homer S. King
   Born: 1877 in Nebraska
   Died: After 1935 (living in York, NE in 1920)
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ca 1900 to Ada S. ?
   Occupation: Nursery Man in 1920

2. Name: Delmar D. King
   Born: 8 July 1878 in Colorado
   Died: Nov 1962 in Denver or Lincoln, NE
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 12 Dec 1900 Minnie L. Harms in Lincoln, Lancaster Co., Nebraska Book 20 p. 186
   Occupation: Insurance Agent in 1936 in Denver

3. Name: Guy C. King
   Born: 11 Aug 1882 in Nebraska
   Died: 15 Sept 1933 Lincoln, Lancaster Co.
   Buried: Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, NE
   Married: Date Unknown, Frances Gray
   Occupation: Machinist in railroad shops

4. Name: Vernon C. King
   Born: 22 Nov. 1889 in unknown location
   Died: 4 Jul 1907 in Lincoln, Nebraska
   Buried: Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, NE
   Died at 17 years of age of meningitis
   Occupation: Apprentice

Source:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Copy received from descendant Ruth McClurg
1910 US Census Nebraska – Lancaster County, Havelock Roll T624 – 849, 850 York County Roll T624 -857
1920 US Census Nebraska – Lancaster County, Havelock Roll T625 – 995, 996 York County Roll T625 - 1003
1903, 1904, 1905, 1906 Lincoln, Nebraska City Directories
1936, 1945, 1960 Denver, Colorado City Directories
Marriages in Lancaster County, Nebraska from 1883 – 1906 LDS microfilm 1320883 items 4 & 5
Wyuka Cemetery 978/2293/V3c at Salt Lake City LDS Library
Social Security Death Index for Colorado on Internet
Wyuka Cemetery Records, Lincoln, Nebraska

Obituaries from the Lincoln Evening Journal, Lincoln, Nebraska:

Thursday, April 21, 1932:

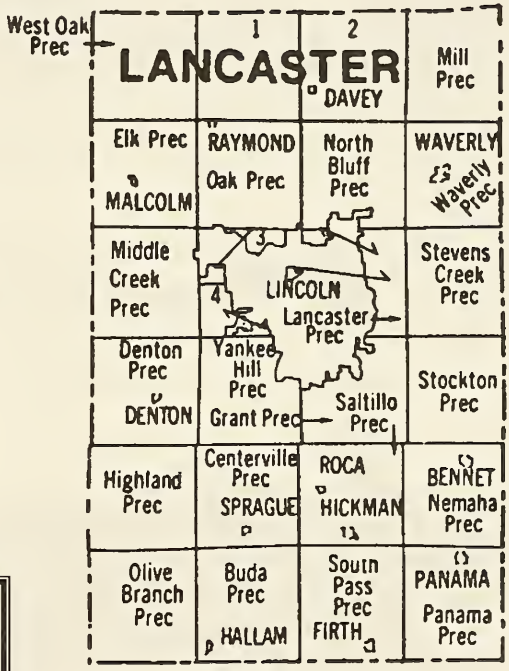
DEATHS

KING—George Washington King, seventy-eight, died at his home at 4303 No. 63rd at 4:30 p. m. Wednesday. He is survived by his wife; three sons, Homer S., York; Delmar D., and Guy C., Lincoln; two brothers, Norval H. Trinidad, Colo., and Guy C., Littletown, Colo., and six grandchildren. Funeral services will be held at 2 p. m. Friday at Castle, Roper & Matthews' chapel in Havelock, Rev. S. M. Druliner in charge. A quartet will sing. Burial in Wyuka.

Thursday, August 29, 1935:

DEATHS

KING—Mary Elizabeth King, 79, died here about midnight Wednesday. Her home was at 4043 No. 63rd. She is survived by two sons, Homer S. of York and Delmar D. of Lincoln. Body is at Castle, Roper & Matthews.



Lancaster County, → Nebraska and the Precincts

Homer and Delmar King
In Cheyenne, Wyoming
Ca 1905

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

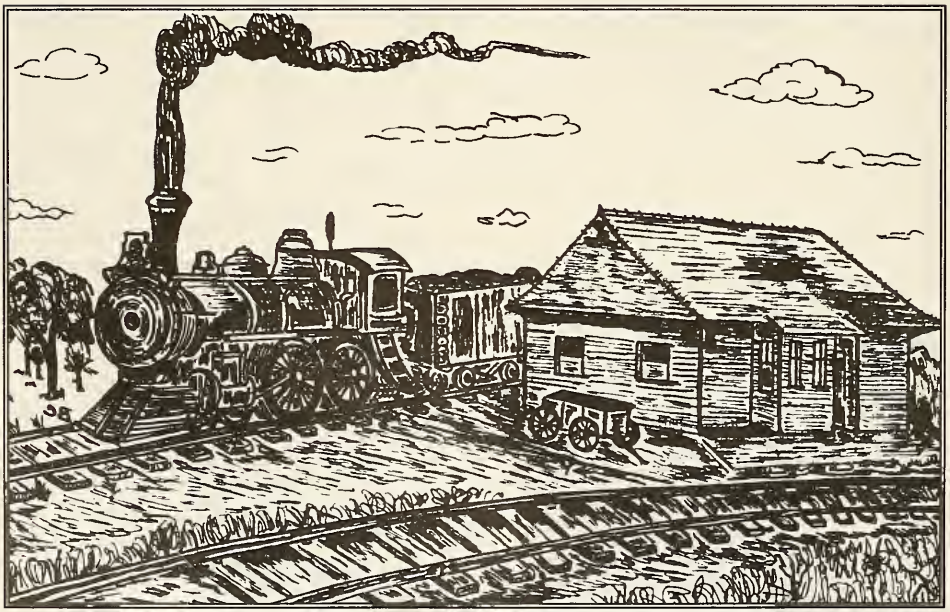
Wife: **Elizabeth Martha King (Bettie)**
Born: 1858 in Franklin County, Missouri
Married: 1 Apr 1875 in Linn, Osage County, Missouri
Died: 26 Feb 1926 in Kansas City, Missouri
Buried: Elmwood Cemetery, Kansas City, MO
Father: Alvis Martin King
Mother: Sarah McCraw

Husband No. 1: **Eugene L. R. Smith**
Born: Unknown
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Occupation: Unknown

Children:

None

Source:
1860 US Census - Missouri, Franklin County, Boueff Twp M653-619
1870 US Census - Missouri, Osage County, Benton Twp M593-796
Marriage Records – Osage County Court House, Linn, Missouri Record Book Volume D



The King Families were certainly influenced by the railroads

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Wife: **Elizabeth Martha King (Bettie)**
Born: Mar 1858 in Franklin County, Missouri
Married: 27 Sep 1883 in Bonnet's Mill, Osage County, Missouri
Died: 26 Feb 1926 in Sandwich, Dorkalb Co., IL
Buried: Elmwood Cemetery, Kansas City, MO
Father: Alvis Martin King
Mother: Sarah McCraw

Husband No. 2: **James W. Walls**
Born: Jan 1857 in County, Missouri
Died: 11 Nov 1919 in Sandwich, IL (?)
Buried: Elmwood Cemetery, Kansas Cty
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Occupation: Farmer, railroad worker & inventor

Children:

1. Name: Grover W. Walls
   Born: Jul 1886 in Missouri
   Died: 3 Jul 1937 in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri
   Buried: Elmwood Cemetery in Kansas City, Jackson County, Missouri
   Married: ? to Lauretta ? in Jackson County, Kansas City, MO

2. Name: Guy M. Walls
   Born: Nov 1888 in County, Missouri
   Died: Unknown. Lived in Aurora, Illinois in 1937
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ? to Ophelia ?

3. Name: James Denver Walls
   Born: Nov 1889 in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado
   Died: Unknown Lived in Leadville, Colorado in 1926
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 24 Dec 1916 Ethel M. McGill in Pueblo County, Colorado license No. 15261

4. Name: George A. Walls
   Born: Jan 1893 in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado
   Died: Unknown Lived in Kansas City in 1926
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

Source:
1860 US Census - Missouri, Franklin County, Boueff Twp M653-619
1870 US Census - Missouri, Osage County, Benton Twp M593-796
1900, 1910 US Census - Colorado, Las Animas County, Trinidad Rolls T623 – 126 & T624 – 121
1920 US Census - Missouri, Jackson County, Kansas City Roll T625 – 924 & T625 - 927
Marriage Records – Osage County Court House, Linn, MO Volume D
Marriage Records – Pueblo County Court House, Pueblo, Colorado

Picture taken before Nov 1919 of the Bettie and Jim Walls Family with their sons Guy, Grover, George and James Denver (don't know which son is which)

Bettie King Walls *One of Bettie's sons* *Walter King*
Bettie is Walter's sister (picture ca 1919)

Walter and Bettie during winter of 1919 at 605 West Abriendo, Pueblo, Colorado

Rosel King Bettie King Walls Unidentified Friend
(picture taken between 1915 and 1920)

Fay King Bettie King Walls
(picture taken about 1922)

Walter King & sister, Bettie (Elizabeth) Walls

Obituary in Kansas City paper :

FUNERAL NOTICES

WALLS – Elizabeth age 68 years, passed away Sunday at the home of her son, Guy M. Walls at Sandwich, Ill. Also survived by 3 other sons, Grover W. Walls, 4345 Garfield; Denver Walls, Leadville, Colo.; George A. Walls of Kansas City. Funeral services Friday afternoon at 2 o'clock from the O. V. Mast chapel, 4915 N. 15th St. Burial in Elmwood cemetery.

State of Colorado
Division of Vital Statistics

No. 1576

MARRIAGE RECORD REPORT

County Pueblo

Husband's Name King, August Age Race

Wife's Name Domire, Jennie Age Race

Place of Marriage Rye, Colo. Date 6/26/89

Name of Official who Performed Ceremony John Warner

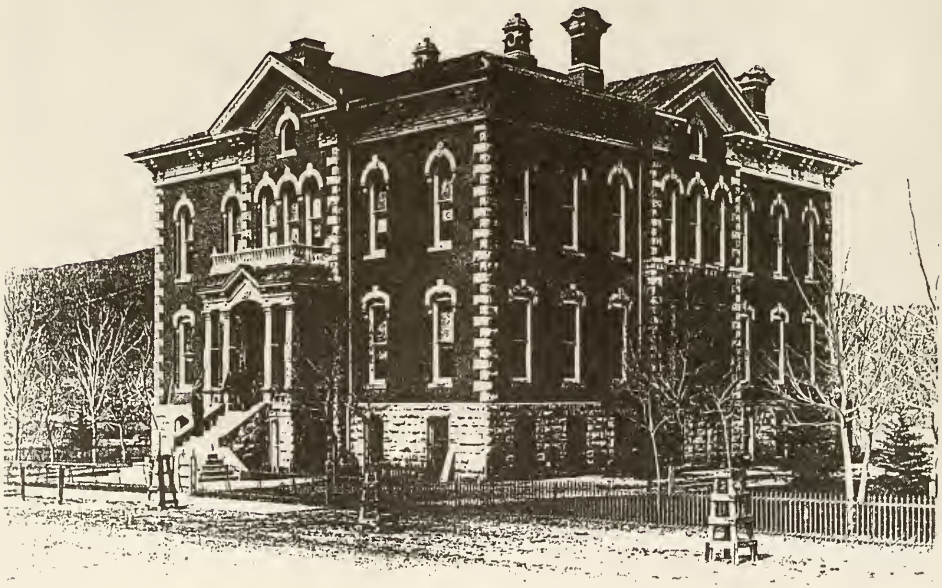
Title Justice of Peace Address Rye, Colo.

Reported by Anna L. Dodge

Address 615- Quincy St.

85

50M—3-31-90—BRADFORD-ROBINSON, DENVER



Jefferson County Court House in Golden, Colorado ca 1895

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Augustin King** (Gus)
Born: Feb 1860 in Franklin County, MO
Married: 26 Jun 1889 in Rye, Pueblo County, Colorado
Died: 2 Mar 1948 in Littleton, Douglas, Colo.
Buried: Littleton Cemetery Blk 6, Lot 80
Father: Alvis M. King
Mother: Sarah McCraw
Occupation: Railroad worker

Wife: **Jennie May Domire**
Born: May 1872 in Missouri

Died: 13 May 1948 in Littleton, Douglas, Colo.
Buried: Littleton Cemetery Blk 6, Lot 80
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Elsie King
   Born: May 1895 in County, Colorado
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

2. Name: Richard King
   Born: 6 May 1900 in Jefferson County, Colorado
   Died: Jun 1973 in Black Canyon City, Yavapai, AZ
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Chlora ?

Source:
Marriage Records Pueblo County Court House, Pueblo, Colorado
1870, 1880 US Census Missouri - Osage County, Benton Twp. Roll M593 – 796 & T9 - 707
1900 US Census Colorado - Jefferson County, Montana Twp Roll T623 - 125
"Littleton Cemetery – DAR Compilation" by Mount Rosa Chapter
Social Security Death Index on Internet

unknown children and Gus and Jennie King

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Norval H. King**
Born: Oct 1865 in Osage County, MO
Married: ca 1890 in ? County, Colo. or Missouri
Died: Jun 1932 in Trinidad, Las Animas, Colorado
Buried: Knights of Pythias Cemetery, Trinidad
Father: Alvis M. King
Mother: Sarah McCraw
Occupation: Railroad Brakeman, Conductor

Wife: **Juanita Owen**
Born: Jan 1873 in Missouri

Died: ca 1950 in Denver, Colorado
Buried: Possibly in Denver
Father: Thomas Owen
Mother: B. A. ? born in Iceland

Children:

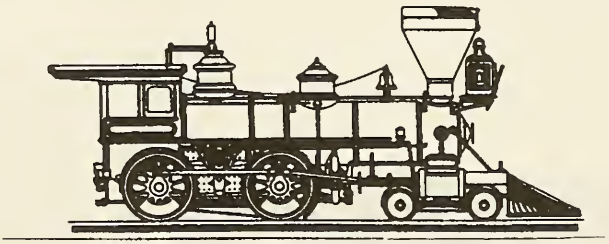
1. Name: Arthur Dillard King
   Born: Aug 1891 in ? County, Colorado. Living in Denver, Colorado in 1932
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 5 Aug 1914 Frances E. Elliott in Trinidad, Las Animas, Colorado by Catholic Priest
   Occupation: Accountant in 1920 for oil company

Source:
Marriage Records Las Animas County , Colorado No. 1101
1870, 1880 US Census Missouri - Osage County, Benton Twp. Rolls M593 -796 & T9-707
1900 US Census Colorado - Las Animas County, Trinidad Roll T623-126
1936, 1942, 1950 Denver, Colorado City Directories for Wanita King (Widow of Norval -Juanita)

The first snow in Rouse, Colorado September 26, 1908
(picture on a 1 cent postcard sent to Mrs. Walter King)

Las Animas County, Colorado townships

Artist's sketch of a very early model locomotive



Obituaries from the Chronicle-News, Trinidad, Colorado :

June 20, 1932 edition :

NORMAN H. KING, VETERAN C. & S., RAILWAY CONDUCTOR PASSED AWAY AT HOME TODAY—WAS SUDDENLY STRICKEN

Norman H. King, pioneer Colorado and Southern railway conductor of Trinidad and well known in this community, died suddenly at noon today at his home, 208 Oak street, while eating dinner with his family. Mr. King was past 66 years of age.

Mr. King had lived in Trinidad many years. He entered the Colorado and Southern service as a brakeman on July 24, 1901, and was promoted to the rank of conductor on May 11, 1903. He had been in active service up to the time of his sudden death.

The veteran railway employee was stricken as he sat at the dinner table with his family and died within a few minutes.

Mr. King is survived by his wife, Wahnita, and by a son, A. D. King of Denver, who was on a vacation visit with his parents when his father was stricken. A brother, Gus King of Littleton, Colo., also survives. Deceased was a member of the Trinidad lodge, B. P. O. Elks and the Order of Railway Conductors.

Funeral announcements will be made later by the Campbell-Lewis Mortuary.

June 21, 1932 edition :

DEATHS AND FUNERALS

KING—The funeral of Norval H. King, pioneer Colorado and Southern railway employee of this city who died Monday, will take place tomorrow at 2:30 p. m. from the Campbell-Lewis chapel, Rev. N. R. Simpson officiating. Trinidad lodge, B. P. O. Elks will have charge of services at the grave. Interment will take place in the Knights of Pythias cemetery

Thomas Morgan King's Construction Crew in Texas (Thomas King on far right)

Matilda Bloomer King

Thomas Morgan King

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Thomas Morgan King**
Born: 27 Feb 1869 in Osage County, Mo
Married: 16 Nov 1893 in Linn, Osage County, Missouri
Died: 26 Jul 1936 in Paris, Lamar County, TX
Buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Paris, Texas
Father: Alvis Martin King
Mother: Clarissa McBride Brown
Occupation: Railroad Construction Crew Foreman

Wife: **Matilda Ann Bloomer**
Born: 16 Sep 1875 in Crawford , Osage Co., MO
Died: 8 May 1952 in Paris, Lamar County, TX
Buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Paris, Texas
Father: Melchior Bloomer
Mother: Isabella Burns

Children:

1. Name: Martin Casper King
   Born: 27 Dec 1896 in Chamois, Osage County, Missouri
   Died: 5 Mar 1899 in Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado
   Buried: Died as a child, struck by lightning

2. Name: Ola King
   Born: 28 Jan 1898 in Chamois, Osage County, Missouri
   Died: 12 Apr 1966 in Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Married: 15 Jun 1918 to James Loyce Graham in Paris, Lamar County, Texas

3. Name: Boyd King
   Born: 13 Sep 1899 in Boone, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Died: 22 Apr 1962 in Harris County, Texas
   Buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Married: 25 Dec 1922 to Mary E. Gulley in Hugo, Choctaw County, Oklahoma
   Occupation: Accountant

4. Name: Elwood King
   Born: 29 Mar 1902 in Pishapa, County, Colorado
   Died: 23 Sep 1904 in Fountain, El Paso County, Colorado
   Buried: Died as a child.

5. Name: Beulah King
   Born: 17 Aug 1904 in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado
   Died: 16 Apr 1979 in Jacksonville, Cherokee County, Texas
   Buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Married: 16 Dec 1933 to William Holcomb LaRue in Paris, Lamar County, Texas

Sources:
1870, 1880 US Census - Missouri, Osage County, Benton Twp. Roll M593-796 and T9-707
1900 US Census – Colorado, Pueblo County, Boone Twp. Roll T623-128
Marriage Record Osage County Court House, Linn, Missouri
Information supplied by grandson, Joseph LaRue of Laneville, Texas
Thomas Morgan King Family Bible in possession of descendant Joseph Dean LaRue, Laneville, Texas

Boyd, Ola and Beulah King

The La Rue Family in 1942
William, Beulah, James and Joseph

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Wife: **Beulah King**
Born:17 Aug 1904 in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado
Married: 16 December 1933 in Paris, Lamar County, Texas
Died: 16 Apr 1979 in Jacksonville, Cherokee County, Texas
Buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Paris, Lamar County, Texas
Father: Thomas Morgan King
Mother: Matilda Ann Bloomer

Husband: **William Holcomb LaRue**
Born: 28 Sep 1896 in Quitman,Wood County, Texas
Died: 11 Mar 1945 in Summerfield, LaFlore County,Texas
Buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Paris, Texas
Father: John Holcomb LaRue
Mother: Mary Amanda Ray
Occupation: Farmer, Water Well Driller & Furniture Factory Worker

Children:

1. Name: William Thomas LaRue
   Born: 6 Sep 1935 in Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Died: 6 Sep 1935 in Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Buried: Evergreen Cemetery, Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Married: Died as an infant

2. Name: James Gordon LaRue
   Born: 30 Oct 1936 in Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Died: (Living in 2001)
   Buried:
   Married: 1 Sep 1954 to Peggy Nell Stewart in Paris, Lamar County, Texas Divorced: ?
   Married: 27 May 1958 to Charlotte Ruth Crumpton in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama
   Occupation: US Air Force - Retired

3. Name: Joseph Dean LaRue
   Born: 14 Dec 1938 in Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Died: (Living in 2001)
   Buried:
   Married: 9 Sept 1961 to Annell Green in Paris, Lamar County, Texas. Divorced: ?
   Married: 23 Jul 1976 to Patsye Ann Moore in Paris, Lamar County, Texas
   Occupation: Civil Engineer

Sources:
Information supplied by son, Joseph Dean LaRue of Laneville, Texas
Marriage Record Lamar County, Paris, Texas

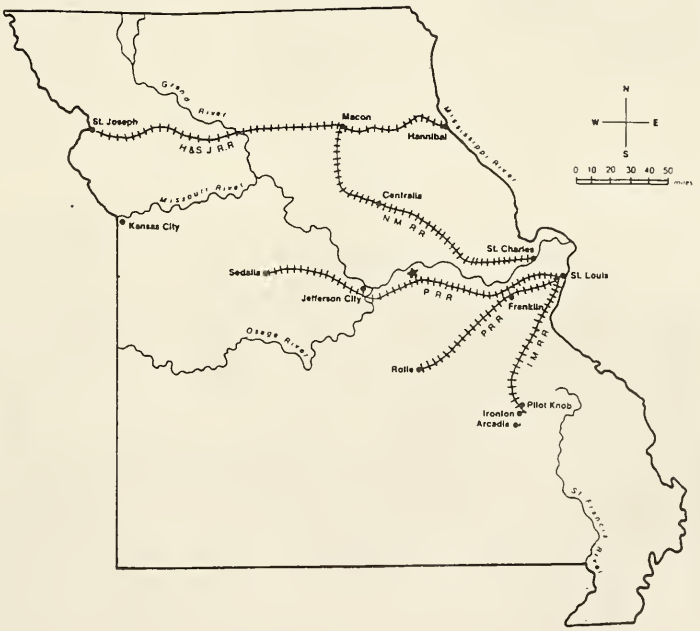
Artist's sketch of train through Royal Gorge near Canon City, Colorado

The KINGS in the History of the Railroads in the United States

The first locomotive was brought to America in 1829. Competing railroads began appearing in the eastern part of the U.S. in the 1840's and the first railroad reached Chicago in 1850. The first train to reach the banks of the Mississippi River arrived February 22 1854 in Rock Island, Illinois. Sleeping cars were introduced in 1856 and the rails were made of steel instead of iron in 1863. On May 10, 1869 the westward building Union Pacific met the eastward building Central Pacific Railroad at Promontory Point, Utah. During the mid-1880's the width of the tracks was standardized at 4 feet 8 ½ inches. Now passengers no longer had to take the time to switch trains because of the tracks.

Railroads began in North Carolina in the 1830's. A line from Wilmington to Weldon and from Raleigh to Gaston were completed in 1840. In Indiana the railroad lines were begun in the 1850's, with work started in earnest on the westward movement. The Missouri Pacific Railroad began surveying in 1850.

Alvis King moved with his family to Franklin County, Missouri in 1850, and to the New Haven area on the Missouri River before 1860. Shortly after the 1860 U.S. census they moved to Osage County, Missouri as the railroad was advancing west along the Missouri River and Alvis King was working for the railroad as a road crew member laying track. Alvis ended up in Chamois, Osage County, Missouri where the Missouri Pacific built, starting in 1873, a Division Headquarters; a round house where engines could be turned around; 155 stalls where locomotives and cars could be stored; coal chutes 795 feet long and a water tank both accessible by spur tracks from both sides plus a cinder pit to service the coal-burning steam locomotives. A stockyard and an access to the Missouri River by track were added to facilitate transporting products to the east through St. Louis. The Division Headquarters was moved in 1896 to Jefferson City (the capital of Missouri) and the round house in 1901. By around 1890 at least three of Alvis King's eight sons went to Colorado and one went to Nebraska to work in the railroad business. At least one other son went to Colorado by 1900.



Railroads in Missouri in the 1860's

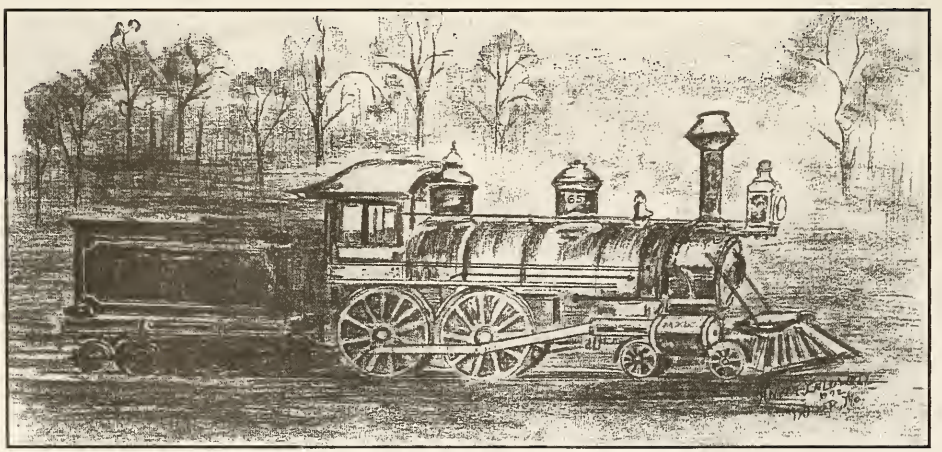
H&SJ RR - Hanibal and St Joseph

NMRR – North Missouri

PRR - Pacific

IMRR - Iron Mountain

Santa Fe Trail
N
Scale
0 30 60 90 120
1" = 60 miles
COLORADO
KANSAS
OKL
TEXAS
NEW MEXICO
MOUNTAIN BRANCH
CIMARRON CUTOFF
SANGRE DE CRISTO MOUNTAINS
Arkansas River
Pueblo
Rio Grande
Spanish Peaks
Trinidad
RATON PASS
Raton
CLIFTON HOUSE
CIMARRON
Taos
Rayado
OCATE CROSSING
FORT UNION
WAGON MOUND
LA JUNTA (WATROUS)
Mora R
Sapella R
Los Vegas
GLORIETA PASS
PECOS RUINS
San Miguel
Pecos River
Timpas Cr.
Purgatoire River
Lo Junta
BENT'S OLD FORT
FORT LYON No 2
FORT WISE-FORT LYON No 1
BENT'S NEW FORT
Los Animas
Lamar
FORT AUBREY
CHOUTEAU'S ISLAND UPPER CROSSING
Cimarron
CACHES
Dodge City
MIDDLE CROSSINGS
FORT DODGE
FORT MANN-ATKINSON
Ulysses
JORNADA or WATER SCRAPE
LOWER SPRING
MIDDLE SPRING
POINT OF ROCK
Sand Creek
Cimarron River
MCNEES CROSSING
COLD SPRING
UPPER SPRING
Boise City
RABBIT EAR CREEK CAMP
CAMP NICHOLS
POINT OF ROCK
ROUND MOUND
Clayton
RABBIT EARS
CANADIAN CROSSING
Rock or Carrizo Creek
Ute Creek
Canadian River
North Canadian River
Cimarron River
Walnut Creek
Pawnee Fork
Great Bend
PAWNEE ROCK
Larned
FORT LARNED
FORT ZARAH
Lyons
Little Arkansas
Arkansas



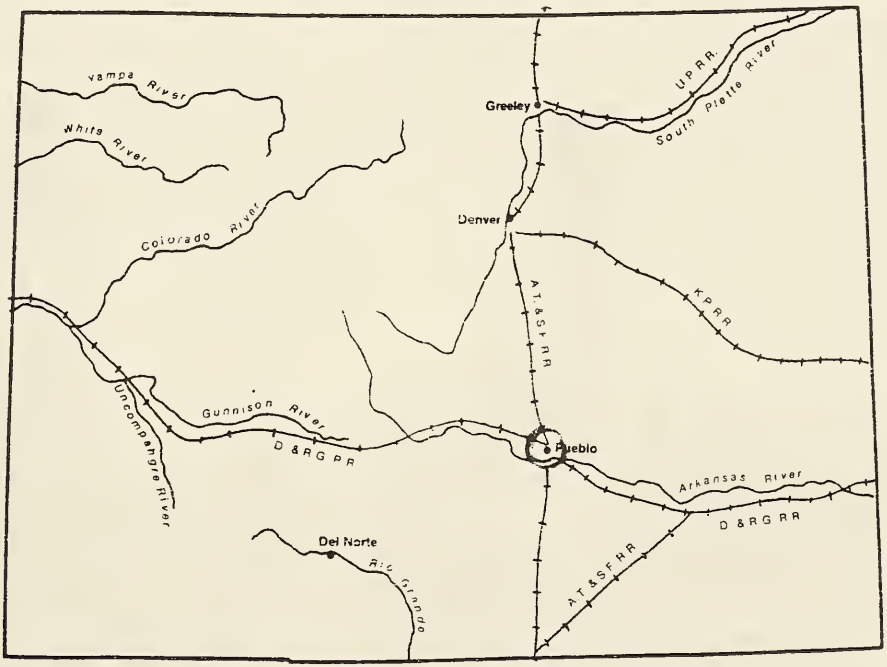
The Kings in the History of the Railroads in the United States (continued)

Alvis, 72 years old was living in Jefferson County, Colorado in the 1900 U.S. census. The railroad hub at Chamois, Missouri was being dismantled and its importance had diminished. Alvis King's son, Augustin was working in Jefferson County, Colorado.

Meanwhile the city of Pueblo, Colorado was active in getting Pueblo designated as a major terminus for the railroads to connect with north and south cities and east and west cities. They started in 1872 after the nation was connected in Utah in 1869. Pueblo was open to railroad traffic in 1876, Alvis King's sons, Augustin, Walter and Norval were working for the Santa Fe Railroad in Trinidad, Colorado in 1892 on the Santa Fe Trail route from Kansas to Santa Fe, New Mexico. Augustin migrated to northern Colorado, Walter and his son ended up with the railroads in Pueblo and Norval remained in Trinidad, Colorado.

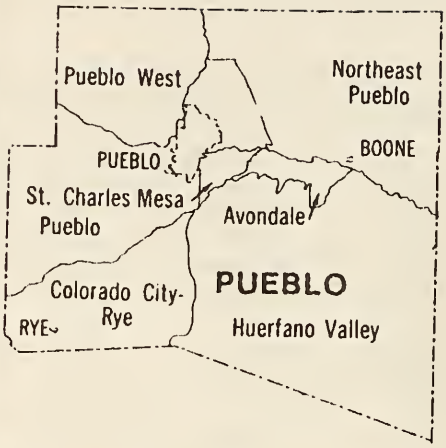
Thomas Morgan King migrated to Colorado in 1899. By 1910 he had moved to Texas working as a construction crew foreman for the railroads.

Railroads in Colorado 1865 – 1885:

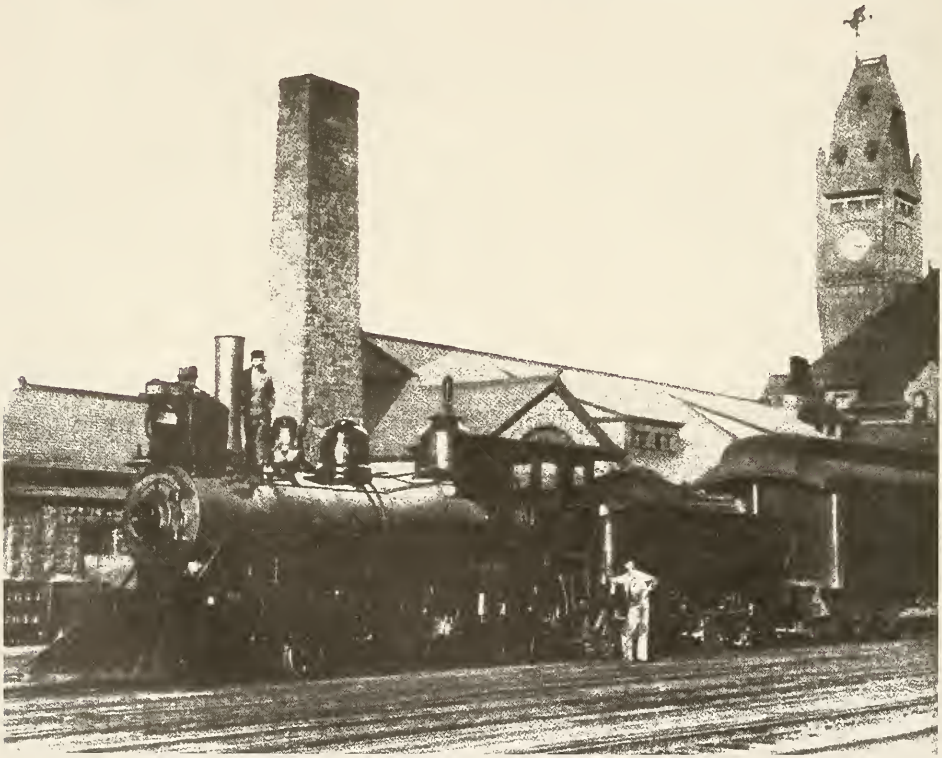


A.T.&S.F. R.R. – Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe
K.P.R.R. – Kansas Pacific
D.&R.G.R.R. - Denver and Rio Grande
U.P.R.R. - Union Pacific

Earl Wayne King showing how he did his flagging of trains



Pueblo County Townships



The Pueblo, Colorado Train Station in the days of the Steam Engine

Walter Newton King

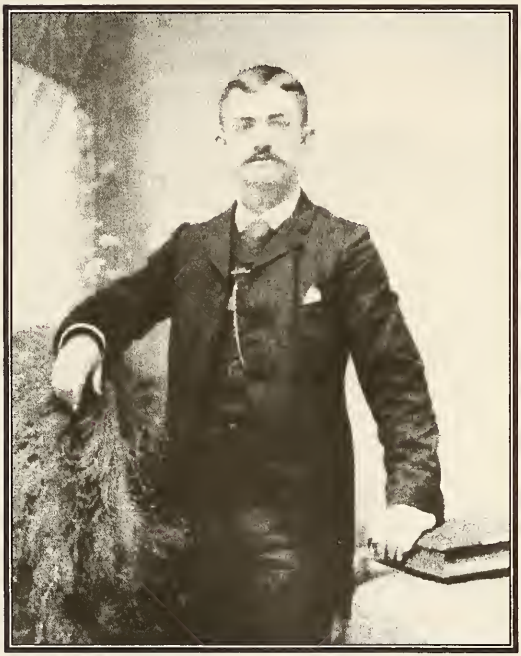
Third Generation

On the 17th of April 1863 in Osage County, Missouri Walter Newton King was born the 7th child of Alvis M. and Sarah McCraw King. The Civil War in the U S was in full force and his father was working for the Missouri Pacific Railroad, which was in its infancy. Just two and a half years later his brother, Norval, was born and his mother died as a result. By this time the oldest two children (boys) were 17 and 18 years old. How Alvis managed with 7 children we'll never know but he remarried in July 1867 Clarissa Brown, who was 20 years his junior. (Ref. 22) By 1874 they had four more children, giving Alvis a total of 12, 10 boys and 2 girls. Two boys died in early childhood. The oldest girl, who was 5 years older than Walter, married and started a home of her own. Since the youngest girl was 6 years younger than Walter she couldn't help her mother with the housework. Walter was always of small stature, being 5 ft 6 inches as an adult, and so his stepmother gave him housework tasks to do, which he resented. He told his daughter, Fay, years later that when he was 16 years old he ran away and got a job on a river boat (either the Missouri or Osage River) because his step-mother was trying to make a girl of him. The riverboat captain befriended this small young man and taught him to cook for the crew. Years later he would teach his bride to cook.

When Walter left the riverboats and went to work for the railroad is not known. It has been said that sons followed their fathers in the railroad business and in this case it sure seems true. In 1892 he and his brothers, Augustin and Norval were in Trinidad, Colorado as conductors and brakeman for the railroads, two of them for the United Pacific and Walter, as a conductor for the Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe. Walter met Roselle Sherman, a young lady of 16 years and began to court her. Her mother, Frances Sherman and father, Henry Sherman were separated and her younger brother, William Sherman, left town with her father in April 1892. Her mother divorced her father and married William J. Bowlden in March 1893. Roselle and Walter were married in July 1893 with her new stepfather, Will Bowlden, and Walter's brother, Gus, as witnesses. Eleven months later, Roselle bore her first child, a son named Earl Wayne. Walter and Roselle set up housekeeping in a small town, Raton, just inside the New Mexico border on the south side of the Raton Pass. Walter had a railroad route from Raton to La Junta, Colorado that was along the Santa Fe Trail. Earl was the delight of his father as well as his maternal grandmother. Walter, Roselle and Earl were in a small town, Picton, Huerfano County, Colorado in the 1900 U. S. Census and were living in Pueblo 2 years later. About August 1902 Roselle took 8 year old Earl and went to stay with her mother in the mining town of Sophris, prior to her delivery and remained until the baby, a daughter they named Fay Lenora, was born on 13 September 1902 and became strong enough to go home. Roselle's stepfather, William Bowlden, was the manager of the Mining Company store there. Walter went to work as a switchman for the Denver and Rio Grande Western (D&RGW) Railroad when they moved to Pueblo. Five years later he became a brakeman, a position he held the rest of his life. In 1914 Walter's son, Earl, followed him into working for the D & R G W Railroad as a switchman.

Walter and family lived on the south side of the town of Pueblo mostly in an area called the "blocks". Both of the children went to the Carlile Grade School. At 16 years, Earl went to work for the railroad. When Fay went to work, it was as a music teacher at the Schwinger School of Music. In 1925 Walter and Roselle purchased a home at 418 W. Abriendo. Roselle's mother had been widowed in 1921 and she was living with them, as well as the children when they were not married and living with their spouses. Earl's first wife, Gladys, died five years after the first grandchild, a boy, died in 1921 at 4 days old. Every one was very sad. Earl met a divorcee, Hazel Hall Philhour, and married her in July of 1929.

In November of 1929, Walter's mother-in-law, Clara Frances Bowlden, died and Roselle and Walter shared their house only with their daughter, Fay. In March 1931 Earl's wife was expecting their first child. The grandparents-to-be were very excited. Walter fell ill and died of a heart attack on the 29th day of March, 1931, 4 1/2 months before the grand daughter was born. Walter was buried in the Mountain View Cemetery on the southern outskirts of Pueblo where Earl's first wife and son, and maternal grandmother were buried.



Walter Newton King

Walter Newton King in Tacumsah, Nebraska ca 1890

Page 92 of the 1892 Trinidad, Colorado Directory showing Gustin King, Norval King and Walter King in Trinidad :

PIANOS *ORGANS, and MUSICAL MERCHANDISE.* **J. H. COOLEY,** 315 West Main Street.

Kimball J. B., res 509 W Second
KING COAL CIGAR FACTORY, May & Schubert, proprs, 115 N Coml
King Gustin, brakeman U P Ry, res 326 Baca
King Norval H., conductor U P Ry, res 503 State
King Sidney, capt Hose Co. No. 1, res 414 N Commercial
KING W. A., mgr Colorado Commission Co., res 920 State
King W. H., painter, res 822 Kent
King Walter N., conductor A T & S F R R, bds 326 Baca
Kinney Mary Mrs., res Buena Vista nr Johnson ave
Kirchgraber J. F., engineer U P Ry, rms 214 S Walnut
Kirschbaum J. C., res Strong ave bet Arizona and Nevada aves
Klein Alice, domestic G. Pasqual, bds do
Klein Anton, barkeeper Conkie & Johnston, res 723 Arizona ave
Klein Fred, stonecutter, res 643 Nickerson ave
Klein George, car repairer U P Ry, res north of city limits
Klein Henry, clk The Bee Hive, bds 227 S Beech
Knight Eugene, baker, bds north of city limits nr A T & S F R R
Knight F. B., carpenter, res north of city limits nr A T & S F R R
Koenig J. W., cook North Side Hotel, bds do
Korper Lewis, wiper U P Ry, bds Mrs. M. Rich
Korte W. F., operator U P Ry shops, bds 331 Colorado ave
Kouver Chris, clerk, rms 216 W Third
Krause Martin, bds 411 Nevada ave
KREEGER LOUIS M., sheriff Las Animas County, res at county jail
Kreeger W. S., deputy sheriff, res 361 W Main
Kreth George, pastor German Lutheran Church, res 925 R R ave
KRILLE AUGUST, vice prest Ph Schneider Brewing Co., and of Krille & Nichols, res 500 E Main
KRILLE & NICHOLS (August Krille and C. H. Nichols), wool, hides, pelts and furs, Chestnut St crossing A T & S F R R
Kristiansen Hannah Miss, emp Grand Union Hotel, bds do
KRUG H. W. (H. W. Krug & Co.), res 304 Nevada ave
KRUG H. W. & CO. (H. W. Krug and W. B. Smith), proprs Trinidad Planing Mill, contractors and builders, 300, 302, 304 Nevada ave
Kuhlman Joseph, chef Grand Union Hotel, bds do

B. Stromberg, Merchant Tailor, 309 N. Commercial St

CAMP NO. 32

Woodmen of the World

DESIRES THE PRESENCE

OF YOURSELF AND LADIES

AT ITS

CAMP FIRE

And **First Annual Ball**

ON WEDNESDAY EVENING,

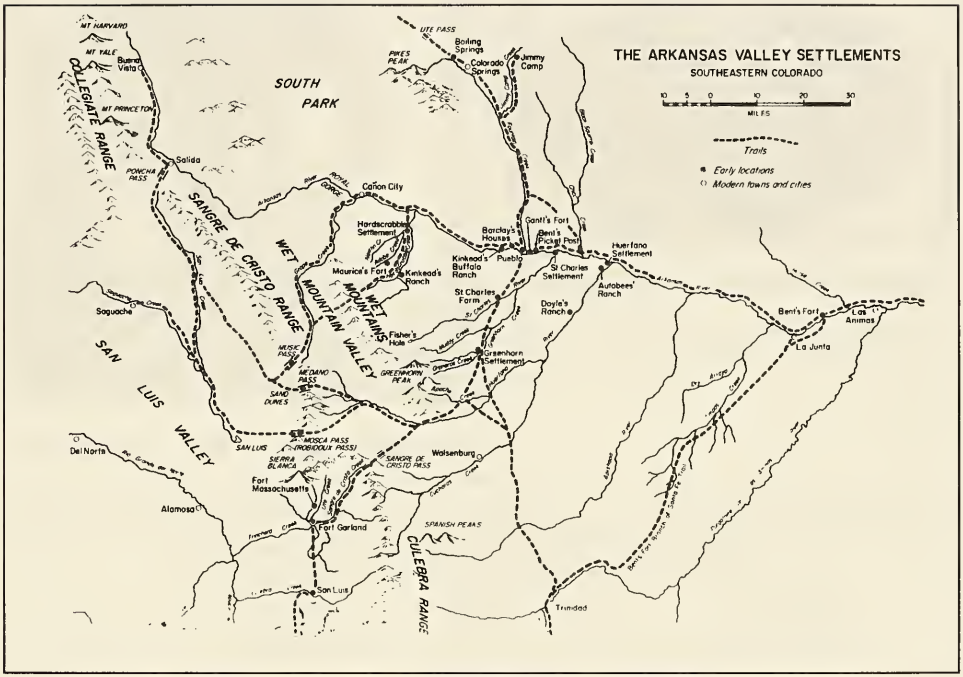
October 19th, 1892.

AT THE

Jaffa Opera House

Trinidad, Colorado.

This Program was in Roselle King's mementos so this may have been where Walter and Roselle met


THE ARKANSAS VALLEY SETTLEMENTS
SOUTHEASTERN COLORADO
MILES
Trails
Early locations
Modern towns and cities
SOUTH PARK
COLLEGIATE RANGE
SANGRE DE CRISTO RANGE
WET MOUNTAIN VALLEY
SAN LUIS VALLEY
CULEBRA RANGE
MT HARVARD
MT YALE
MT PRINCETON
UTE PASS
PIKES PEAK
Boiling Springs
Colorado Springs
Jimmy Camp
Buena Vista
Salida
PONCHA PASS
Royal Gorge
Cañon City
Hardscrabble Settlement
Maurice's Fort
Kinkead's Ranch
Kinkead's Buffalo Ranch
Pueblo
Barclay's House
Ganti's Fort
Bent's Picket Post
St Charles Settlement
Huerfano Settlement
Autobees' Ranch
St Charles Farm
Doyle's Ranch
Fisher's Hole
Greenhorn Settlement
Bent's Fort
Las Animas
La Junta
Saguache
MUSIC PASS
MEDANO PASS
SAND DUNES
GREENHORN PEAK
SAN LUIS
MOSCA PASS (PRINCIPIO PASS)
Del Norte
SIERRA BLANCA
SANGRE DE CRISTO PASS
Wolsenburg
Fort Massachusetts
Alamosa
Fort Garland
SPANISH PEAKS
San Luis
Trinidad

Walter Newton King – Age 25 years

Roselle Ida Sherman – Age 16 years

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

I, A minister of Baptist Church, a residing at Trinidad in the County of Las Animas in the State of Colorado, do certify that in accordance with the authority, on me conferred by the above License, I did on this 6th day of July in the year A. D. 1893, at Trinidad in the County of Las Animas in the State of Colorado, solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between Mr Walter N. King of Raton in the County of Colfax of the Territory of N. Mex. and Miss Roselle J. Sherman of Trinidad of the County of Las Animas of the State of Colo in the presence of Geo King and W.J. Baulden

WITNESS my hand and seal at the County aforesaid this 6th day of July A.D. 1893

IN PRESENCE OF

B F Lawler Seal

Filed for Record on the 6th day of July 1893, at 2 o'clock P. M., and recorded in Book of Marriages, Page

No 1889

By J.M. Yania County Clerk. Deputy.

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Walter Newton King**
Born: 17 Apr 1863 in Franklin County, MO
Married: 6 Jul 1893 in Trinidad, LasAnimas County, Colorado (Court House Record No. 1889)
Died: 29 Mar 1931 in Pueblo, Colorado
Buried: Mountain View Cemetery, Pueblo, CO

Father: Alvis M. King
Mother: Sarah McCraw
Occupation: D&RGW Railroad Brakeman

Wife: **Roselle Ida Sherman**
Born: 3 Sep 1876 in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Died: 28 Jan 1954 in North Hollywood, CA
Buried: Hollywood Hills Forest Lawn Cemetery
North Hollywood, California

Father: Henry M. Sherman
Mother: Frances Clara Flesher

**See "Twigs from the SHERMAN Family Tree"
Page Sh-01, for more Sherman information**

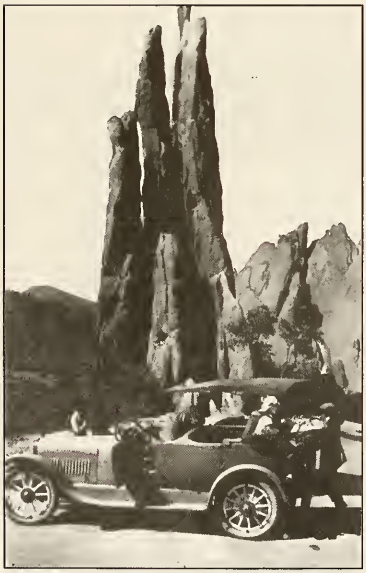
Children:

1. Name: Earl Wayne King
   Born: 5 Jun 1894 in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado
   Died: 23 Feb 1955 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado in a railroad accident
   Buried: Mountain View Cemetery, Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Married: #1 30 Mar 1920 to Gladys Eileen Speer in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado
   #2 3 Jul 1929 to Hazel Mary Hall (Philhour) in Denver, Denver County, Colorado
   Divorced: 8 Jul 1944 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado

2. Name: Fay Lenora King
   Born: 13 Sep 1902 in Sopris, Huerfano County, Colorado
   Died: 10 Oct 1998 in rest home in North Hollywood, Los Angeles County, California
   Buried: Hollywood Hills Forest Lawn Cemetery, North Hollywood, Los Angeles Co., California
   Married: #1 25 May 1925 to James Richard Hawksworth in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Divorced: 8 Nov 1927 in Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado
   #2 27 Sep 1935 to William Wilson Christopher in Christian Church, Hollywood, CA

Source:
Copy of Marriage Certificate issued in Trinidad, Las Animas County Court House, Colorado Record # 1889.
1880 US Census Iowa - Monroe County, E.D. 136 Vol. 24 Roll T9-357. E. D. 115
1900 US Census Colorado - Huerfano County Roll T623-124 E. D. 143
1910 US Census Colorado - Pueblo County, City of Pueblo Roll T624-124 E. D. 169
Belated birth certificates for children filed 30 Oct 1941 with State of Colorado Bureau of Vital Statistics

Earl Wayne King and his father, Walter Newton King



The Earl King Family in their new car touring the Garden of the Gods in Colorado

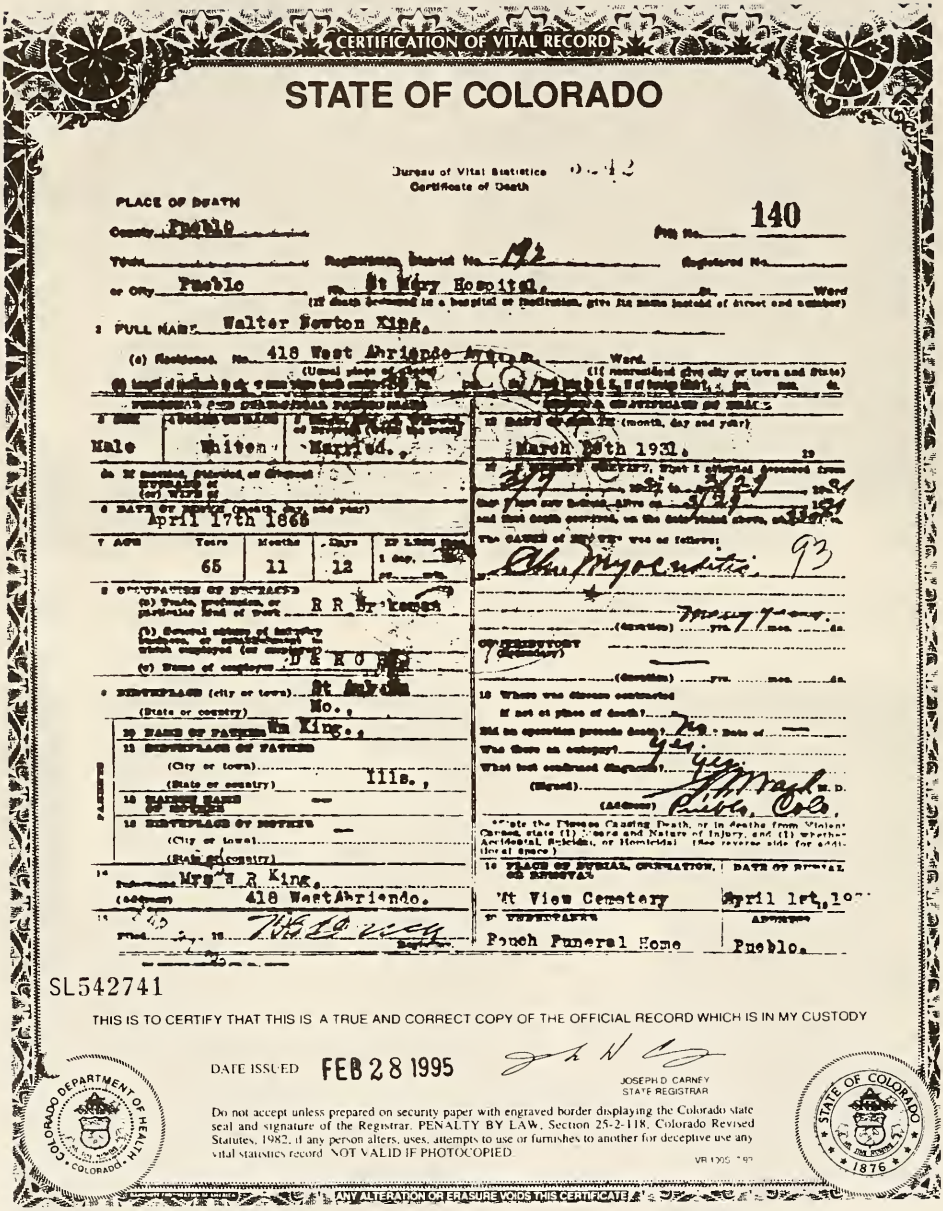
Walter King (standing) and the people in the car were people Walter boarded with while in the town of Westcliffe, Colorado

Walter King in Mission Cliffs Gardens picture taken April 2, 1920

Walter and Roselle King ca 1918

Walter N. King ca 1922

Walter N. King and their performing dog



CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF COLORADO

Bureau of Vital Statistics
Certificate of Death

PLACE OF DEATH

County Pueblo File No. 140

Town Registration District No. 192 Registered No.

or City Pueblo No. St Mary Hospital. St. Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Walter Newton King.

(a) Residence. No. 418 West Abriendo Ave. St. Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX Male | 4 COLOR OR RACE White | 5 Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (Write the word) Married.

6a If married, widowed, or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) April 17th 1865

7 AGE Years 65 Months 11 Days 12 IF LESS THAN 1 day, ___ hrs.

8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work R R Brakeman
(b) General nature of industry business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
(c) Name of employer D & R G

9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town) St Anthony
(State or country) Mo.

10 NAME OF FATHER Wm King.

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER
(City or town)
(State or country) Ills.

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER —

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER —
(City or town)
(State or country)

14 Informant Mrs W R King.
(Address) 418 West Abriendo.

15 Filed ___ 19__ W R King Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year) March 26th 1931. 19__

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from 3/27 1931 to 3/29 1931 that I last saw deceased alive on 3/29 1931 and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 3/29 1931 at 11 a.m.

The CAUSE of DEATH was as follows:

Chr. Myocarditis 93

(duration) Many years yrs. mos. ds.

CONTRIBUTORY (Secondary) —

(duration) yrs. mos. ds.

18 Where was disease contracted
If not at place of death? —
Did an operation precede death? No. Date of —
Was there an autopsy? Yes.
What test confirmed diagnosis? Yes.

(Signed) J. H. Wash M. D.
(Address) Pueblo, Colo.

*State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (1) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Mt View Cemetery | DATE OF BURIAL April 1st, 19__

20 UNDERTAKER Pouch Funeral Home | ADDRESS Pueblo.

SL542741

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD WHICH IS IN MY CUSTODY

DATE ISSUED FEB 28 1995

JOSEPH D. CARNEY
STATE REGISTRAR

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH · COLORADO

STATE OF COLORADO · 1876

Do not accept unless prepared on security paper with engraved border displaying the Colorado state seal and signature of the Registrar. PENALTY BY LAW, Section 25-2-118, Colorado Revised Statutes, 1982, if any person alters, uses, attempts to use or furnishes to another for deceptive use any vital statistics record. NOT VALID IF PHOTOCOPIED.

VR 1005 7-93

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

Obituary in the Pueblo, Colorado Chieftain Monday, March 30, 1931

WALTER N. KING IS CALLED BY DEATH

Walter Newton King, a resident of Pueblo for the past 3[illegible] years, died at a local hospital Sunday after an illness of six weeks. King resided at 418 West Abriendo avenue.

King came to Pueblo in 19[illegible] and entered the service of the Denver & Rio Grande railroad where he has been employed since that time.

He is survived by his widow, a daughter, Fay Lenore King and a son, Earl W. King, of Pueblo; three brothers, George of Haverlock, Neb.; Gus of Littleton, Colo., and N. H. King of Trinidad. The body is being cared for at the Rouch Funeral Home.

Walter King's headstone in the Mt. View cemetery in Pueblo, Colorado

Roselle Sherman King's headstone in the Forest Lawn-Hollywood Hills cemetery

Fay King and their dog in the snow in front of their house at 418 W. Abriendo Ave. Pueblo, Colorado, February 27, 1925

Walter Newton King Family Census Findings

1870 Census in Missouri Osage County Benton Township M593-796 page 51

64:64	King,	Alvis	43	M	R.R. Employee	$200	North Carolina	
		Clarissa	23	F			Missouri	
		George	17	M			Missouri	
		Elizabeth	11	F			Missouri	
		Augustin.	9	M			Missouri	
		Walter	7	M			Missouri	
		Norval	5	M			Missouri	
		Thomas	1	M			Indiana	
65:65	King,	James.	21	M			Indiana	March
		Susan	16	F			Missouri	March

1880 Census in Missouri Osage County Benton Township T9-707 page E.D. 115

141:146	King,	A.M..	W	M	52	Head	Tank Engineer	M	NC	NC	NC
		Clarissa	W	F	33	Wife		M	MO	KY	ALA
		Thomas	W	M	11	Son		S	MO	NC	MO
		Edith	W	F	9	Daug		S	MO	NC	MO
		Everet	W	M	6	Son		S	MO	NC	MO
		Walter	W	M	17	Son		S	MO	NC	NC
		Norval	W	M	15	Son		S	MO	NC	NC
143:148	King,	William	W	M	32	Head	Works on Boat	S	IND	NC	NC
		Katy	W	F	26	Wife		M	MO	--	--
		Willie	W	M	10	Son		S	MO	IND	MO
		Ferdinand		M	4	Son		S	MO	IND	MO
		Susie	W	F	1	Daug		S	MO	IND	MO

1900 Census in Colorado Huerfano County Picton Precinct No. 17 T623-124 E.D. 143

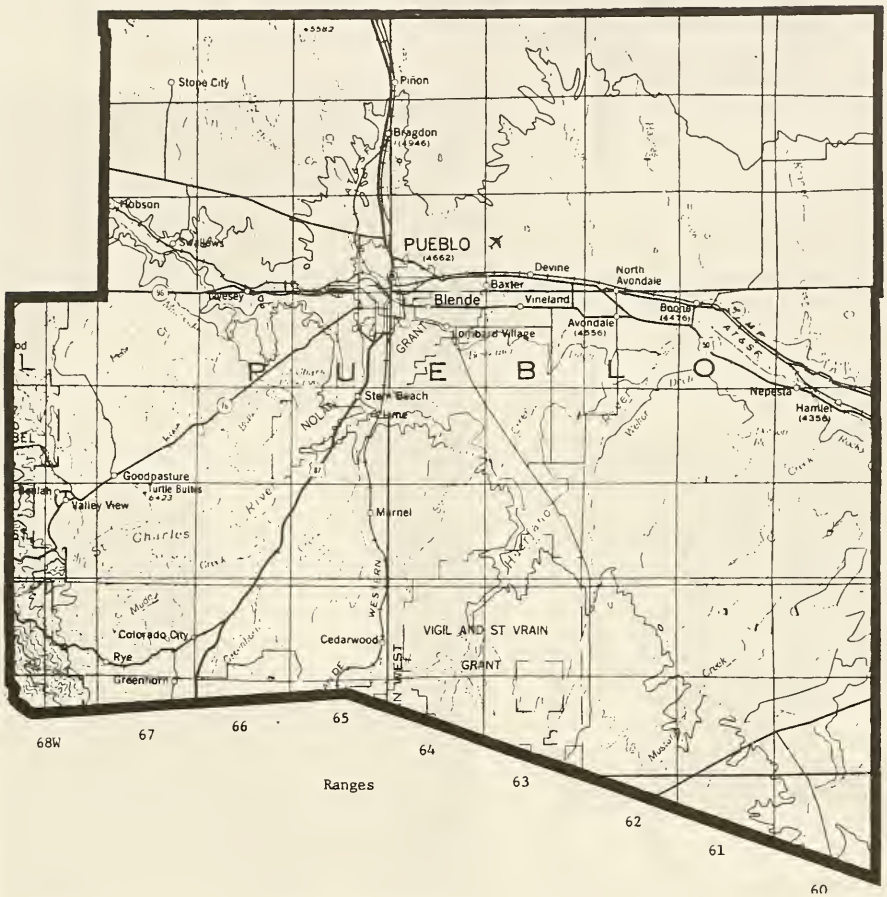
421:434	King,	Walter	Head	W	M	--	--	35	M	7	MO	KY(NC)	KY(NC)
		Rosalee	Wife	W	F	--	--	23	M	7	MO	MO	MO
		Earl	Son	W	M	--	--	4	S		CO	MO	MO

1910 Census in Colorado Pueblo County City of Pueblo Precinct No. 4 T624-124 E.D. 169

126:114	King,	Walter N.	Head	M	W	44	M	16	MO	NC	NC	Brakeman Railroad
		Rosel l.	Wife	F	W	33	M	16	MO	MO	MO	Musician Pianist
		Earl	Son	M	W	15	S		CO	MO	MO	
		Fay L.	Daug	F	W	7	S		CO	MO	MO	
	Bowlden,	Clara	M-in-Law	F	W	51	M	17	IA	IL	WV	

1920 Census in Colorado Pueblo County City of Pueblo Precinct No. 21 T625-170 E.D. 225

148:173	King,	Walter N.	Head	W	M	57	M	MO	NC	NC	Brakeman Railroad
		Rosel I.	Wife	W	F	43	M	MO	MO	MO	
		Earl	Son	W	M	25	S	CO	MO	MO	
		Fay L.	Daug	W	F	17	S	CO	MO	MO	
	Bowlden,	Clara	M-in-Law	W	F	59	W	IA	OH	VA	



Pueblo County, Colorado Townships

Roselle Sherman King, Earl Wayne King and family friend

Earl Wayne King at 3 years

Fay King at age 2 & Earl King at age 10

Earl Wayne King

Fourth Generation

Earl Wayne King was born 5 June 1894 at the house of Clara Bowlden, his maternal Grandmother, in Trinidad, Colorado. His father, Walter King, was working for the Atchison Topeka & Santa Fe Railroad as a conductor on the run between Raton, New Mexico and La Junta, Colorado along the Santa Fe Trail. According to letters his grandmother, Clara Bowlden, wrote to his Uncle Billy in the state of Washington, the family lived in Raton, N.M. through 1896. In the 1900 U.S. census for Picton, Huerfano County in Colorado, Roselle, Walter and Earl were living there. In 1902, Walter King was registered in the Pueblo, Colorado City Directory as a switchman for the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad. Before September, Roselle was in Sophris, Huerfano County where her daughter, Fay, was born 13 September 1902.

Earl attended Carlile Grade School through the 8th grade. In the 1914 city directory, Earl was working for the D. & R.G.W. Railroad as a yard switchman. In 1917 he entered the army as a private. In 1918, Fay and Roselle went out to San Francisco to see Earl because he was going to be shipped to the fighting in Europe. Just before he was to be shipped overseas, the armistice was declared. He was discharged from the army on 6 Jan 1919 having attained the rank of corporal and went back to work for the railroad and living at home with his parents and sister.

On 30 March 1920 Earl was married to Gladys E. Speer in Colorado Springs, Colorado. Gladys was born 23 April 1899. They set up housekeeping at 155 Block W, Pueblo, Colorado. On 24 April 1921 Gladys gave birth to a baby boy that lived only four days. When Gladys was about 4 months pregnant, the doctor diagnosed her having a tumor in her ovaries. To remove the tumor would mean aborting the infant, which she refused to do. The child, Walter Wayne, was born without a urinary track and died four days later. Gladys lived until 15 December 1926 when she died of cancer. Earl was very upset and moved back with his parents, his sister and maternal grandmother. Earl loved to roller skate and was quite good at it. While skating, he met Hazel Hall Philhour. They were married on 3 July 1929 in Denver, Colorado. Hazel was born Hazel Mary Hall on 10 March 1898 and had married and divorced Frank Philhour. Earl and Hazel set up housekeeping at 818 West 11th Street, Pueblo, Colorado. During November his grandmother, Clara Bowlden, was hospitalized and on 30 November 1929 she died. A year later, Hazel discovered she was pregnant with her first child. Earl's parents were very excited at having their first grandchild to hold. Five months before the baby was born, Earl's father, Walter King, passed away on 29 March 1931, just short of his 68th birthday.

The first daughter, Janet Katherine, was born on 13 August 1931 when the family lived at 829 Jackson, Pueblo, Colorado. Before the second daughter, Vera Lou, was born on 25 January 1933, the family had moved into the house his parents were purchasing at 418 West Abriendo, Pueblo. The Big Depression had set in. Earl's mother and sister moved to Walsenburg to teach piano and violin and Earl took over the mortgage on the house. When Janet was five years old, the mortgage was foreclosed and they had to move out. Earl had a problem with alcoholism, which became progressively worse. The family lived about a year at 126 Tyler. They then lived at 401 Polk for less that a year. They then moved to 301 Quincy, which they rented until World War II, was over in 1945

When World War II started in December 1941, jobs were plentiful. Hazel went to work in an ordnance depot on the outskirts of Pueblo. She filed for divorce in early 1944. Since housing was so hard to come by, Hazel divided the rental house into 2 three-room apartments. Earl and

his daughter, Janet, slept in the unfinished basement and Hazel and Vera slept in the one bedroom of one of the apartments. When the World War II was over, Hazel stayed on at the ordnance depot. She had saved for a down payment on a house at 1604 Wabash and the family, minus Earl, moved there.

Earl moved into one room at the Anthony Hotel across from the railroad depot and in the skid row section of town. Hazel kept the furniture and car so Earl only had his clothes. He was able to keep his job in spite of the alcoholism. He never did remarry. Earl didn't see much of his daughters. In September of 1946 he got a Railroad pass for daughter, Janet, to move to the state of Washington at a small town called Port Orchard. She was expecting her mother and sister to move out there as soon as her mother's fiancée built them a brick house. Janet wanted her last 3 years in the same school, so she went to work for her room and board as a mother's helper. Hazel never did marry the fellow in Washington but married Leroy Law, a fellow worker at the ordnance depot. Janet remained in Washington, working her way through school and one year of college. When Janet graduated from high school in 1949, Earl made a trip out to Port Orchard to see his oldest daughter graduate seventh in her class. She was the first one of his immediate family to graduate from high school.

Earl made a trip to North Hollywood, California, after seeing the graduation to visit his mother, sister and brother-in-law, W.W. "Chris" Christopher. Earl wasn't to see Janet again until 1952 when Janet and her husband, (Charles) Tom Robinson made a visit back east to Illinois and they stopped in Pueblo so Tom could meet his father-in-law and they took him out to dinner. Janet was estranged from her mother so they only saw Earl in Pueblo. Vera and her boy friend, Phillip White, met Janet and Tom in Denver for a visit for one day.

In April 1954, Tom had a job in a certified public accounting firm and Janet was working as a draftsman at the Applied Physics Laboratory of the University of Washington. They bought a two-bedroom house in the north suburbs of Seattle, Washington. When Christmas was rolling around, Janet invited Earl to visit them. He came out and spent a week before Christmas. His mother had died on 28 January 1954 so he spent the week after Christmas with his sister and brother-in-law in North Hollywood, California. .

Earl had worked for the railroad for 41 years and he talked about retiring. When he got back to Pueblo, he went back to working as foreman of the switch engine in the yard. On 22 February, he was adjusting an antenna on an automobile on a freight car and he some how fell and was crushed between the loading dock and the train. He lived 23 hours but his internal organs were so badly crushed he didn't have a chance.

Earl's sister, Fay Christopher, and his daughter, Janet Robinson, flew in to Pueblo, Colorado, for his funeral. He was buried in the Mountain View Cemetery with military honors. Davis Mortuary handled his last rites. Earl was liked by everyone. He seemed to be his own worst enemy but he felt he did contribute two lovely daughters to mankind. He didn't live long enough to see the eight grand children his daughters had, five from Vera and three from Janet.

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF COLORADO

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF CENSUS

STATE OF COLORADO
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

State File No. 13515
Registrar's No. 566 Dist. 143

DECEASED 2-23-55 Co# 3271

1. PLACE OF BIRTH:
(a) County Las Animas
(b) City or town Trinidad (If outside city or town limits write RURAL)
(c) Name of hospital or institution: (Home) 918 Rosita Street (If not in hospital or institution give street number or location)
(d) Mother's stay before delivery:
In hospital or institution ..... In this community ..... (Specify whether years, months, or days)

2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER:
(a) State Colorado
(b) County Las Animas
(c) City or town Trinidad (If outside city or town limits write RURAL)
(d) Street No. 918 Rosita Street (If rural give location)

3. Full name of child Earl Wayne King
4. Date of birth 6-5-1894 (Month) (Day) (Year)
5. Sex: Male
6. Twin or triplet no If so—born 1st, 2d, or 3d.
7. Number months of pregnancy 9
8. Legitimate? yes

FATHER OF CHILD
9. Full name Walter Newton King
10. Color or race white 11. Age at time of this birth 31 yrs.
12. Birthplace Auborn, Missouri (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)
13. Usual occupation Brakeman
14. Industry or business Railroad

MOTHER OF CHILD
15. Full maiden name Rosel Ida Sherman
16. Color or race white 17. Age at time of this birth 18 yrs.
18. Birthplace Trenton, Missouri (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)
19. Usual occupation Housewife
20. Industry or business

21. Children born to this mother: 7
(a) How many other children of this mother are now living? 1
(b) How many other children were born alive but are now dead? 5
(c) How many children were born dead? 0

22. Mother's mailing address for registration notice: 4357 Irvine Ave. North Hollywood, California
(a) Date prenatal blood specimen was taken
(b) Name of approved laboratory

23. I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child who was born alive at the hour of ..... m. on the date above stated and that the information given was furnished by Rosel Ida King, related to this child as Mother

24. Date received by local registrar 10-30-1941.
25. Registrar's own signature N. N. Wyoff
26. Date on which given name added ..... by ..... Registrar

Attendant's own signature John R. Eckey
M.D., ~~or midwife~~ ..... Date signed 10/3/41
Address Trinidad, Colorado.

STATE OF COLORADO
COUNTY OF Las Animas } ss.

IN THE COUNTY COURT
No. 109
ORDER

IN THE MATTER OF THE BIRTH CERTIFICATE OF THE CHILD ABOVE NAMED:

On this day, the Court having examined the files herein and taken testimony,
THE COURT FINDS that the statements made on the Standard Certificate of Birth submitted herein are true, and
IT IS ORDERED that said certificate be forwarded to the State Registrar of Vital Statistics for Colorado, and that it be accepted.

Done by the Court this 30 day of October, A. D. 1941

SL560064

William T. Eckhardt
County Judge

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD WHICH IS IN MY CUSTODY.

DATE ISSUED FEB 28 1995

JOSEPH D. CARNEY
STATE REGISTRAR

Do not accept unless prepared on security paper with engraved border displaying the Colorado state seal and signature of the Registrar. PENALTY BY LAW. Section 25-2-118, Colorado Revised Statutes, 1982, if any person alters, uses, attempts to use or furnishes to another for deceptive use any vital statistics record. NOT VALID IF PHOTOCOPIED.

VR 100S 7/93

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH COLORADO

STATE OF COLORADO 1876

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE.

The original Carlile School in Pueblo, Colorado that blew down in a severe windstorm in 1930. This is the school Earl King attended in early 1900's

DIPLOMA OF HONOR.

A MERITED

CERTIFICATE FOR EXCELLENCE IN SCHOLARSHIP.

Awarded to Earl King

FOR DILIGENCE AND SUCCESS IN THE STUDY OF

Writing Reading and Spelling

During the session of Maitland school

in district No. 35, Township,

The Term ending May 3, 1901 Rank in

Class No. in Class

Cora C. Goodwin, Teacher.

PUEBLO CITY SCHOOLS,
DISTRICT NO. 20.
Pueblo County, Colorado.

CERTIFICATE OF PROMOTION.

THIS CERTIFIES THAT Earl King
has sustained such a standard of Scholarship during the past year in the B First Grade
as to be entitled to membership in the B Second Grade. Promoted this 29th
day of May 1902

Emma Black TEACHER.
Emma Black PRINCIPAL

J. F. KEATING, *Superintendent.*

Earl King (back row, left end) was on the Carlile Track Team in 1911

Earl King's Carlile School Class of 1913

Serial No. 422

Local Board BOARD FOR DIVISION NO. 2, City of Pueblo, State of Colo
(Insert designation by Office as directed in Sec. 9 of Regulations.)

Post Office Bldg.

Address: Pueblo, Colo.

FORM NO. 103, PREPARED BY THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

NOTICE OF CALL AND TO APPEAR FOR PHYSICAL EXAMINATION.

To Earl Wayne King
(Name.)

220 Block I,
(Address on registration card.)

You are hereby notified that pursuant to the act of Congress approved May 18, 1917, you are called for military service of the United States by this Local Board from among those persons whose registration cards are within the jurisdiction of this Local Board.

Your Serial Number is 422, and your Order Number is 991

You will report at the office of this Local Board for physical examination on the 17 (Day.)

day of Sept. (Month.), 1917 (Year.), at 7 o'clock ~~XXM~~. P.M.

Any claim for exemption or discharge must be made on forms which may be procured at the office of this Local Board, and must be filed at the office of this Local Board on or before the SEVENTH day after the date of mailing this notice.*

Your attention is called to the penalties for violation or evasion of the Selective Service law, approved May 18, 1917, and of the Rules and Regulations made pursuant thereto, which penalties are printed on the back hereof.

Post Office Bldg.

Pueblo, Colo.

LOCAL BOARD

By H. L. Rees
Chairman.

Awstone
Clerk.

* Date of mailing notice, SEP 11 1917 (Day.) of (Month.), 191 (Year.)

63—4474

Earl Wayne King – Age 23 years

Earl on leave in Pueblo, Colorado

Earl and sister, Fay Lenora King picture taken in San Francisco, CA Wednesday, September 11, 1918 just prior to Earl going overseas

Earl King and buddy on leave

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

To all who shall see these presents, greeting:

Know Ye, that reposing special trust and confidence in the fidelity and abilities of Earl M. King I do hereby appoint him † Corporal, Company "C", 6th Bn., of the † U.S. Guards, U.S.A. of the United States, to rank as such from the sixteenth day of October one thousand nine hundred and eighteen. He is therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the duty of * Corporal by doing and performing all manner of things thereunto belonging. And I do strictly charge and require all noncommissioned Officers and Soldiers under his command to be obedient to his orders as Corporal. And he is to observe and follow such orders and directions from time to time, as he shall receive from his Superior Officers and noncommissioned Officers set over him, according to the rules and discipline of War.

Given under my hand at Fort Lawton, Washington, this sixteenth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and eighteen.

Charles Reath
Major, 6th Bn, U.S.G.

Form No. 152—A.G.O.

* Insert grade.
† Insert grade and company and regiment or corps or department; e.g., "Corporal, Company A, 1st Infantry," "Sergeant, Quartermaster Corps," "Sergeant, First Class, Medical Department."
‡ Insert "Regular Army," "National Army," "National Guard," "Regular Army Reserve," or "Enlisted Reserve Corps," as the case may be.

2—4188

Fay Lenora King — *Earl Wayne King* — *Bettie Walls* — *Walter Newton King* — *Rosel Sherman King*

(Picture taken about 1918/1919)

United States of America

Certification of Military Service

This certifies that	Earl W. King 1 629 677
was a member of the	United States Army
from	October 2, 1917
to	January 6, 1919
Service was terminated by	Honorable Discharge At Fort Logan, Colorado
Last Grade, Rank, or Rating	Corporal
Active Service Dates	Same as Above

Given at St. Louis, Missouri, on July 13, 1999

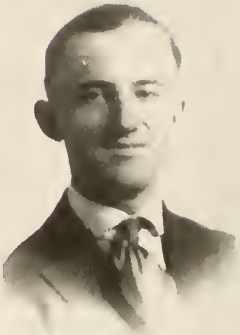
National Personnel Records Center
(Military Personnel Records)
National Archives and Records Administration

THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES IS THE PHYSICAL CUSTODIAN OF THIS PERSON'S MILITARY RECORD.

(This Certification of Military Service is issued in the absence of a copy of the actual Report of Separation, or its equivalent. This document serves as verification of military service and may be used for any official purpose. Not valid without official seal.)

NA FORM 13038 (REV. 10-89)

Family Photos of Earl Wayne King:



Fay Lenora and Earl King
(sister and brother)

Three Generations
Frances Clara Bowlden *Earl Wayne King* *Rosel Sherman King*

Fay L. King and Earl W. King (ca 1923)

Earl King, the family dog and Fay King (ca 1923)

Earl Wayne King in back yard at 418 W. Abriendo, Pueblo, Colorado (ca 1927)

Fay King and Earl King, summer of 1927

Family Group Record

Fifth Generation

Husband: **Earl Wayne King**
Born: 5 Jun 1894 in Las Animas County, CO
Married: 30 Mar 1920 in Colorado Springs, El Paso Co., Colorado (Court House Record No. 11135)
Died: 23 Feb 1955 in Pueblo, Colorado
Buried: Mountain View Cemetery, Pueblo, CO
Father: Walter N. King
Mother: Roselle Sherman
Occupation: D&RGW Railroad Brakeman

Wife: **Gladys Eileen Speer**
Born: 23 Apr 1899 in Illinois
Died: 15 Dec 1926 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., CO
Buried: Mountain View Cemetery, Pueblo, CO
Father: Edward Speer
Mother: Lena M. ?

Children:

1. Name: Walter Wayne King
   Born: 24 Apr 1921 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Died: 28 Apr 1921 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Buried: Mountain View Cemetery, Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Married: Died at 4 days old of uremic poisoning due to lack of urethra opening

Source:
Copy of Marriage Certificate issued in El Paso County Court House, Colorado Springs, Colorado Record # 11135
1910 US Census Colorado - Pueblo County Roll T624-124 E. D. 143
1920 US Census Colorado - Pueblo County, City of Pueblo Roll T625-170 E. D. 225
Belated birth certificates for Earl King filed 30 Oct 1941 with State of Colo. Bureau of Vital Statistics

State of Colorado
Division of Vital Statistics No. 11135

MARRIAGE RECORD REPORT

County EL PASO

Husband's Name KING, EARL WAYNE Age 25 Race W

Wife's Name SPEER, GLADYS E. Age 20 Race W

Place of Marriage COLO SPGS COLO Date 3/30/20

Name of Official who Performed Ceremony SAMUEL GARVIN

Title MIN Address COLO SPGS COLO

Reported by

Address

Obituary in the Pueblo, Colorado Chieftain December 16, 1926:

THE DAVIS MORTUARY
Broadway and Evans
formerly
United Davis-Yories

KING, Mrs. Gladys, aged 26 years, died December 15, at a local hospital. Body being cared for at the Davis Mortuary.

The funeral of Mrs. Susan Henshaw will take place at 2 o'clock (this) Thursday afternoon, December 16, from the home of her son, J. J. Henshaw, 1111 Topaz avenue. Arrangements by the Davis Mortuary.

Mrs. Gladys E. King, age 26 years, died at a local hospital Wednesday evening, December 15. Although Mrs. King has been sick for the past two months, her death was very unexpected and sudden to her many friends. Mrs. King was taken to the hospital December 10. She is survived by her husband, Earl King, of the family home, 516 West Evans; mother, Mrs. Lena Speer, of Pueblo; one sister, Mrs. Alta Stalling of Pueblo; two brothers, Glen and Howard Speer, Pueblo. She was a member of the Presbyterian church. The L. A. to B. of R. T. No. 32, the Dames of Malta and the Ladies San Isabel association. The body is being cared for by the Davis Mortuary.

No. 457. Out West Printing & Stationery Co., Colorado Springs, Colo.

No. 2135

Marriage License

State of Colorado

County of Douglas

Know All Men by this Certificate

THAT ANY REGULARLY ORDAINED MINISTER OF THE GOSPEL, AUTHORIZED BY THE RULES AND USAGES OF THE CHURCH OR DENOMINATION OF CHRISTIANS, HEBREWS, OR RELIGIOUS BODY OF WHICH HE MAY BE A MEMBER, OR ANY JUDGE OR JUSTICE OF THE PEACE.

To whom this may come, he not knowing of any lawful impediment thereto

Is hereby authorized and empowered to solemnize the Rites of Matrimony

Between Ed. H. King of Pueblo of the County of Pueblo in the State of Colorado Previously married Yes Wife deceased Yes Divorced when where on what grounds

and Hazel M. Philham of Pueblo of the County of Pueblo in the State of Colorado Previously married Yes Husband deceased No Divorced Yes when June 1929 where Pueblo, Co. on what grounds Desertion

and to certify the same to said parties or either of them under his hand and seal in his ministerial or official capacity, and thereupon he is hereby required to return his certificate in form following as hereto annexed.

SEAL

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the Seal of the said County at Castle Rock this 3rd day of July A.D. 1929

[illegible] County Clerk

Deputy.

Certificate of Marriage

I F. H. Gillette a Minister residing at Denver in the County of Denver in the State of Colorado do certify that in accordance with the authority on me conferred by the above License, I did on this 3rd day of July in the year A.D. 1929 at Denver in the County of Denver in the State of Colorado, solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between Ed. H. King of Pueblo in the County of Pueblo of the State of Colo. and Hazel M. Philham of Pueblo of the County of Pueblo of the State of Colorado in the presence of Mrs F. H. Gillette and Marjorie Gillette

Witness my hand and seal at the County aforesaid this 3rd day of July A.D. 1929

SIGNED IN PRESENCE OF

Mrs. F. H. Gillette

Marjorie Gillette

F. H. Gillette (SEAL)

[illegible] Scott

[illegible]

If ceremony is performed outside of county where license is issued, a certificate duly [illegible] the minister or officer who shall have solemnized the marriage, to the office of the County Clerk [illegible] within [illegible] months after the marriage. One hundred dollars fine for failure so to do.

Family Group Record

Fifth Generation

Husband: **Earl Wayne King**
Born: 5 Jun 1894 in Las Animas County, CO
Married: 3 Jul 1929 in Denver, Colorado (Douglas County, CO Court House Record No. 2135)
Died: 23 Feb 1955 in Pueblo, Colorado
Buried: Mountain View Cemetery, Pueblo, CO
Father: Walter N. King
Mother: Roselle Sherman
Occupation: D&RGW Railroad Switchman

Wife: **Hazel Mary Hall (Philhour)**
Born: 10 Mar 1898 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., CO
Died: 2 Apr 1980 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., CO
Buried:Imperial Gardens Cemetery, Pueblo, CO
Father: Warren David Hall
Mother: Kathern Estelle Burns
Occupation: Civil Service Laborer

Children:

1. Name: Janet Katherine King
   Born: 13 Aug 1931 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Died: Living in 2001
   Buried:
   Married: #1 Charles Thomas Robinson on 4 Nov 1950 in Port Orchard, Kitsap Co., Washington
   Divorced: 21 Aug 1968 in Seattle, King County, Washington
   #2 R.L. Buzz Bower on 14 Oct 1990 in Seattle, King county, Washington
   Occupation: Draftsman and Engineering Aide

2. Name: Vera Lou King
   Born: 25 Jan 1933 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Died: Living in 2001
   Buried:
   Married: Elmer Phillip White on 25 Jun 1955 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Washington
   Occupation: Hospital Patient Counselor

Earl Wayne King with daughters Janet and Vera (picture taken in 1934)

Source:
Copy of Marriage Certificate issued in Douglas County Court House, Colorado Record # 2135
Belated birth certificates for Earl King filed 30 Oct 1941 with State of Colo. Bureau of Vital Statistics
Baptismal record for Mary Hazel Hall at St. Patrick's Catholic Church, Pueblo, Colorado
State of Colorado bureau of Vital Statistics – Birth Certificate 10678 file 598
State of Colorado bureau of Vital Statistics – Birth Certificate SL663094 file 59

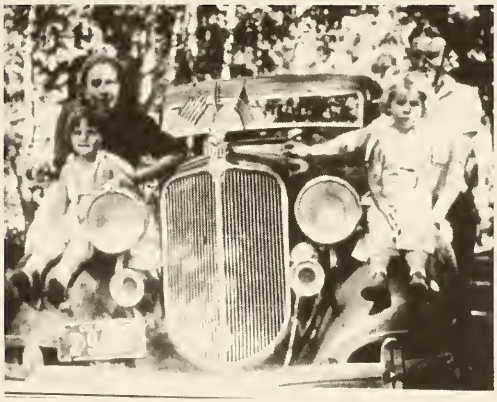
Saint Mary's Hospital, Pueblo, Colorado
The First Unit was built in 1883 on the corner of Quincy Street and Grant Ave.
Clara Bowlden, Walter Newton King and Earl Wayne King died here
Janet King was born here. The whole building was demolished in 1960
(picture obtained from the book "They All Came to Pueblo: A Social History"1994 by Joanne West Dodds, Photo Editor Edwin Lloyd Dodds. Used with permission of the The Donning Company/Publishers)

Earl King

Hazel Hall King *Walter Newton King* *Roselle Sherman King* *Earl Wayne King* *Fay Lenora King*

Roselle, Earl, Vera, Hazel & Janet

Earl King and their new car in 1936



Hazel & Vera King *Earl & Janet King*

Earl King and Dog Cookie, 1941

STATE OF COLORADO, } ss: IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF SAID COUNTY
COUNTY OF PUEBLO }

DECREES OF DIVORCE RECORD

DISTRICT COURT, PUEBLO COUNTY

STATE OF COLORADO, } ss.
COUNTY OF PUEBLO }

At the regular term of the District Court of said County of Pueblo, begun and held at the Court House in Pueblo, Colorado, on the 22nd day of November, , A.D. 19 43. Present: Hon. J. Arthur Phelps, Judge.

Attest: Earl H. Dunlap, Sheriff.

J. R. Botleman, Clerk Ralph L. Neary, District Attorney.

Whereupon the following proceedings were held, done and entered of record herein, to-wit:

HAZEL MARY KING, Plaintiff, } No. 28669.
vs.
EARL WAYNE KING, Defendant, } **INTERLOCUTORY DECREE**

This cause having been brought on to be tried on this 7th day of January, A. D., 19 44 , said day being one of the regular juridical days of the November term, A. D. 19 43, the plaintiff appearing in person and by Langdon and Barbrick, her attorneys , and the defendant ‡ not appearing, either in person or by attorney,

the case not being contested, this cause came on to be heard before the Court without a jury †

and the evidence having been fully presented and submitted,

THE COURT DOTH FIND: That the Summons was regularly issued in this cause and served upon the defendant by personal service, in Pueblo County, Colorado, on September 10, 1943; the plaintiff having filed an affidavit in this case, stating that the defendant is not engaged in the military service of the United States; in manner provided by law.

That more than thirty days have elapsed after the filing of the complaint herein before the trial of this cause;

That the said defendant has not appeared and plead to said plaintiff's complaint herein within the time allowed by law;

That the plaintiff was personally present at the trial and is, and at the date of the commencement of this action was, a bona fide resident and citizen of the State of Colorado, and has been such resident and citizen for more than one year next prior to the commencement thereof;

That the plaintiff and defendant were lawfully married at Littleton, in the State of Colorado, , on or about the 4th day of July, , A. D. 1 928 . and ever since have been and are now husband and wife;

That the plaintiff resides in the County of Pueblo, and State of Colorado;

That the parties to this action had ‡ their last matrimonial domicile in this State in the County of Pueblo;

That the residence of the defendant is Pueblo, Colorado.

That the material allegations of the plaintiff's said complaint are sustained by the evidence; that said evidence is free from all legal exceptions;

That the plaintiff and defendant have two minor children as the issue of said marriage, to-wit: Janet Katherine King, of the age of twelve years; and Vera Lou King, of the age of ten years;

That Hazel Mary King, , the plaintiff herein, is a suitable person to have the care and custody of said minor children and that it is so ordered; and that the defendant be and he is hereby ordered to pay through the office of the Clerk of this Court, as alimony and support of plaintiff and said minor children, the sum of $90.00 per month, beginning as of January 1, 1944, until the further order of the Court.

That by competent evidence it has been established that said defendant has been guilty of extreme and repeated acts of cruelty, as alleged in plaintiff's complaint.

It is further ordered by the Court that the defendant pay plaintiff's attorney's fee and tax in the sum of $51.00, and the costs of this action.

It is also further ordered by the Court that the stipulation entered into between the parties hereto on or about September 24, 1943, and filed herein be, and the same is hereby made a part of this decree.

It is further Ordered by the Court that, at the expiration of six months from the date of this Interlocutory Decree, if the same shall not have been set aside, and no appeal shall have been taken nor writ of error issued, this Interlocutory Decree shall be and become a final Decree of Divorce, upon the terms and conditions in said Interlocutory Decree, subject to any modifications of the terms and provisions thereof by any intervening Court order and this Interlocutory Decree shall be a final order as of the date of this entry.

Done and signed this 7th day of January, , A. D., 19 44.

BY THE COURT: J. Arthur Phelps

day of May, , A. D. 1944.

Present: Hon. J. Arthur Phelps, Judge.
Earl H. Dunlap, Sheriff.
Ralph L. Neary, District Attorney.

Attest: J. R. Botleman, Clerk.

Whereupon the following proceedings were held, done and entered of record herein, to-wit:

HAZEL MARY KING, Plaintiff,
vs.
EARL WAYNE KING, Defendant,

DECREE No. 28669.

This cause this day having been brought on to be heard and six months having elapsed since the day on which the Interlocutory Decree was entered and filed therein, and said Interlocutory Decree having not been set aside and no appeal taken or writ of error issued, and upon motion of

L. E. Langdon, attorney for the said Hazel Mary King,

the plaintiff herein, and in accordance with the Interlocutory Decree,

IT IS ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED by the Court that the bonds of matrimony heretofore and now existing between the said plaintiff

Hazel Mary King, and the said defendant Earl Wayne King,

be and the same are hereby dissolved and that said parties are, and each of them is, freed and absolutely released therefrom, and that all and every duty, rights and claims accruing to either of said parties by reason of said marriage shall henceforth cease and determine.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED by the Court that the defendant pay plaintiff's attorney's fee and tax in the sum of $51.00, and the costs of this action.

It is also further ordered by the Court that the stipulation entered into between the parties hereto on or about September 24, 1943, and filed herein be, and the same is hereby made a part of this decree.

AND IT IS FURTHER ORDERED, ADJUDGED AND DECREED by the Court that the sole care, custody and control of the minor children,

Janet Katherine King and Vera Lou King,

be and the same is hereby awarded to Hazel Mary King, , the said plaintiff herein, until the further order of this Court in the premises; and that the defendant be and he is hereby ordered to pay through the office of the Clerk of this Court, as alimony and support of plaintiff said said minor children, the sum of $90.00 per month, beginning as of January 1, 1944, until the further order of the Court.

~~[illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~

That the plaintiff have judgment for her costs herein expended to be taxed and execution may issue therefor.

Done and signed in open court this 8th day of July, , A. D. 1944.

By the Court:

J. Arthur Phelps (SEAL)
Judge.

Fay King and Earl King Dec 1948

Earl King *Fay King* *Roselle King*
(picture taken 4 January 1949)

Fay King Christ-opher *Janet King Robinson* *Earl Wayne King*
(picture taken ca 1953)

Earl King *Janet King Robinson*

From the Pueblo Chieftain, February 23, 1955:

PUEBLOAN STRUCK BY FREIGHT CAR SERIOUSLY HURT

Earl W. King, 60, of the Anthony Hotel, was reported in serious condition at St. Mary Hospital last night and was scheduled to undergo surgery for severe internal injuries he suffered when struck by a railroad car.

Police and fire department first aid men said King was caught between a freight car and a loading dock in the 100 block S. Union. The car was the second of two being "spotted" by Denver & Rio Grande Western yardmen, police said. First aid men said King was rolled approximately 60 feet along the dock by the car. The accident occurred about 11:50 a.m. police said.

He was taken to St. Mary Hospital by Hurley Ambulance.

From the Pueblo Star Journal, February 23, 1955:

Crushing Victim Dies Of Injuries

Earl W. King, 60, Anthony Hotel, who was crushed at noon Tuesday when caught between a freight car and a loading dock in the 100 block S. Union, died at 11:40 a. m. Wednesday at St. Mary Hospital.

He suffered internal injuries and fractures of the ribs and hip.

Police said the freight car was the second of two being spotted by Denver & Rio Grande Western yardmen. Mr. King, they said, was rolled about 60 feet along the dock by the car.

Mr. King was the father of Miss Vera King, Pueblo and Mrs. Charles Robinson, Seattle, Wash. He was the brother of Mrs. Chris Christopher, N. Hollywood, Calif.

He had lived in Pueblo 50 years, and was a veteran of World War I, and an employe of the Rio Grande since 1916.

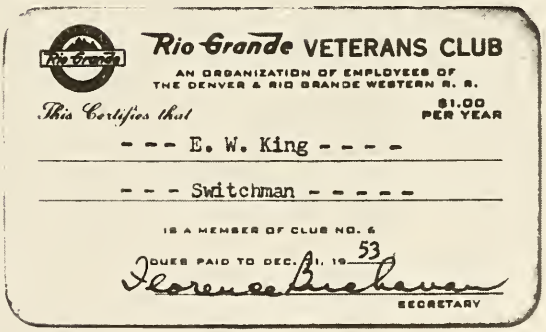
From the Chieftain Feb 24, 1955:

CRUSHING INJURY FATAL TO WORKER

Earl W. King, 60, of the Anthony Hotel, an employe of the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad, died at 11:40 a.m. Wednesday in St. Mary Hospital of injuries he received Tuesday when he was crushed between a freight car and a loading dock.

Mr. King was the father of Miss Vera King, Pueblo and Mrs. Charles Robinson, Seattle, Wash. He was the brother of Mrs. Chris Christopher, N. Hollywood, Calif.

He had lived in Pueblo for 50 years and had been an employe of the railroad since 1916. He was a veteran of World War I. The time of funeral services were not set Wednesday.



From Pueblo Star Journal Vital Statistics Wednesday, Feb. 23,1955:

DAVIS
MEMORIAL CHAPEL
BROADWAY AT EVANS AVE.
Phone LI. 2-1984

LETSON—
Anna Letson Wednesday. To Denver.

KING—
Earl W. King, Wednesday. Father of Miss Vera King, Pueblo, and Mrs. Charles Robinson, Seattle, Wash. Brother of Mrs. Chris Christopher, North Hollywood, Calif. A resident of Pueblo for the past 50 years and a veteran of World War I. An employe of the D&RGW railroad since 1916 and a member of Local 148, Switchmen's Union of North America. Arrangements later.

From Pueblo Star Journal Funeral Listings Feb. 25, 1955:

FUNERALS

DAVIS
MEMORIAL CHAPEL
BROADWAY AT EVANS AVE.
Phone LI. 2-1984

KING—
Earl W. King. Services 2 p. m. Saturday, Davis Mortuary Memorial Chapel, with the Rev. A. J. Greer, pastor of the Calvary Baptist Church, officiating. To Mountain View.

Earl Wayne King's Headstone in Mountain View cemetery Pueblo, Colorado

Pueblo County Courthouse, Pueblo, Colorado

Original McClelland Public Library ca 1936
This building was built in 1902/3, demolished in 1963 and replaced
(photograph courtesy of Pueblo, Colorado Public Library)

Fay Lenora King – age 5 months

Fay Lenora King – age 2-1/2

Fay King and her doll at age 7

Fay Lenora King – age 10

Fay Lenora King Christopher

Fourth Generation

Fay Lenora King was born 13 September 1902 in a little mining town named Sophris in Huerfano County, Colorado. The family, Walter King, his wife, Roselle and son, Earl, lived in Pueblo, Colorado where Walter was a switchman for the Denver Rio & Grande Western railroad. Her grandmother, Frances Clara, and step-grandfather, Will Bowlden, lived in Sophris, where Will was the manager of the company store for the Rockefeller family who owned the mines that supplied coal to the recently built Colorado Fuel and Iron Company which made steel and iron products. Roselle wanted to be with her mother when she had her child, so she and her eight year old Earl went to Sophris and stayed until the baby was born and strong enough to travel. Fay's father, Walter, stayed behind in Pueblo to maintain his job. Fay was a frail baby and quite a delight to her brother as well as her father.

The family moved to 302 Block I, where they lived for a number of years. When Fay was old enough to go to school, she went to Carlile Grade School, which went through the eighth grade. The school, which was built in 1890, was destroyed in a terrible windstorm in 1930. A smaller version with the same name was built on the same site in 1931 and both of Fay's nieces attended grade school at the same site and name where their father and aunt had gone. As a young child Fay took music lessons, learning a great deal from her mother who was an accomplished pianist. Fay studied violin and went on to become a teacher of children in piano and violin.

On 25 May 1925, just before she was 23 years old, Fay married James Richard Hawksworth. The marriage only lasted a little over two years. Both decided it had been a mistake and since no children were involved, they decided to divorce on 8 Nov 1927. Fay moved back home with her parents who now lived in their own home at 418 W. Abriendo in Pueblo. Fay devoted herself to teaching music. Will Bowlden had died in 1921 and Clara Frances (who had reversed her given names) moved in with her daughter Roselle and son-in-law. Grannie lived there until the end of 1929, dying on the 30th of November at the age of 73.

Fay's brother, Earl, had married in 1920, had a son that lived only 4 days in 1921 and lost his wife to cancer in 1926. Earl had gone to work for the same railroad as his father and at the same position that his father held before he became a brakeman. Earl moved back home with his parents after his wife's death until he remarried in 1929. His new wife was expecting their first child when Walter King died in March 1931. Fay and her mother tried to stay in the family home but it was too expensive. Earl and his family moved into the home and Fay and her mother moved to Walsenburg, where Fay taught music. Her mother, Roselle King, also worked as the pianist for the Christian Science Church in Walsenburg, Colorado.

Fay had a very close girl friend that had a male cousin who was a policeman in Hollywood, California, named William Christopher. He had met Fay years previous, and one time when he was visiting his relatives in Colorado he looked her up. Correspondence followed and eventually they were married on 27 September, 1935. Roselle tried to live part of the time each year with each one of her children. It didn't work out with Earl and his family so she went to live with Fay and her husband. After a few years, Chris' father died and his mother came to live with them also. Chris and Fay bought 2 lots in North Hollywood and had a ranch style rambler built for them in 1938.

Second Grade Class Picture ca 1910 – Fay Lenora King 2nd from left 2nd row (Class is seated on the front steps of the Carlile School, Pueblo, Colorado)

Fay Lenora King's Sunday School Class ca 1911 – Fay King on left, front row

Chris, as Fay called him, never wanted her to work. He finally confessed that he did not like violin music and so she retired her violin. They did a little traveling but were mostly tied down with the care of the mothers. On the 28th of January, 1954 Roselle King died. She was buried in the Hollywood Hills section of Forest Lawn Cemetery. Mrs. Christopher followed her in death a few years later. Fay and Chris never were blessed with children, but had their hands full with the care of mothers.

In 1960, Chris retired from the Hollywood police force. Gradually his eyesight failed him and Fay finally had to put him in a nursing home. On Christmas eve, 1979 William Christopher died. When he was so sick, he told Fay she should sell the home and move into an apartment as the house would be too much for her to care for. He died before any action was taken. Fay was 77 years old and she wanted to stay where she had been so many years. A neighbor, Hazel McIntosh who was also a good friend, helped Fay with the business end. She was able to stay there until almost 95 years of age.

In 1983 Fay had a colostomy operation and lived with all that it entails. She stayed in the home she and Chris built and used the minimum amount of assistance to get by. One of her neighbors did her grocery shopping, and her friend, Hazel, helped with her business transactions and took her to her doctor and hairdresser appointments. In the last few years, osteoporosis had deformed Fay's spine but she still got around. She befriended a stray cat that showed up on her doorstep and she daily put out dry bread and seeds in her bird feeder for the birds. Fay King Christopher epitomizes one who has lived a good and productive life.

In August 1997 Fay was put in the hospital weighing only 70 pounds. The middle of September, 1997, she went into a nursing home in North Hollywood. She died on 10 October 1998, just three weeks after her 96th birthday.

Fay Lenora King Christopher
Age – 36 years

William Wilson Christopher
Age – 43 years

Fay Lenora King – age 11 years

Fay Lenora King – at age 16
Already an accomplished violinist

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Wife: **Fay Lenora King**
Born: 13 Sep 1902 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colo.
Married: 25 May 1925 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
Divorced: 8 Nov 1927 in Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado
Died: 10 Oct 1998 in North Hollywood, Calif.
Buried: Hollywood Hills, Forest Lawn Cemetery
North Hollywood, Las Angeles Co., CA
Father: Walter Newton King
Mother: Roselle Ida Sherman

Husband: No.1 **James Richard Hawksworth**
Born: unknown
Died: unknown
Buried: unknown

Father: unknown
Mother: unknown
Occupation: unknown

Husband No. 2 **William Wilson Christopher**
Born: 25 Jan 1895 in Topeka, Shawnee Co., KS
Married: 27 Sep 1935 in Christian Church, Hollywood, Los Angeles County, California
Died: 24 Dec 1979 in North Hollywood, Calif.
Buried: Hollywood Hills, Forest Lawn Cem.,
North Hollywood, California
Father: William Christopher
Mother: Florence Irene McDowell
Occupation: Policeman, Hollywood, Calif.
World War I Army Veteran

No Children.

William Wilson Christopher →
And Fay Lenora Christopher
Picture ca 1936

Source:
Belated birth certificate for Fay King filed 30 Oct 1941
with State of Colorado Bureau of Vital Statistics.
Information supplied by Fay King Christopher in 1996
Death Certificate, County of Los Angeles, California
Department of Health Services

Local Musician Leaves City for Western Coast

Miss Fay Lenora King, violin and piano instructor of Walsenburg, with her mother, Mrs. Rosel King, left Wednesday to make their home in California.

It was because of Mrs. King's health that Miss King found it necessary to move to a lower altitude.

In an interview Miss King expressed her deep regret at leaving Walsenburg. Seven years' residence here, working among a large group of young violin and piano students, created deeply rooted ties that were difficult to break.

Particularly was that true of her violin choir, which, after much effort over a period of years, was organized and which made its first public appearance in a recital at the Community House last May.

Miss King expressed her appreciation for the co-operation she received during the time she lived here and further explained that Miss Mary Kathryn Johnston would take over her violin class and would endeavor to continue with this attractive string ensemble.

Miss Agnes Finlay will continue with her beginning piano pupils.

Miss King's plans for the future are to build up a class in the suburban district of Los Angeles.

Fay Lenora King –age 19 years

JERFANO COUNTY NEWS,

Miss Fay King Married Sept. 27

Announcements were received in Walsenburg yesterday of the marriage of Miss Fay Lenora King to William W. Christopher of Los Angeles, Calif.

The wedding took place on Friday, September 27 at the Beverly Christian church in Hollywood.

The newlyweds are making their home at 1950 Rodney Drive, Los Angeles.

Mrs. Christopher was a music teacher in Walsenburg for a number of years before going to California last summer.

Mrs. Rosel Ida King

has the honor of announcing

the marriage of her daughter

Fay Lenora

to

Mr. William W. Christopher

on

Friday, the Twenty-Seventh of September

One thousand nine hundred and thirty-five

at Beverly Christian Church

Hollywood, California

1950 Rodney Drive
Los Angeles, California

Some pictures of William Wilson Christopher and Fay Lenora King Christopher after Their marriage

Fay Christopher and Janet Robinson
November 30, 1986

Janet Robinson Bower and
Fay Christopher May 3, 1995

< Fay Christopher and her two great nieces, Katie Fralick and Nanette Robinson and great-great nephew Rob Fralick and great-great niece Hannah Fralick

Fay Christopher on her 96th
Birthday, September 13, 1998
At Providence St. Elizabeth's
Care Center in N. Hollywood, CA

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
USE BLACK INK ONLY—NO ERASURES, WHITEOUTS OR ALTERATIONS
VS 11 (REV. 7/97)

STATE FILE NUMBER _____ LOCAL REGISTRATION NUMBER _____

DECEDENT PERSONAL DATA

1. NAME OF DECEDENT—FIRST (GIVEN)	2. MIDDLE	3. LAST (FAMILY)
FAY	LENORA	CHRISTOPHER

4. DATE OF BIRTH MM/DD/CCYY	5. AGE IF UNDER 1 YEAR: MONTHS / DAYS; IF UNDER 24 HOURS: HOURS / MINUTES	6. SEX	7. DATE OF DEATH MM DD CCYY	8. HOUR
09/13/1902	96	F	10/10/1998	2225

9. STATE OF BIRTH	10. SOCIAL SECURITY NO.	11. MILITARY SERVICE	12. MARITAL STATUS	13. EDUCATION (YEARS COMPLETED)
CO	548-68-4908	☐ YES ☒ NO ☐ UNK	WIDOWED	12

14. RACE	15. HISPANIC—SPECIFY	16. USUAL EMPLOYER
CAUCASIAN	☐ YES ☒ NO	SELF EMPLOYED

17. OCCUPATION	18. KIND OF BUSINESS	19. YEARS IN OCCUPATION
MUSIC TEACHER	EDUCATION	15

USUAL RESIDENCE

20. RESIDENCE—STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION	21. CITY	22. COUNTY	23. ZIP CODE	24. YRS IN COUNTY	25. STATE OR FOREIGN COUNTRY
4357 IRVINE AVE	STUDIO CITY	LOS ANGELES	91604	63	CA

INFORMANT

26. NAME, RELATIONSHIP	27. MAILING ADDRESS (STREET AND NUMBER OR RURAL ROUTE NUMBER, CITY OR TOWN, STATE, ZIP)
HAZEL MCINTOSH, FRIEND	11792-D MOORPARK ST, STUDIO CITY, CA 91604

SPOUSE AND PARENT INFORMATION

28. NAME OF SURVIVING SPOUSE—FIRST	29. MIDDLE	30. LAST (MAIDEN NAME)
-	-	-

31. NAME OF FATHER—FIRST	32. MIDDLE	33. LAST	34. BIRTH STATE
WALTER	NEWTON	KING	MO

35. NAME OF MOTHER—FIRST	36. MIDDLE	37. LAST (MAIDEN)	38. BIRTH STATE
ROSEL	IDA	SHERMAN	MO

DISPOSITION

39. DATE MM/DD/CCYY	40. PLACE OF FINAL DISPOSITION
10/17/1998	FOREST LAWN MEMORIAL PARK, LOS ANGELES, CA 90068

FUNERAL DIRECTOR AND LOCAL REGISTRAR

41. TYPE OF DISPOSITION(S)	42. SIGNATURE OF EMBALMER	43. LICENSE NO.
BURIAL	Elizabeth Derrick	7435

44. NAME OF FUNERAL DIRECTOR	45. LICENSE NO.	46. SIGNATURE OF LOCAL REGISTRAR	47. DATE MM/DD/CCYY
FOREST LAWN HOLLYWOOD HILLS	FD 904	Mark Hamm	10/13/1998

PLACE OF DEATH

101. PLACE OF DEATH	102. IF HOSPITAL, SPECIFY ONE:	103. FACILITY OTHER THAN HOSPITAL:	104. COUNTY
PROVIDENCE ST ELIZABETH CARE CTR	☐ IP ☐ ER/OP ☐ DOA	☒ CONV. HOSP. ☐ RES CARE ☐ OTHER	LOS ANGELES

105. STREET ADDRESS—(STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION)	106. CITY
10425 MAGNOLIA BLVD	NORTH HOLLYWOOD

CAUSE OF DEATH

107. DEATH WAS CAUSED BY: (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR A, B, C, AND D)

		TIME INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH
IMMEDIATE CAUSE	(A) CARDIO RESPIRATORY ARREST	5HRS
DUE TO	(B) PNEUMONIA	4 DAYS
DUE TO	(C)	
DUE TO	(D)	

108. DEATH REPORTED TO CORONER: ☐ YES ☒ NO — REFERRAL NUMBER _____

109. BIOPSY PERFORMED: ☐ YES ☐ NO

110. AUTOPSY PERFORMED: ☐ YES ☐ NO

111. USED IN DETERMINING CAUSE: ☐ YES ☐ NO

112. OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN IN 107
ULCERATIVE COLITIS, OSTEOPOROSIS, VERTEBRAL COMPRESSION FRACTURES, DEBILITATION

113. WAS OPERATION PERFORMED FOR ANY CONDITION IN ITEM 107 OR 112? IF YES, LIST TYPE OF OPERATION AND DATE.
To hip replacement 1984

PHYSICIAN'S CERTIFICATION

114. I CERTIFY THAT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSES STATED.	DECEDENT ATTENDED SINCE MM/DD/CCYY	DECEDENT LAST SEEN ALIVE MM/DD/CCYY
	5/85	9/16/98

115. SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF CERTIFIER	116. LICENSE NO.	117. DATE MM/DD/CCYY
	G32026	10/12/98

118. TYPE ATTENDING PHYSICIAN'S NAME, MAILING ADDRESS, ZIP: STEPHEN JAMES, CA 91423
H LEE KAGAN MD 13300 RIVERSIDE DR.

CORONER'S USE ONLY

I CERTIFY THAT IN MY OPINION DEATH OCCURRED AT THE HOUR, DATE AND PLACE STATED FROM THE CAUSES STATED.

119. MANNER OF DEATH: ☐ NATURAL ☐ SUICIDE ☐ HOMICIDE ☐ ACCIDENT ☐ PENDING INVESTIGATION ☐ COULD NOT BE DETERMINED

120. INJURY AT WORK	121. INJURY DATE MM/DD/CCYY	122. HOUR	123. PLACE OF INJURY
☐ YES ☐ NO			

124. DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED (EVENTS WHICH RESULTED IN INJURY)

125. LOCATION (STREET AND NUMBER OR LOCATION AND CITY, ZIP)

126. SIGNATURE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER | 127. DATE MM/DD/CCYY | 128. TYPED NAME, TITLE OF CORONER OR DEPUTY CORONER

STATE REGISTRAR

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	FAX AUTH #	CENSUS TRACT
								273/14433	

270033111

This is a true certified copy of the record filed in the County of Los Angeles Department of Health Services if it bears the Registrar's signature in purple ink.

052 OCT 15 1998
Mark Hamm — DATE ISSUED

Director of Health Service and Registrar

This copy not valid unless prepared on engraved border displaying seal and signature of Registrar.

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

Entry in the "Obituaries" section
In the Los Angeles Times Thursday,
October 15, 1998

Cain, Helen W., 90, of Newhall, retired recreation and parks director for the city of Los Angeles. Gates, Kingsley & Gates Mortuary, Canoga Park.

Capron, Alfa Louise, 85, of West Hills, homemaker. Gates, Kingsley & Gates Mortuary, Canoga Park.

Christopher, Fay L., 96, of Studio City, retired music teacher. Forest Lawn, Hollywood Hills.

Dunn, Constance B., 79, of Tarzana, homemaker. Forest Lawn, Hollywood Hills.

Erstad, Frances B., 92, of Lancaster, retired teacher for the Del Sur School District. Chapel of the Valley Mortuary, Palmdale.

Gregory, Ray, 79, of Palmdale, retired carpenter for Rodney J. Hanson Construction. Forest Lawn, Hollywood Hills.

FOREST LAWN® MEMORIAL-PARK

Front of the memorial brochure for Fay Lenora Christopher's Interment

The inside of the Memorial brochure :

A Service of Memory
for
FAY L. CHRISTOPHER

Born
September 13, 1902 – Sopers, Colorado

Passed away
October 10, 1998 – North Hollywood, California

Service held
October 17, 1998 – 11:00 a.m.

at the
Graveside

Officiating
The Reverend Herbert Lucas
First United Methodist Church of North Hollywood

Service conducted by
Forest Lawn Mortuary, Hollywood Hills

Interment
Tribute
Forest Lawn – Hollywood Hills
Los Angeles, California

Janet and Earl King when Janet was at 7 months old

Janet King at approx. age 2

Janet King at Approx. age 2-1/2

Janet King at age of 10 years

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF COLORADO

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENT
CERTIFIED ABSTRACT OF BIRTH

STATE FILE NUMBER
1051931010678

DATE FILED
SEPTEMBER 21, 1931

NAME OF REGISTRANT
JANET CATHERINE KING

DATE AND TIME OF BIRTH
AUGUST 13, 1931 04:45 A.M.

SEX
FEMALE

CITY OF BIRTH
PUEBLO

COUNTY OF BIRTH
PUEBLO

MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME
HAZEL MARY HALL

FATHER'S NAME
EARL WAYNE KING

MOTHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH
COLORADO

FATHER'S PLACE OF BIRTH
COLORADO

MOTHER'S AGE
32

FATHER'S AGE
35

STATE OF COLORADO · NIL SINE NUMINE · 1876

THIS IS A TRUE CERTIFICATION OF NAME AND BIRTH FACTS AS RECORDED IN THIS OFFICE.

DATE ISSUED JANUARY 18, 2001

CAROL J. GARRETT, PH.D.
STATE REGISTRAR

SS1365524

Do not accept unless prepared on security paper with engraved border displaying the Colorado state seal and signature of the Registrar. PENALTY BY LAW, Section 25-2-118, Colorado Revised Statutes, 1982, if any person alters, uses, attempts to use or furnishes to another for deceptive use any vital statistics record. NOT VALID IF PHOTOCOPIED.

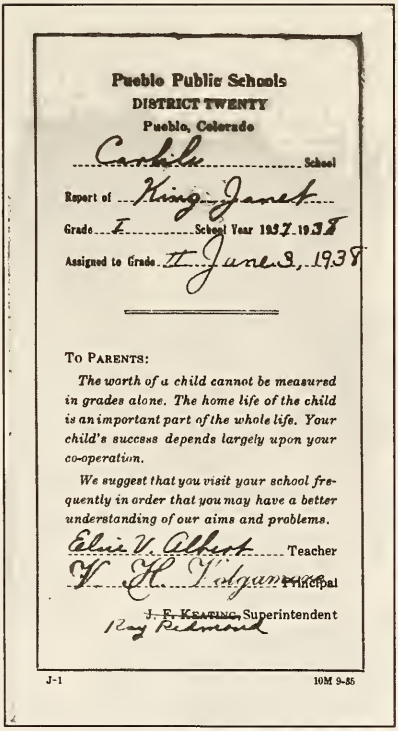
American Health Data Company — ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

Janet King at about 3 years old on roller skates

Janet Katherine King

Sixth Generation

Janet Katherine King was born 13 August 1931 to Earl Wayne King and his second wife, Hazel Mary Hall Philhour King at St. Mary's Hospital in Pueblo, Colorado. Earl was 37 years old and Hazel was 33, making them older than the average first parents. Earl and Hazel had met at the roller skating rink out at Minnequa Lake in Pueblo. By the time Janet was 3 years old, Earl had her roller-skating. The family had moved from 829 Jackson Street rental into Earl's parents home after Earl's father died just before Janet was born and Roselle King couldn't manage the mortgage. When Janet was 17 months old her baby sister, Vera was born on 25 Jan 1933 at home Janet couldn't say "Grandma" and she called Roselle King "Gommer". Gommer liked the name and both Janet and Vera called her that for the rest of her life. The family lived in Grandmother King's house until about 1936 when the bank foreclosed on the mortgage, since Earl was not able to keep up the payments. The Earl King family then rented a house at 126 Tyler. Janet and Vera King were enrolled in the new Carlile Grade School. Their father and Aunt Fay had attended the old Carlile School that was lost in a fierce windstorm in 1930. At that time the school went through the eighth grade. The new one was built on the same location and went through the sixth grade.



Pueblo Public Schools
DISTRICT TWENTY
Pueblo, Colorado

Carlile School

Report of King Janet

Grade I School Year 1937-1938

Assigned to Grade II June 9, 1938

TO PARENTS:

The worth of a child cannot be measured in grades alone. The home life of the child is an important part of the whole life. Your child's success depends largely upon your co-operation.

We suggest that you visit your school frequently in order that you may have a better understanding of our aims and problems.

Elsie V. Albert Teacher

V. H. Tilgner Principal

~~J. F. Keating~~, Superintendent

Ray Redmond

J-1 10M 9-35

Janet Katherine King in Kindergarten ↑

Janet Katherine King's Second Grade Class
Janet is in the front row, third from left

CARLILE GRADE SCHOOL 1995

Street Side View of Carlile Grade School

Looking North Across the Playground to Back of Buildings

Front Entrance to Carlile Grade School

Janet Katherine King

14 years old

After living in this house a year or so the family moved to a rental house at 401 Polk where the girls could still attend Carlile School. About 1940 the family moved to a rental house at 301 Quincy. It was the farthest East they could live and still attend Carlile School. The McClellan Public Library was about 3-4 blocks from the home on Quincy. Janet and Vera spent a great deal of time there and enjoyed going up to the second floor where there was a small museum with an Egyptian mummy. The old library was torn down and replaced in the 1960's.

World War II broke out in December 1941 and the family continued to live at 301 Quincy about 5 years. Housing was so scarce that Hazel divided the six room house into two 3-room units and rented one out. In the summer of 1942 Hazel King went to work in an ordinance depot that had been built outside of the town of Pueblo. With the war raging, all the defense workers worked long hours and did very hard physical work. Hazel's job was feeding lumber into a power saw to make crates for bombs, which affected her already poor hearing. Janet and her sister sort-of grew up on their own. Janet had a friend a year older than her that had been working for 25 cents an hour at the St. Mary's Hospital doing cleaning and dusting. In the summer of 1942 help was hard to come by and Janet was able to get a job at St. Mary's hospital part time. Most of her labor was in the priest and nun's quarters attached to the hospital.

Earl was becoming an alcoholic, and there was a lot of tension in the home. In 1943 Hazel filed for divorce and the marriage was over. Hazel resumed a relationship with a man who had courted her during World War I. He lived in Bremerton, Washington where he was a machinist in the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard. Mr. Hoery promised to build Hazel the brick home she had always wanted in Bremerton as soon the war was over. They became engaged and Mr. Hoery went back to Bremerton. In 1945 Hazel bought her first house at 1604 Wabash. Janet was in Central High School and Vera was in Keating Junior High. Toward the end of the 9th grade Janet realized that she was going to move to Washington and all her friends signed her annual "goodbye". At the beginning of the summer of 1946 it was apparent the house in Bremerton would not be finished by September due to shortages of materials. Janet wanted her last 3 years of school to be in the same high school, so Janet was able to get her father to get her a railroad pass to Bremerton and her mother's fiancé found her a place to live as a mother's helper. Hazel didn't want her to go but Janet blackmailed her mother and in the fall of 1946, Janet moved to Washington State expecting her mother and sister to follow in a few months when Mr. Hoery completed building her a brick home in Washington. Janet settled in Port Orchard, Washington and was working for her room and board in a retired navy officer, Berwin Mahon and his wife,

Lora's, home where she was a Mother's Helper caring for their grandson, Craig, and helping with housework as well as attending South Kitsap High School. Janet found the social position very interesting and challenging and the school life very rewarding.

In December 1946 Hazel decided not to marry her old sweetheart and instead married LeRoy Law, a fellow co-worker. She insisted that Janet come home. Janet was very hesitant, she wanted to remain and finish school in Port Orchard where she enjoyed the atmosphere. The Mahon's were very satisfied with Janet's fitting into their family and agreed to let her remain with them if she followed their household rules and finished school. A Superior Court judge who was a personal friend of Lora Mahon's agreed to allow Janet to remain. Janet and her mother became estranged and Janet was not to see her mother until February 1955. Janet made the National Honor Society and graduated seventh in a class of 164 students. Her father, Earl King, came for her graduation in June 1949. She was given a one year scholarship to Olympic College in Bremerton, Washington, majoring in engineering, one of a very few girls interested in engineering at that time.

Height: 5 Ft 3 In

Lt. Brown Hair

Brown Eyes

Medium Complexion

Janet King at 16 years (1948)

MISS JANET KING

Miss Janet King, daughter of Earl King and Mrs. Hazel Law of Pueblo has been awarded the faculty scholarship at South Kitsap high school, Port Orchard, Wash., to attend Olympic Junior College, which placed fourth in the national junior college basketball tournament in Kansas City last spring. Miss King, who has lived in Port Orchard three years, ranked seventh in a graduating class of 164 and plans to major in science in college. She was a member of the National Honor society, the Torch club, Debate club, Girls' Service club and was an editor on the school paper and the annual. Miss King lived in Pueblo until three years ago.

A wallet-sized picture Of Janet's High School Graduation picture

Diploma of Graduation

South Kitsap High School
Port Orchard, Washington

This Certifies That

Janet Katherine King

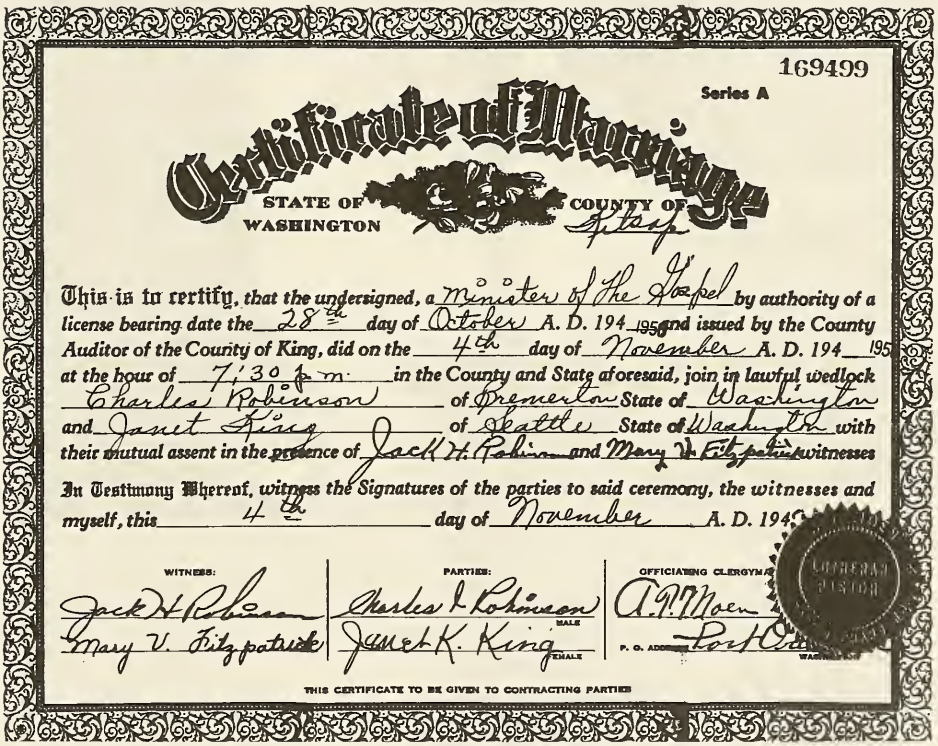
Has satisfactorily completed a Course of Study prescribed for Graduation from this School, and is therefore awarded this Diploma.

Given this third day June, one thousand nine hundred and forty-nine.

Superintendent — Chairman of Board

Principal — Secretary of Board

In January 1950, while at Olympic College, Janet met an accounting major, Charles Thomas Robinson (called Tom) at a school dance after a basketball game. Janet loved to ballroom dance, something she inherited from her mother. Tom swept her off her feet and in March they announced their engagement. Janet quit college in May, 1950 due to economic conditions and went to work for the Seattle First National Bank in Seattle. During her week in Seattle she began to make her white full-length satin wedding gown with a train and the three attendant's dresses. Janet and Tom were planning a late August wedding when the Korean Conflict broke out. Tom had only been out of the army less than a year but he had unwittingly signed up for the inactive unorganized reserve and was one of the first of those called up to serve. Tom cancelled the wedding plans but when he reported for duty, he was stationed at Fort Lewis, an army camp about an hour's drive from Bremerton. After being able to see each other every weekend, Tom decided they might as well get married and collect the allotment. They were married on Nov. 4, 1950 in the Port Orchard Lutheran Church. They went on a 3-day honeymoon to Portland, Oregon. Janet continued to work in the bank in Seattle and she and Tom met at his parent's house in Bremerton on the weekends. On Dec. 14, 1950 Tom left on a troop ship for Korea. He was gone almost a year.



169499

Series A

Certificate of Marriage

STATE OF WASHINGTON COUNTY OF Kitsap

This is to certify, that the undersigned, a Minister of the Gospel by authority of a license bearing date the 28th day of October A. D. 1950 and issued by the County Auditor of the County of King, did on the 4th day of November A. D. 1950 at the hour of 7:30 p. m. in the County and State aforesaid, join in lawful wedlock Charles Robinson of Bremerton State of Washington and Janet King of Seattle State of Washington with their mutual assent in the presence of Jack H. Robinson and Mary V. Fitzpatrick witnesses

In Testimony Whereof, witness the Signatures of the parties to said ceremony, the witnesses and myself, this 4th day of November A. D. 1950

WITNESS:	PARTIES:	OFFICIATING CLERGYMAN:
Jack H. Robinson	Charles T. Robinson MALE	A. T. Moen
Mary V. Fitzpatrick	Janet K. King FEMALE	P. O. ADDRESS Port Orchard WASH.

LUTHERAN PASTOR

THIS CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN TO CONTRACTING PARTIES

JANET KING BRIDE OF WASHINGTON MAN

Miss Janet Katherine King, daughter of Earl King of Pueblo, recently was married to Charles Thomas Robinson, son of Mr. and Mrs. C. H. Robinson of Bremerton, Wash. The wedding took place in Port Orchard, Wash.

The bride wore a princess-styled slipper satin gown with a long train. The yoke of the dress was white Florentine lace. The veil which was fingertip length was caught in a seed pearl crown. The gown of the bride and those of the three attendants were made by the bride. The ceremony was double ring by candlelight.

Miss Mary Fitzpatrick of Renton, Wash., was the maid of honor. Mr. Robinson's brother, Jack H. Robinson, was the best man.

The couple took a trip to Portland, Ore., before the bridegroom returned to Fort Lewis, Wash., where he is stationed in the army reserves. The bride is employed at a bank in Seattle.

Mrs. Robinson went to Central high school in 1945-1946. Both the bride and bridegroom were students at Olympia junior college last year in Bremerton, Wash.

NOVEMBER WEDDING—Miss Janet Katherine King and Charles Thomas Robinson were photographed here just after their marriage Nov. 4 at First Lutheran church of Port Orchard. Miss King is the ward of Mr. and Mrs. B. E. Mahon of Port Orchard and Mr. Robinson is the son of Mr. and Mrs. C. T. Robinson of this city. She is employed at the Broadway branch of Seattle First National bank. In the reserves, he has been called back to the army and is stationed at Fort Lewis. The couple will make their home temporarily in Seattle. (Photo by Hudson Studio)

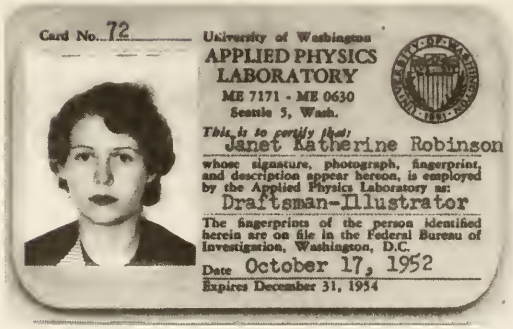
Mr. and Mrs. B. E. Mahon
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their ward
Miss Janet Katherine King
to
Mr. Charles Thomas Robinson
on Saturday, the fourth of November
at seven-thirty in the evening
First Lutheran Church
Port Orchard, Washington

Reception Following

Berwin E. Mahon and > Lora Mahon at the Wedding Reception

Janet quit the bank and went to work for the federal government in the Puget Sound Naval Shipyard in Bremerton where both of Tom's parents were currently working. Janet passed an exam and was sent to Olympic College by the navy shipyard as a draftsman trainee studying engineering. Tom returned in November from Korea and worked until the school quarter started in January 1952 when he resumed his college studies at Olympic College. Janet and Tom left Bremerton when Tom entered the University of Washington in the fall of 1952. Janet left the naval shipyard and went to work for the Applied Physics Laboratory at the University of Washington who had secret contracts with naval ordinance. Tom went to work for a CPA firm in the spring of 1954 and passed the CPA state exam in 1960. Janet quit working as a draftsman and engineering aide in the summer of 1958 when she was expecting their first child.

Roy J. Levin, branch supervisor at the Navy Yard, discusses the construction of new electronics with Janet K. Robinson and Wallace Kippola, members of the first Draftsman Trainees class of Olympic College in Bremerton, Washington



Janet K. Robinson's I.D. for her job at the Applied Physics Lab at the U. of Wash.

Janet K. Robinson at her job at the Boeing Company as a Draftsman And Engineering Aide (1955)

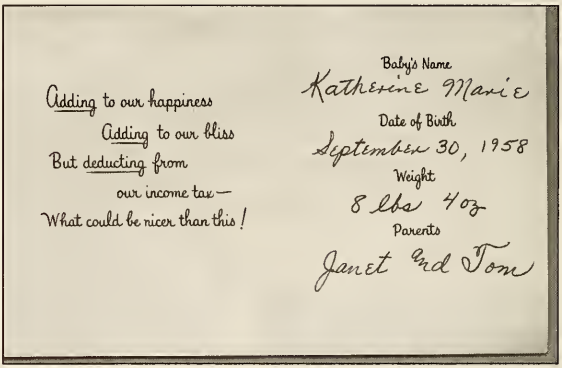
Janet K. Robinson (1954)

Janet and Tom's dog, Cosmo

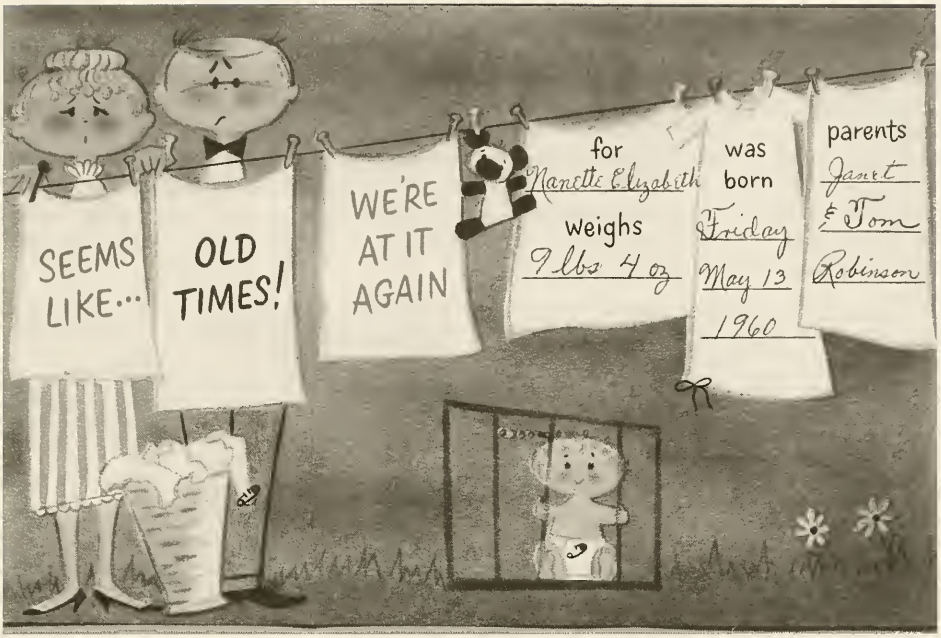
Janet Robinson modeling A chinchilla stole made from chinchillas raised by the Mahons (Jan. 1954)

Janet Robinson, atop the Chinchilla Garment float, wearing a chinchilla cape with collar. The float was entered in the Blossom Festival Parade in Bellingham, Washington in 1954

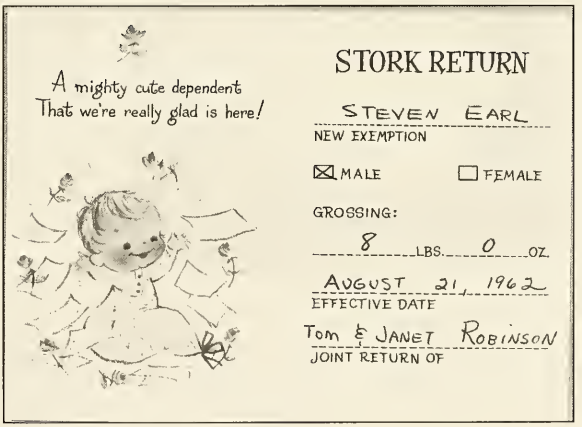
Janet and Tom bought a two-bedroom house in the suburbs of Seattle in April 1954. The commute was so time consuming, they sold the house in October 1957 and bought a four bedroom two story house with a daylight basement apartment in the Madrona District of Seattle overlooking Lake Washington and the Cascade Mountains. After a record hot summer, Janet gave birth on 30 September 1958 to daughter, Katherine Marie, whom they called Katie. Nineteen months later daughter Nanette Elizabeth was born 13 May 1960. In her first year of life, Nan had three asthma attacks that ended in pneumonia. She was highly allergic to the mold that is the musty smell in old houses. Tom and Janet sold the big house in the Madrona District to Tom's parents and moved into a newly constructed apartment on Mercer Island with electric heat. They stayed there six months. Janet was expecting their third child and life in an apartment complex with small children was not ideal. They bought a new three-bedroom 3600 sq. ft two level house with double garage, three fireplaces, and 2 baths in a very nice area of Seattle suburbs, Mercer Island. Tom was now a partner in the CPA firm he joined in 1954. Janet gave birth to a son, Steven Earl, on August 21, 1962.



The two-story house in the Madrona District where Katie and Nan were born


SEEMS LIKE...
OLD TIMES!
WE'RE AT IT AGAIN
for Nanette Elizabeth
Weighs 9 lbs 4 oz
was born Friday May 13 1960
parents Janet & Tom Robinson

WE'VE GOT A NEW EXEMPTION...
For the current fiscal year--


A mighty cute dependent
That we're really glad is here!
STORK RETURN
STEVEN EARL
NEW EXEMPTION
☒ MALE ☐ FEMALE
GROSSING:
8 LBS. 0 OZ.
AUGUST 21, 1962
EFFECTIVE DATE
Tom & JANET ROBINSON
JOINT RETURN OF

As the children grew, so did Janet's interest in puppetry. A friend from church had small marionettes that performed "Three Billy Goats Gruff" and circus performing marionettes. After helping her friend, Gloria, Janet made her own marionettes and her father-in-law built her a portable stage. Janet teamed up with a birthday party clown and hired out, doing party puppet shows. She did the "Three Billy Goats Gruff", "Peter Rabbit", "Hansel and Gretel", "How Santa Chose the Reindeer", and for vacation Bible School she did "The Good Samaritan". Throughout the school years Janet performed all the shows in the classrooms of all three children. Janet made 18" marionettes with cloth bodies and paper mache heads for a larger stage and performed the "Prodigal Son" during a Lent evening program in March, 1967 for the local Episcopal church on Mercer Island. It was only performed that one time.

PUPPETS AT BAZAAR

A special attraction of the "Bizarre Bazaar" sponsored by the Women of Emmanuel, will be the "Pirates Den,' an enormormous circus tent with entertainment for children.

Directed by Marti Fox, known to many youngsters as "Punch" of TV's "Toadstool Ring," the 'Den' will feature three performances of Hansel and Gretel by Jan Robinson and her puppets.

Mrs. Robinson, a prominent TV personality, is a member of the Puppetters of America, and hand-fashions all her puppets.

Other attractions of the 'Den' include fortune tellers, candy trees, cake walks, strolling musicians, wishing wells, photography booths, hooks, records, and assorted games.

In addition to the 'Den', many other atractions have been planned for the Bazaar.

The "Treasure Hunt Bazaar" is scheduled from 10 am to 5 pm November 6. Lunch and snacks are available, and the show is open to all.

↑*kids watch a puppet show*

< Janet shows off her "*Peter Rabbit and Mr McGreggor*" *puppets*

< Janet and her "Prodigal Son" puppet

Tom had developed alcoholism and lost his partnership in the CPA firm and went to work for his best client who had a wholesale shoe business. The marriage was in trouble when Tom's oldest nephew and God-child who had just graduated from high school in June 1967 was killed in Oct 1967 in a motorcycle accident. This set off a binge of drinking for several days for Tom. Janet finally gave him a choice between her and the children or the bottle. Tom didn't like being told what to do and he chose the bottle. Tom moved out of the house Nov. 1, 1967.

Janet went to work at the Boeing Airplane Company in Seattle on Jan.2, 1968 as an engineering aide. On January 29 Janet had a brain aneurism but wasn't taken to the hospital until a week later. She thought she had the flu that was going around. The break was in an inoperable location in the brain so the neurosurgeon installed a shunt on Janet's carotid artery on the left side to slowly cut down the blood pressure past the break in the artery in the brain. After six weeks in the hospital she was allowed to go home. In a month she returned to part time work at Boeing for a month and then full time. Tom had lost his job with the client with the shoe business the day Janet entered the hospital. It was months before he worked again.

After a difficult recovery time Janet filed for divorce and was awarded the home with the big mortgage, all the furniture and one of the cars. Janet and the children quickly moved out of the large house and rented it out to a new Boeing engineer that had just been hired. Janet and the children moved into a small home that had been condemned for the future freeway across Mercer Island. After ten months they moved to a low-income apartment complex in Bellevue, WA. Since Janet couldn't afford childcare for the children, she flew them back to her mother in Pueblo, Colorado where they remained for the summer of 1969. The family lived in Bellevue for two years and then Janet bought a house in Kirkland. Steve played soccer and Little League baseball. When Katie went to junior high she got active in sports, which continued, through high school. Nan was active in academic and political endeavors in both junior and senior high school. In high school Nan was a cheerleader her last two years.

At Janet's job at Boeing she was sent to school at Boeing Computer Services. She returned to the University of Washington to work on her Bachelor's degree in mathematics mostly at night school. She went on in 1977 to become the Site Coordinator of a Flight Controls Research Computer Laboratory in the Boeing Commercial Airplane Company. Later she transferred to Boeing Military Airplane Company in August 1985 as the Systems Manager of the Flight Controls Research Computer Laboratory. She dropped her college work when she realized she couldn't graduate in June 1982 when both daughters graduated from their Universities.

Daughter, Katie graduated from Lake Washington High School, Kirkland, Washington in June 1977. She received a one-year scholarship to Seattle Pacific University. At the end of the year she decided she was not college material majoring in Fashion and Fabrics. Katie wished to use the remainder of her college savings Janet had set aside to go on a 9-week tour of Europe. When she returned she wanted to become a travel agent. Highline Community College offered a 3-quarter course, which Katie enrolled in. Janet had told her if she used the savings to go to Europe she would have to work her way for any further education. She went to work for a lady from her church who owned a travel agency in Bellevue. At the end of the course, the travel agency in Bellevue did not hire her. She decided to go back to college, taking Early Childhood Education in an off-campus program from Central Washington University held in south Seattle in Normandy Park. She worked all but summer quarter 1981 of the three years needed to get her degree. In 1994 she got her master's degree in Early Childhood Education.

Meanwhile, Katie's sister, Nan, graduated from Lake Washington High School in June 1978 and was accepted at Western Washington University in Bellingham, majoring in Public Policy and Administration which would be a natural to go on to law school should she decide. She lived in Bellingham during the school year and came home summers. Both girls graduated from their respective universities in June, 1982, Nan on the first Friday in Bellingham and Katie the next day in Ellensburg, Washington. Mom had quite a time commuting to both in two days.

The year Katie graduated from high school Steve was in the ninth grade. He got involved with some older boys with marijuana. He refused to go to his classes and on January 18, 1977 Janet put him in the Griffin Home for Boys in Kennydale that had two large buildings that housed 11 boys each. The home was for disturbed young men ages 12 to 18. From the end of January until June 1977 Steve completed all the work necessary to complete the ninth grade and qualify for tenth grade. Steve was ready to come home the end of October. The treatment he received at the Griffin Home helped him grow up to be a responsible and honest young man, though he was still involved with marijuana. All of his classmates at Lake Washington High called him a jailbird and the youth at the Presbyterian Church where the family attended wouldn't include Steve in their activities. He gravitated to other boys that the popular youth also rejected. In the fall of 1978 he went to school for a month and decided to quit school. Janet protested, so he went and passed the GED test the first time he took it without any preparation. The school refused to give him his diploma until he was 18 years old, which was 2 years away. He enrolled in the Lake Washington Technical School taking auto body shop. He got bored when most of the learning was completed and all they had to do for eight hours was practise on damaged cars people would bring in to get repaired. Very soon he dropped out of school again. In the spring of 1979 the family moved to a rental house in Bellevue owned by Uncle Jack Robinson. Janet sold the house in Kirkland eventually. In December 1979 Steve joined the navy with his mother's signature. He spent Christmas in boot camp in San Diego. He started to wonder what he had done.

In June 1980 Janet and the girls moved into a brand new tri-level house she bought in southeast Renton. In September 1980, Janet, Nan and Nan's boyfriend, Tuck Ginot, drove straight through to Lemoore, California to visit Steve before the aircraft carrier he was assigned to left San Diego. They drove to San Diego after a few days at the Naval Air Station in Lemoore and stayed in the housing available for visiting families on the ocean beach in Coronado, California. Steve was assigned to the aircraft carrier, Ranger, and it was being assigned to the Persian Gulf during the Iranian crisis when they held the U. S. Embassy employees hostage.

In 1980 Janet bought a membership in Thousand Trails Campground Resorts. Both Katie and Nan did not approve and refused to go camping there with their mother even though the family had done quite a lot of tent camping in state parks located on Puget Sound and on lakes in the past. The girls felt it was not rustic enough and too commercial.

On Steve's 20th birthday he was stationed in the Philippines. He acquired a baggie of marijuana and was searched as he left the base. He was arrested and was in the brig until the end of November, 1982. He was given an undesirable discharge and kicked out of the navy. With his mother and two sisters hounding him, he enrolled in Green River Community College. He didn't like school discipline that was required so he dropped out after 2 ½ quarters. He went to work as a delivery truck driver. Janet was taking ski lessons in January 1983 and she had 2 practice sessions coming so she took Steve with her and introduced him to skiing. He took to it like a duck to water. All of his spare cash he used to go skiing, not marijuana. In the winter of 1985 Janet bought a 1965 Volkswagen bus camper and Steve would take it up to Crystal Mountain Ski area after work on Friday nights and ski all day Saturday and Sunday. In April 1985, Steve went to Mt. Batchelor in Oregon to ski for the last time. In May, he bought a Suzuki motorcycle. On July 9, 1985 on his way home from work on his motorcycle, an oncoming car turned left in front of him so he hit the rear of the car, crossed over the medium strip and went head long into a truck, killing him outright.

Janet had him cremated and she and the girls took his ashes up on the top of Crystal Mountain and sprinkled them on the hillside overlooking Mt. Rainier. Steve was six weeks shy of his 23rd birthday when he died. He was just finding himself and had given up marijuana for the high he said he got from skiing down the mountains. His employers were devastated, they said he was an excellent employee and they could always count on him to do a good job. His memorial service was at the Bellevue Presbyterian Church on July 13, 1985.

Janet K. Robinson
(1981)

Nanette Steve Katie Janet
ROBINSON
(November 1978)

DEATHS AND FUNERALS

(Paid Notices)

Steven E. ROBINSON

22, of Renton, formerly of Kirkland. Beloved son of Janet Robinson, Renton and Charles T. Robinson, Anchorage, Alaska. Brother of Katie Robinson, Puyallup and Nanette Robinson, Seattle. Memorial services Saturday, 10 a.m., at First Presbyterian Church, Bellevue. Remembrances suggested to Crystal Mountain Volunteer Ski Patrol.

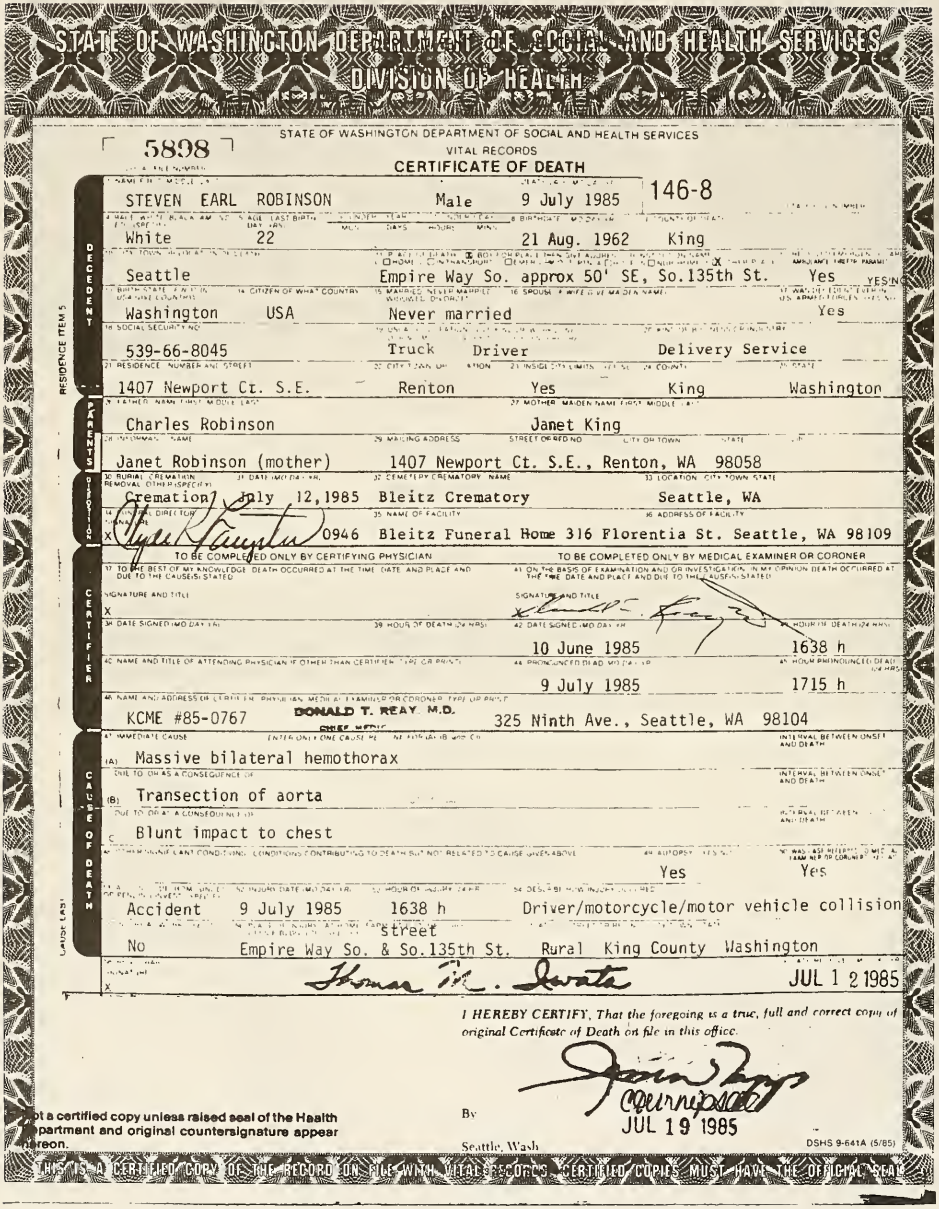
BLEITZ FUNERAL HOME

D10 Seattle Post-Intelligencer, Wednesday, July 10, 1985

Motorcyclist dies in crash with car

A 22-year-old Renton man died yesterday in an accident on Empire Way South when his motorcycle slammed into a car turning in front of him, the State Patrol said.

The man, whose identity was withheld last night, died at the scene of the accident, the King County medical examiner's office said. The accident occurred at 4:40 p.m. near South 135th Street, the State Patrol said.



STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
DIVISION OF HEALTH

5898

STATE OF WASHINGTON DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES
VITAL RECORDS
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

146-8

DECEDENT

1 NAME (FIRST MIDDLE LAST)	STEVEN EARL ROBINSON	Male	9 July 1985
4 RACE (WHITE BLACK AM. IND. ETC.)	White	22	
8 BIRTHDATE (MO DAY YR)	21 Aug. 1962		
9 COUNTY OF DEATH	King		
10 CITY TOWN OR LOCATION OF DEATH	Seattle		
11 PLACE OF DEATH	Empire Way So. approx 50' SE, So.135th St.		
12 BOX FOR PLACE THAN SIDE ADDRESS	Yes		
13 BIRTHSTATE (FOR USA)	Washington		
14 CITIZEN OF WHAT COUNTRY	USA		
15 MARRIED NEVER MARRIED WIDOWED DIVORCED	Never married		
16 SPOUSE (IF WIFE GIVE MAIDEN NAME)			
17 WAS DECEDENT EVER IN US ARMED FORCES	Yes		
18 SOCIAL SECURITY NO	539-66-8045		
19 USUAL OCCUPATION	Truck Driver		
20 KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY	Delivery Service		
21 RESIDENCE NUMBER AND STREET	1407 Newport Ct. S.E.		
22 CITY TOWN OR LOCATION	Renton		
23 INSIDE CITY LIMITS	Yes		
24 COUNTY	King		
25 STATE	Washington		

PARENTS

26 FATHER NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST	Charles Robinson		
27 MOTHER MAIDEN NAME FIRST MIDDLE LAST	Janet King		
28 INFORMANT NAME	Janet Robinson (mother)		
29 MAILING ADDRESS STREET OR RFD NO	1407 Newport Ct. S.E., Renton, WA 98058		

DISPOSITION

30 BURIAL CREMATION REMOVAL OTHER (SPECIFY)	Cremation		
31 DATE (MO DAY YR)	July 12,1985		
32 CEMETERY CREMATORY NAME	Bleitz Crematory		
33 LOCATION CITY TOWN STATE	Seattle, WA		
34 FUNERAL DIRECTOR SIGNATURE	X [signature] 0946		
35 NAME OF FACILITY	Bleitz Funeral Home		
36 ADDRESS OF FACILITY	316 Florentia St. Seattle, WA 98109		

CERTIFIER

TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY CERTIFYING PHYSICIAN

37 TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME DATE AND PLACE AND DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED

SIGNATURE AND TITLE: X

38 DATE SIGNED (MO DAY YR)

39 HOUR OF DEATH (24 HRS)

40 NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER TYPE OR PRINT

46 NAME AND ADDRESS OF CERTIFIER PHYSICIAN MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER TYPE OR PRINT: KCME #85-0767 DONALD T. REAY M.D. CHIEF MEDIC 325 Ninth Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

TO BE COMPLETED ONLY BY MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER

41 ON THE BASIS OF EXAMINATION AND OR INVESTIGATION IN MY OPINION DEATH OCCURRED AT THE TIME DATE AND PLACE AND DUE TO THE CAUSE(S) STATED

SIGNATURE AND TITLE: X [signature]

42 DATE SIGNED (MO DAY YR): 10 June 1985

43 HOUR OF DEATH (24 HRS): 1638 h

44 PRONOUNCED DEAD (MO DAY YR): 9 July 1985

45 HOUR PRONOUNCED DEAD (24 HRS): 1715 h

CAUSE OF DEATH

47 IMMEDIATE CAUSE (ENTER ONLY ONE CAUSE PER LINE FOR (A) (B) and (C)) — INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

(A) Massive bilateral hemothorax

DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF — INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

(B) Transection of aorta

DUE TO OR AS A CONSEQUENCE OF — INTERVAL BETWEEN ONSET AND DEATH

(C) Blunt impact to chest

48 OTHER SIGNIFICANT CONDITIONS CONDITIONS CONTRIBUTING TO DEATH BUT NOT RELATED TO CAUSE GIVEN ABOVE

49 AUTOPSY: Yes

50 WAS CASE REFERRED TO MEDICAL EXAMINER OR CORONER: Yes

51 ACCIDENT SUICIDE HOMICIDE OR PENDING INVESTIGATION: Accident

52 INJURY DATE (MO DAY YR): 9 July 1985

53 HOUR OF INJURY (24 HR): 1638 h

54 DESCRIBE HOW INJURY OCCURRED: Driver/motorcycle/motor vehicle collision

55 PLACE OF INJURY AT HOME FARM STREET OFFICE BUSINESS OR PUBLIC BUILDING: No — Empire Way So. & So.135th St. — Rural King County Washington

56 HOW DO YOU ASSIGNATURE: X [signature] Thomas M. Iwata

JUL 12 1985

I HEREBY CERTIFY, That the foregoing is a true, full and correct copy of original Certificate of Death on file in this office.

By [signature] Courtesy

JUL 19 1985

Seattle, Wash

DSHS 9-641A (5/85)

Not a certified copy unless raised seal of the Health Department and original countersignature appear thereon.

THIS IS A CERTIFIED COPY OF THE RECORD ON FILE WITH VITAL RECORDS. CERTIFIED COPIES MUST HAVE THE OFFICIAL SEAL

Janet had become a member of the Presbyterian Church when she had the children. When at the Mercer Island Church, she taught Sunday School for several years and finally became the Sunday School Superintendent in 1966. When she went to work in 1968, she had to resign the Superintendent job but continued to teach Sunday School until her children were grown. When her son Steve was killed, she was a member of the Bellevue church but there was no emotional support from that church. An engineer at work and his wife, who were Seventh Day Adventists, came to Janet's house and comforted her in her grief. After a year of Bible study, Janet became a Seventh Day Adventist in 1987.

Katie got a teaching job in Prescott, Washington as a kindergarten teacher in the fall of 1983. She went on to a Kindergarten teaching position in the Bethel School District in Tacoma, Wash. She met Darrell Fralick who was teaching sixth grade. They were married August 23, two days after Steve's 1985 birthday if he had lived. On March 10, 1986 Katie gave birth to her first child, a son. They named him Robinson after her brother. She went to work in the Tacoma School District, had a baby daughter on July 25, 1988 and eventually got a teaching job in Puyallup where she lived. Her father died of a cerebral hemorrhage in February 1988 and never got to see either one of his grandchildren. He lived in Anchorage, Alaska.

Nan went to work as a cocktail waitress when she graduated from college. She finally got a job as a file clerk at a Reinsurance Brokerage in November 1982. Within months she was promoted and her career was launched. In July 1988 she was transferred to the Philadelphia Branch and was promoted in 1999 to a Vice-President in the Philadelphia Office. She took up sailboat racing in her off hours and loved it. She bought a row house in Philadelphia in 1992 and got a calico cat named Pat.

Janet left her job in the commercial airplane division of Boeing in late July 1985 and became the Systems Manager of a computer laboratory in the Military Airplane Division of Boeing, a job she held until she retired in April 1992. In the summer of 1986 Janet took the Volkswagen on her first camping trip at the LaConner Thousand Trails Campground. They were going to have a Singles Week-end in August so Janet signed up. She went and ended up as one of the workers to establish a Singles Group among the membership. She ended up as the treasurer, monthly newsletter editor and maintained the scrapbooks of pictures of the monthly rallies. Her friend, Barbara DuBois invited Janet to share her new 28 foot Tioga Arrow and Barbara became the head of the singles group. In August of 1988 Janet moved from her tri-level home in Renton to a one-level ranch style home near the Sea-Tac airport and near the office building Boeing was renting across from the airport, at which Janet worked.

In November 1989, Buzz Bower began attending the Thousand Trails Singles group. His wife had died in February 1987 and loneliness had set in. His 4 children lived in other areas and he didn't see them very often. The T.T. Singles group didn't meet in December, January and February. At the March 1990 rally Buzz asked Janet for a date for dinner and to see "Camelot" in the Federal Way theatrical production. They had a very nice evening but Buzz didn't call again. He attended the April rally and volunteered to put the member mailing list on his computer to make labels. Janet had the list at home and invited him over for dinner to get it. He was leaving town for a trip in his trailer, but went for dinner. That started the courtship that ended in an October 14, 1990 wedding.

Buzz and Janet went on a Caribbean cruise honeymoon. Buzz had retired from Boeing in June 1989 but Janet was still working. Buzz liked to cook so he offered to become Janet's househusband while she was still working.

Janet received the week between Christmas and New Years as a paid holiday with Boeing, so they traveled with the Boeing Employees Travel Club to Bangkok and spent New Years Eve in Singapore in 1990. In March 1991 they traveled to Innsbruck, Austria for three weeks with the Boeing Ski Club. Since the lower slopes had melted unseasonably early, Janet and Buzz spent their time sight seeing, traveling to Munich, Salisburg, Venice, Vienna and Oberammergau, to

name some. With their appetite wetted for travel it didn't take Buzz too much to convince Janet to retire early after 23 years with the Boeing Company. She retired the end of April, 1992. They sold the house in Sea-Tac, bought a house in Puyallup, where Janet's daughter Katie lived, to have Katie look out for their interests and left on a trip around the USA visiting the Grand Canyon, son Roger and his wife in Texas, Jan's daughter in Philadelphia and Buzz's brother Jim and his family in Webster, New York. On the way home they stopped at Buzz's former daughter-in-law's in Montana to visit with grandchildren. On the way home Buzz got drowsy so Janet took over the driving west of Missoula. She fell asleep at the wheel and totaled the truck and fifth wheel.. Janet was not hurt when the truck rolled over but Buzz had to have gravel removed from his right arm.

With the insurance money Buzz bought a 31 foot Dolphin motor home. In 1993, Buzz and Janet traveled to the Canadian Rockies, took a cruise on the inland passage to Alaska and went with the Boeing Employees Club to the British Isles. In 1994 they took their annual 'Snowbird' trip beginning it with a three week trip to Cabo San Lucas in Mexico to help build two Seventh Day Adventists Churches. When they returned, they flew to Korea to take a tour with Buzz's son Roger that was stationed there. On the Fourth of July they left Seattle to drive the new 33 foot Sea Breeze RV over Alcan highway to Alaska. They were home a month when they flew to Philadelphia where Janet's daughter, Nan drove them to Webster, New York and they visited the Niagara Falls. Nan returned to Philadelphia and Janet and Buzz rented a car and drove through the New England states 'leaf peeping'. They drove back to Philadelphia, and flew home. When Janet got home from the current trip, she began to look into her family genealogy. She signed up for a Beginning Genealogy Class at a local senior center. For the next six years, a part of the time spent on the "Snowbird Trips' was spent visiting locations her ancestors had lived and collecting source data for publishing her family histories. On March 3rd, 1995 Buzz and Janet flew to Orlando, Florida to meet with Buzz's brother, Jim and his wife Angie for a two week vacation.. When they returned, they packed the RV and drove to the Verde Valley Thousand Trails Resort in Arizona. They stored the RV there and drove the car to Phoenix where they went on an Institute of Creation Research tour of Grand Canyon and the special geological places in Arizona and Utah. Returning to the Verde Valley Resort, they went to Colorado to do genealogical research, on to Missouri, Texas, Carlsbad Caverns and Yosemite National Park. In the fall they went to Australia and New Zealand with the Boeing Employees Travel club.

In 1996 Buzz and Janet waited until March to go south. Janet had her left knee replaced with an artificial one on February 2. Buzz's brother was having his 50th wedding anniversary celebration in April in Palm Springs, California. After the 50th anniversary celebration Buzz and Janet went for a tour of national parks in Utah, went to Hershey, Pennsylvania Thousand Trails Preserve where Janet's daughter Nan visited them on the week-ends. From there they went back west to Ohio, Iowa and Nebraska for genealogical research before heading north to Canada where they went through the Glacier National Park on there way home. In September they went for three weeks to China with the Boeing Employees Travel Club.

The 'Snowbird Trips' for the next three winters were spent doing a great deal of genealogy research at both Mesa, Arizona and Salt Lake City, Utah at the LDS Family History Libraries. November 23, 1999 Janet had an artificial knee put in her right leg. On December 29, 1999 Janet delivered the computer CD that held the information for the HALL family history in the book "Twigs from the HALL Family Tree" to the printers. It was finally printed in April 2000.

In November 2000 they bought a new Saturn car to tow behind the RV and began traveling, as soon as Janet's health permitted, to start on completing her father's family genealogy, "Twigs from the KING Family Tree" (this book). The draft of this book went to the printers in March 2001.

Family Group Record
Sixth Generation

Wife: **Janet Katherine King**
Born: 13 Aug 1931 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colo.
Married: 4 Nov 1950 in Port Orchard Lutheran Church, Port Orchard, Kitsap County, WA
Divorced: 21 Aug 1968 in Seattle, King County, Washington
Died: Living in 2001
Buried:

Father: Earl Wayne King
Mother: Hazel Mary Hall
Occupation: Draftsman, Engineering Aide

Husband No. 1: **Charles Thomas Robinson**
Born: 7 Nov 1928 in Springfield, Sangamon, IL
Died: 26 Feb 1988 in Anchorage, Alaska
Buried: Forest Lawn Cemetery, Bremerton, Kitsap County, Washington
Father: Charles Hunter Robinson
Mother: Lillian Marie Degnan
Occupation; Certified Public Accountant
In army after World War II & Korean War
Husband No. 2: R.L. Buzz Bower m. 14 Oct 1990 In Seattle, King County, WA

Children:

1. Name: Katherine Marie Robinson
   Born: 30 Sep 1958 in Seattle, King County, Washington
   Died: Living in 2001
   Buried:
   Married: Darrell Melvin Fralick, Jr. 23 Aug 1985 in Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington
   Education: BA from Central Washington University, Master Degree from Gonzaga Univ.
   Occupation: Primary Public School Teacher in Puyallup, Washington

2. Name: Nanette Elizabeth Robinson
   Born: 13 May 1960 in Seattle, King County, Washington
   Died: Living in 2001
   Buried:
   Married:
   Education: BA from Western Washington University, Bellingham, Washington
   Occupation: Vice-President, Re-Insurance Brokerage Firm, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

3. Name: Steven Earl Robinson
   Born: 21 Aug 1962 in Seattle, King County, Washington
   Died: 9 July 1985 in Seattle, King County, Washington
   Buried: Ashes sprinkled on top of Crystal Mountain near Mt. Rainier, Washington
   Married: Never married.

Sources:
State of Colorado Bureau of Vital Statistics- Birth Certificate 10678 file 598
Certificate of Marriage by Pastor Moen, Port Orchard Lutheran Church filed in Seattle Court Series A 169499
Certificate of Marriage filed by Rev. Thomas R. Minifie, St. Luke's Episcopal Church License 900905 7026
Death Certificate, Anchorage, Alaska 88-143-D 156
Death Certificate, Seattle, King County, Washington 5898 146-8

Certificate of Marriage

STATE OF WASHINGTON — COUNTY OF KING

This is to certify, that the undersigned, a priest by authority of a marriage license bearing date 8th day of September A.D. 1990 and issued by the County of King, did on the 14th day of October A.D. 1990 at the hour of 4 p.m. in the County of King, State of Washington, join in lawful wedlock Janet Katherine Robinson of Seattle (CITY) Washington (STATE) and R.L. Buzz Bower of Seattle (CITY) Washington (STATE) with their mutual assent in the presence of Barbara DuBois and Jim Bower witnesses.

In Testimony Whereof, witness the Signatures of the parties to said ceremony, the witnesses and myself this 14th day of October A.D. 1990

WITNESSES:	PARTIES:	OFFICIANT:
Jim Bower	R.L. Buzz Bower (MALE)	(SIGNATURE OF OFFICIANT)
Barbara DuBois	Janet K. Robinson (FEMALE)	5710 22nd Ave. NW (STREET AND NUMBER)
		Seattle (CITY) WA 98107 (ZIP)

THIS CERTIFICATE TO BE GIVEN TO CONTRACTING PARTIES

We have experienced love . . .
In our parents,
our families,
and our friends,
and now a new love
in each other.

With sincere joy and a firm desire
to give this love it's fullest expression

Janet Katherine Robinson
and
R. L. Buzz Bower

request the honour of your presence
at our wedding.

Sunday, October 14, 1990
at 4:00 pm
St. Luke's Episcopal Church
5710 - 22nd N.W.
(2 blocks north of Market Street in Ballard)
Seattle, Washington

Reception immediately following
at the church.

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Wife: **Janet Katherine King**
Born: 13 Aug 1931 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colo.
Married: 14 Oct 1990 in St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Seattle, King County, Washington.
Died: Living in 2001
Buried
Father: Earl Wayne King
Mother: Hazel Mary Hall
Occupation: Draftsman, Engineering Aide

Husband No. 2: **R. L. Buzz Bower**
Born: 8 Mar 1927 in Seattle, King Co. Wash.
Died: Living in 2001
Buried:
Father: Lynn Glenn Bower
Mother: Helen Christine Sidebotham
Occupation: Electrical Engineer & Electrician
In Navy during World War II
Husband #1: Charles Robinson m. 4 November 1950 in Seattle, WA

No Children

Sources:
State of Colorado Bureau of Vital Statistics - Birth Certificate 10678 file 598
City of Seattle, Washington Department of Health & Sanitation Volume No. 1927 Registered No. 1098
Certificate of Marriage filed by Rev. Thomas R. Minifie, St. Luke's Episcopal Church License 900905 7026

Janet King Robinson Bower and R. L. Buzz Bower (1990)

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF COLORADO

1. PLACE OF BIRTH

STATE OF COLORADO
STANDARD CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

File No. 59

County of Pueblo
Town of
City of Pueblo
Registration District No. 192
Registered No.
No. 418 W. Abriendo St. Ward
(If birth occurred in a hospital or institution, give its NAME instead of street and number)

2. FULL NAME OF CHILD Vera Lou King — If child is not yet named, make supplemental report, as directed

3. Sex Female — If plural births: 4. Twin, triplet, or other — 5. Number, in order of birth — 6. Premature No — Full term Yes — 7. Legitimate Yes — 7a. Congenital deformity — 8. Date of birth Jan. 25, 1933 (Month, day, year)

FATHER	MOTHER
9. Full name Earl W. King	10. Full maiden name Hazel Mary Hall
10. Residence (usual place of abode) (If nonresident, give place and State) 418 W. Abriendo	19. Residence (usual place of abode) (If nonresident, give place and State) 418 W. Abriendo
11. Color or race White — 12. Age at last birthday 38 (years)	20. Color or race — 21. Age at last birthday 33 (years)
13. Birthplace (city or place) (State or country) Newark Ohio	22. Birthplace (city or place) (State or country) Pueblo Colo
OCCUPATION: 14. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as spinner, sawyer, bookkeeper, etc. Auto Chrome	OCCUPATION: 23. Trade, profession, or particular kind of work done, as housekeeper, typist, nurse, clerk, etc.
15. Industry or business in which work was done, as silk mill, sawmill, bank, etc. RG RR	24. Industry or business in which work was done, as own home, lawyer's office, silk mill, etc. housewife
16. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work 19 — 17. Total time (years) spent in this work Four	25. Date (month and year) last engaged in this work 19 — 28. Total time (years) spent in this work Four

37. Number of children of this mother (At time of this birth and including this child) (a) Born alive and now living — (b) Born alive but now dead 0 (c) Stillborn 0

38. If stillborn, period of gestation months or weeks — 39. Cause of stillbirth — Before labor — During labor

CERTIFICATE OF ATTENDING PHYSICIAN OR MIDWIFE

I hereby certify that I attended the birth of this child, who was alive at 7:30 a.m. on the date above stated.
(Born alive or stillborn)

When there was no attending physician or midwife, then the father, householder, etc., should make this return.

(Signed) Charles W. Streamer M. D.
or Midwife
Address Box Colorado Bldg. Pueblo Colo
Filed JAN 30 1933 19 [illegible]
Registrar.

Given name added from a supplemental report (Date of)
Registrar.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD WHICH IS IN MY CUSTODY.

NOV 13 1995
DATE ISSUED

JOSEPH D CARNEY
STATE REGISTRAR

SL 663094

Do not accept unless prepared on security paper with engraved border displaying the Colorado state seal and signature of the Registrar. PENALTY BY LAW, Section 25-2-118, Colorado Revised Statutes, 1982, if any person alters, uses, attempts to use or furnishes to another for deceptive use any vital statistics record. NOT VALID IF PHOTOCOPIED.

VR 100S 12/94

STATE OF COLORADO 1876

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

Vera Lou King and her grandmother, Roselle King (1934)

Vera Lou King and her dad, Earl King (1935)

Vera King (1936)

Vera King (1939)

Vera Lou King (1946)

401 Polk, Pueblo, CO where the Kings lived in the mid-1930s

301 Quincy, Pueblo, CO where the Kings lived in the early 1940s

The front of the 301 Quincy house before the fir tree grew so large (picture ca. 1940)

Vera Lou King
Sixth Generation

Vera Lou King was born on a cold 25 January 1933 at their residence at 418 W. Abriendo, Pueblo, Colorado to Hazel and Earl King. Her paternal grandmother, Roselle Sherman King, owned the home but Roselle had moved to Walsenburg, Colorado where her daughter, Fay, was teaching violin and piano. Vera had a sister, Janet, seventeen months older, who was born in the local hospital, but the economic depression had set in for the entire country and it was more cost effective to have babies at home. Dr. Charles Streamer had delivered both sisters. Both Grandmother King and Aunt Fay wanted the new baby to be named Betty Lou after Earl's Aunt Bettie, his father's sister, but Hazel wanted the new baby named after her childhood school chum.

The family lived in Grandmother King's house until about 1936 when the bank foreclosed on the mortgage. Earl was not able to keep up the payments. The Earl King family then rented a house at 126 Tyler. Janet and Vera King were enrolled in the new Carlile Grade School. Their father and Aunt Fay had attended the old Carlile School that was lost in a fierce windstorm in 1930. At that time the school went through the eighth grade. The new one was built on the same location and went through the sixth grade. After living in this house a year or so the family moved to a rental house at 401 Polk where the girls could still attend Carlile School. About 1940 the family moved to a rental house at 301 Quincy. The house at 301 Quincy had 2 or 3 large cottonwood trees in the front parking strip. When a fierce wind blew, the green seed pods that had fluff attached to the seed that appeared to be cotton would be blown down. Janet and Vera used them to stir in their mud pies. This set the scene for Vera to relate the pods to beans and peas and she has refused to eat anything that resembles cotton inside. World War II broke out in December 1941 and the family continued to live there about 5 years. Housing was so scarce that Hazel divided the six room house into two 3-room units and rented one out. The landlord must have never found out.

Vera was extremely shy and not the least bit assertive. Her mother made her wear brown or tan long cotton stockings that were held up by garters in the winter since the children had a long way to walk to school. Frequently they were over-sized and some of Vera's classmates teased her and made her feel lonely and unhappy. Both of the parents were in their mid and late 30's when the girls were born and this made the girls feel like out-siders to the classmates at school. Earl was becoming an alcoholic, and there was a lot of tension in the home.

In the summer of 1942 Hazel King went to work in an ordinance depot that had been built outside of the town of Pueblo. With the war raging, all the defense workers worked long hours and did very hard physical work. Hazel's job was feeding lumber into a power saw to make crates for bombs, which affected her already poor hearing. Vera and her sister sort-of grew up on their own. In 1943 Hazel filed for divorce and the marriage was over. In 1945 Hazel bought her first house at 1604 Wabash. Janet was in Central High School and Vera was in Keating Junior High. In the fall of 1946, sister Janet moved to Washington State expecting her mother and sister to follow in a few months. Hazel was to marry a childhood sweetheart when he completed building her a brick home in Washington. Hazel decided to marry Roy Law, a fellow co-worker instead. Janet was working for her room and board in a retired navy officer and his wife's home where she was a Mother's Helper caring for their grandson and she wanted to remain there. This left Vera all alone. Vera and her new step-dad bonded and she felt he was the only caring adult she had ever known. When Roy became a Christian, he insisted Vera find a church and go to it. Vera settled on the Calvary Baptist Church where she was baptized on January 31, 1949. She also met her future husband at the Calvary Baptist Church.

The front entrance of the Keating Junior High School in Pueblo, Colorado

Front view of Keating Junior High School

View of West wing of Keating Junior High School, Pueblo, Colorado

Height: 5 Ft. 7 In.

Brown Hair

Grey Eyes

Fair Complexion

Vera Lou King's Senior High School Annual Picture

Central High School in Pueblo, Colorado, where Vera graduated in 1951

Vera developed quite an artistic talent and was very good at cartooning. She found a school in Chicago that taught the kind of art she was interested in. Her mother and step-father would not pay for her to attend school there and she was too shy to try to work her way through school in a strange city, so she gave up that pursuit She graduated from Central High School in June 1951 having taken a business course. She went to work for the telephone company and in August she took a Civil Service Exam and passed, going to work for the Pueblo Army Depot where she worked as a stock file inventory clerk until April 1958.

On Washington's birthday, February 22, 1955 Vera was rushed by the local police to St. Mary's Hospital to the bedside of her fatally injured (in a railroad accident) father who died the next day. She had not seen him for several years although living in the same town. She had to contact her Aunt Fay in North Hollywood, California and her sister who was married by now in Washington state and she had to make all the arrangements for his funeral. It was quite a learning experience for a young woman.

Vera Lou King, June 1950

Vera Lou King 1951

A meeting in Denver, Colorado of Vera and her sister, Janet with two Of Vera's friends and Phillip White on the steps of a building in Denver (L to R: Vera's two friends, Janet Robinson, Vera King and Phillip White)

On June 25, 1955 Vera married E. Phillip White in the Calvary Baptist Church. Phillip had at least two more years of college so Vera continued in her job at the Pueblo Army Depot. Vera gave birth to their first child, Phillip Gregory, on March 10, 1957 which happened to be his Grandma Law's birthday. Vera put the baby in day care and continued to work. The winter of 1958 Vera was expecting her second child and quit her job in April. Daughter, Jodene Kaye was born 9 May 1958 in Monte Vista, Colorado. Phillip graduated in June 1958 from Colorado State University with a Bachelor of Science in Animal Science.

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE

No. 13210

I, Rev Arthur J Greer

a Minister of the Gospel residing at Pueblo in the

County of Pueblo in the State of Colorado, do certify, that in accordance with the authority

on me conferred by the above license, I did, on this 25th day of June in the year A. D.

19 55, at Pueblo in the County of Pueblo, in the State of Colorado, solemnize the

Rites of Matrimony between Mr Elmer Phillip White of Pueblo

in the County of Pueblo the State of Colorado and

Miss Vera L King of Pueblo of County of

Pueblo State of Colorado in the presence of Glen G Torbit

and Beverly J Torbit

Witness my hand and seal, in the County aforesaid, this 25th day of June A. D. 19 55

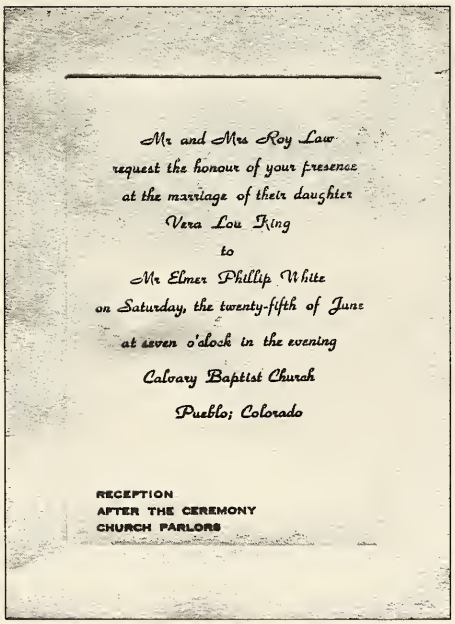
Signature of Witnesses:

Glen G Torbit

Beverly J Torbit

A. J Greer [SEAL]

1125 Eastern Ave Pueblo Colo.



Mr and Mrs Roy Law
request the honour of your presence
at the marriage of their daughter
Vera Lou King
to
Mr Elmer Phillip White
on Saturday, the twenty-fifth of June
at seven o'clock in the evening
Calvary Baptist Church
Pueblo; Colorado

RECEPTION
AFTER THE CEREMONY
CHURCH PARLORS

Vera King Is Bride Of Elmer White

A CANDLELIGHT ceremony at the Calvary Baptist Church united Miss Vera King and Elmer Phillip White, shown above cutting their wedding cake.

The Calvary Baptist Church was the scene of a pretty candle light wedding June 25, when Miss Vera King, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Law, 1126 Palmer, became the bride of Elmer Phillip White, son of Mr. and Mrs. Elmer White of Rye Star Route.

The Rev. Arthur Greer officiated at the double-ring ceremony with the bride's stepfather giving her in marriage.

The altar was decorated with candelabra and a basket of gladioli. Michael Doonan sang "The Lord's Prayer" and Mrs. Mary Ruth Christian sang "O Promise Me." The soloists were accompanied at the organ by Mrs. Hazel Morgan.

The candles were lit by Gerald Robbe and Richard Williams.

The bride wore a ballarina length gown of nylon and lace. Her fingertip veil was of nylon net and lace, and she wore a strand of pearls, gift of the bridegroom. She carried a 100-year-old Bible with a white orchid on top.

Mrs. Beverly Torbit, sister of the bridegroom, was matron of honor and wore a ballarina length gown of orchid nylon net and carried a matching fan bouquet of carnations and roses.

Mrs. Jackie Thompson and Miss Sandra White were bridesmaids and wore ballarina gowns of blue and yellow nylon net and carried matching fan bouquets of carnations and roses.

Gerald Torbit was best man. Ushers were Gerald Robbe, Richard Williams, and Ray Shaffer, the bridegroom's classmates at college, and Jerry Bushner, a cousin.

The bride's mother wore a navy blue dress with white accessories and a white corsage. The bridegroom's mother wore a grey dress with white accessories and a white corsage.

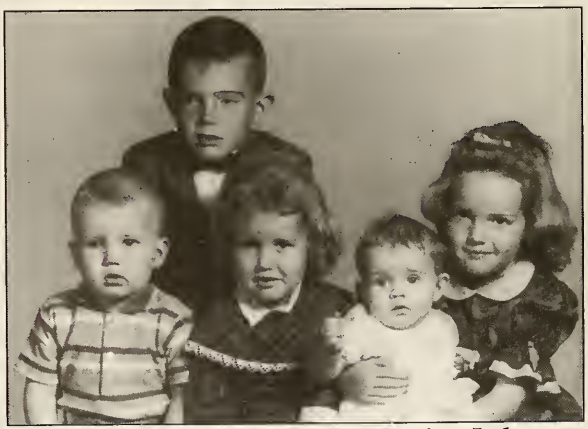
Mrs. Ted White was in charge of the guest book at a reception held immediately following the service in the church parlors. The bride's table was centered by a four-tiered wedding cake. Mrs. Harold Skrifvars and Mrs. Warren Skrifvars cut the the cake and Mrs. Edward Ranus served the punch.

Both the bride and the bridegroom were graduated from Central High School. The bride is employed as a clerk at the Pueblo Ordnance Depot. The bridegroom works at the Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp. during the summer months and attends college at Colorado A&M, where he is studying veterinary medicine.

After a brief honeymoon in Colorado they will reside on Rye Star Route.

* * *

Vera White with Greg and Jodi (about 1959)



Douglas Phillip Kris Lori Jodene Peter Gregory Leanne Rene' Kaye (picture taken about 1963)

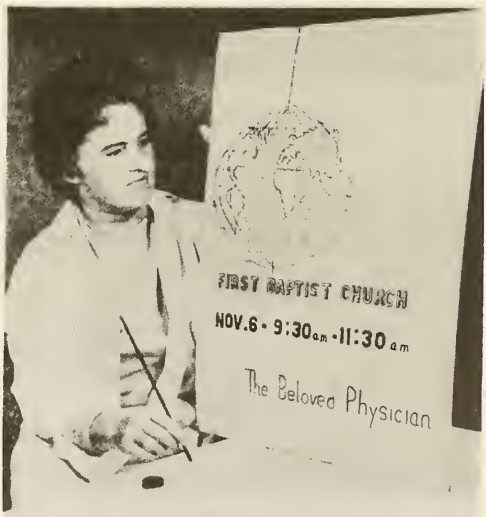
After a period of working for the Colorado Fuel and Iron Company as a chemist, Phillip went to work for a meat packing plant as a sheep buyer. On January 29, 1960 another daughter, Kris Leanne was born. Over two years later, on 16 May 1962 Douglas Peter was born. While Vera was pregnant with another child, she fell and broke her ankle. A pin was placed in the bone. Less than a year later, daughter Lori Rene' was born.

Vera was active in teaching Sunday School and in the Woman's Society of her church. Her three daughters were given piano lessons and as teenagers played the piano and organ in the church services. The boys were active with their father in helping to care for their Grandpa White's ranch. Douglas had a rooster raising project that he kept in the family garage. When all the children were in school (about 1970), Vera went to work at the Park View Hospital in Pueblo, Colorado as an Insurance Records Processor.

Vera's mother collected dolls. Vera decided to make her mother one of porcelain china. She became very proficient and made them for all the immediate family. It became a lifelong hobby. Daughter Jodene married Edwin Edmonds in August 1978. In 1979 Vera and Phillip sold their existing home and purchased a larger one with three bedrooms and a double garage. Vera's mother, Hazel Law, passed away in April 1980 at age of 82.

The E. Phillip White Family (1968) (back row, l to r: Phillip, Gregory, Jodene and Kris; front row: Vera, Lori and Douglas

Lori Gregory Jodi Douglas Kris



Pueblo Chieftain - November 3, 1967

DAY OF PRAYER—Mrs. Phillip White, 19 Duke, puts the last touches on a poster she painted to promote Baptist Women's Day of Prayer, scheduled Monday at First Baptist Church.

Phillip advanced in positions at the meat packing plant and became a manager. In 1980 the grocery chain in California that owned the plant decided to get rid of the plant and Phillip helped close down the facility. He was offered a job in California but he didn't want to leave Colorado. By the end of the closing he got a job in Wichita, Kansas. Vera had lived the first 49 years of her life in Pueblo, Colorado and it took quite an adjustment to the windy extreme weather conditions of Wichita. Vera got a job at the Wesley Medical Center in Wichita as a Hospital Patient Counselor and worked there for 14 years. While in Wichita, Vera's health began to deteriorate. She had to have her bladder removed, her back had surgery, her feet gave her problems and finally her knees acted up.

Phillip retired from his job in 1996 and they moved back to Colorado and settled in Greeley, where they can be near their 5 children, 13 grandchildren and 6 step-grandchildren. In February 2000 Vera had her right knee replaced with an artificial one.

Vera Lou King White (1985)

Greg Jodi Kris Doug Lori
(January 26, 1991)

Janet Robinson and Vera White
(March 17th, 1986)

Janet Robinson Bower and Vera White
(May 5th, 1996)

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Wife: **Vera Lou King**
Born: 25 Jan 1933 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colo.
Married: 25 Jun 1955 in Calvary Baptist Church, Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
Died: Living in 2001
Buried
Father: Earl Wayne King
Mother: Hazel Mary Hall
Occupation: Hospital Patient Counselor

Husband: **Elmer Phillip White**
Born: 4 Jun 1934 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colo
Died: Living in 2001
Buried:
Father: Elmer Peter White
Mother: Evelyn Jewel Hall
Occupation: Logistics Manager, EXCEL

Children:

1. Name: Phillip Gregory White
   Born: 10 Mar 1957 in Fort Collins, Larimer County, Colorado
   Died: Living in 2001
   Married: Priscilla Joy Bright 16 Jan 1982 in Greeley, Weld, Colorado Had 3 daughters
   Occupation: Carpenter and building contractor

2. Name: Jodene Kaye White
   Born: 9 May 1958 in Monte Vista, Rio Grande County, Colorado
   Died: Living in 2001
   Married #1: Edwin S. Edmunds 19 Aug 1978 in Pueblo, CO Divorced 1988. Had 2 sons
   Married #2: John Hartman 25 Jan 1991 in Greeley, Weld, Colorado
   Occupation: Administrative Manager

3. Name: Kris Leanne White
   Born: 29 Jan 1960 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Died: Living in 2001
   Married#1: James Bailey 19 Jun 1982 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado Divorced 1990
   Married#2: James Atzenbeck 14 Feb 1992 in Evergreen, ? County, Colorado
   Occupation: Pediatric Nurse

4. Name: Douglas Peter White
   Born: 16 May 1962 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Died: Living in 2001
   Married #1: Jodie Adeline Ramey 22 Dec 1984 in Cuchava, ? County, Colorado
   Divorced: 1995 2 daughters and 1 son
   Married #2: Tamara Meyer 28 Oct 1996 in Cuchava, , Colorado Had two children
   Occupation: Manager of cattle feed lot

5. Name: Lori Rene' White
   Born: 2 May 1963 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Died: Living in 2001
   Married: Martin Frank in 8 Jun 1985 in Greeley, Weld, Colorado Had 2 sons and 1 daughter
   Occupation: Early Childhood schoolteacher

Source:
Pueblo County, Colorado Court House Marriage Records
Weld County, Colorado Court House Marriage Records
Birth announcements shared between sisters

The White Family – 1995. The Fortieth Wedding Anniversary Family Picture (in rear, standing: Jodene Kaye, Phillip Gregory, Douglas Peter; in front, seated: Lori Rene', Elmer Phillip, Vera Lou and Kris Leanne)

REFERENCES

1. King Family Bible published by American Bible Society in 1830
2. Gordon Family History paper by Isaac Martin Gordon in 1910.
3. Stokes County, North Carolina Land records.
4. Stokes County, North Carolina Tax Lists for 1800 to 1840
5. "Stones of Surry" by Charles Haywood Stone 1955
6. Stokes County, North Carolina Early Marriage Records
7. 1810 US Census – North Carolina Stokes County Roll M252-43
8. "Brief History of Tobias Long" by John D. Faulk
9. "Owen County Cousins" Vol. II by Rosemary Faulk Lavell
10. Early History of Greene County, Indiana by Jack Baber
11. History of Greene County, Indiana 1885-1989 page 299 article on King - Nellinger-Buzzard by Ruth McClurg, a descendant of James King.
12. Monroe County, Indiana Court House Marriage Records
13. Owen County, Indiana Court House Marriage Records
14. Greene County, Indiana Court House Marriage Records
15. "Branches in the Tree of Alexander Carmichael and Related Families" compiled by Charles O. Carter, Jr. page XXII, page XXIII, 2, 3, 5, and 15. 1989
16. Greene County, Indiana Land Records
17. 1850, 1860, 1870 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll M432-148, M653-262, M593-318
18. 1880 US US Census Missouri - Nodaway County, Township Roll T9-707
19. "Cemeteries of Eastern Greene County, Indiana" by Greene County Historical Society
20. List of King's buried in Carmichael Cemetery
21. Court Records, Franklin County, Missouri 1853
22. Marriage Records, Gasconade County, Missouri Book C page 238
23. 1870 US Census Missouri - Osage County, Benton Township Roll No. M593-796
24. 1870 US Census Missouri - Montgomery County, Loutre Township Roll No. M593-705
25. 1900 US Census Colorado – Jefferson County, Montana Township Roll No. T623-125

INDEX

Andrews, Margaret J. Ki-5,11
Anthony, Nancy Ki-11
Atzenbeck, James Ki-3,167
Awalt, Jacob Ki-4,42
Bailey, James Ki-3,167
Baldwin, Bert Ki-4
Baldwin, Ruby V. Ki-4
Birchfield, Magdalena Ki-41
Bloomer, Matilda Ann Ki-3,54,74,75,77
Bloomer, Melchior Ki-75
Bower, R.L. Buzz Ki-2,111,151,154,155
Bowlden, William J. Ki-83,88,121
Bright, Priscilla Joy Ki-2,167
Brown, Clarissa (McBride) Ki-2,17,50,54,55,57,59, 74,75,83,94
Brown, George Ki-4,41
Burch, George Ki-5,11
Burch, James M. Ki-3,40
Burch, Mary E. Ki-3,40
Burns, Isabella Ki-75
Burns, Kathern E. Ki-111
Buzzard, Charles C. Ki-4,42
Buzzard, Cyntha E. Ki-4,42,45
Carmichael, Archibald Ki-38
Carmichael, Joanna Ki-1,14,15,17,35
Carmichael, Joseph Ki-35
Carmichael, Sarah Ki-1,14,16,17,38
Carrell, Mary E. Ki-5,11
Carter, Thomas J. Ki-1,38
Chaney, Elizabeth Ki-5,11
Christopher, William Ki-125
Christopher, William Ki-3,89,98,121,123,125 126,127
Clark, Elizabeth Ki-6
Cochran, Joseph S. Ki-5,11
Colville, James V. Ki-4
Coombs, Meek Ki-3,40
Cravens, Elizabeth Ki-5,11
Crumpton, Charlotte Ki-3,77
Cullison, Naomi Ki-5,11
Cutting, Milly Ki-6
Degnan, Lillian Marie Ki-153
Dever, Clara E. Ki-4,41
Dew, Joseph E. Ki-4,41
Dickinson, Asa Ki-6
Dickinson, Betsey Ki-6
Dix, Martha Alice Ki-1,36
Dormire, Jennie Ki-2,51,57,59,70,71
Dunlap, Elizabeth Ki-1,17,38,39
East, Ursuly Ki-6
Edmunds, Edwin Ki-3,167
Elliott, Frances Ki-3,72
Eshelman, Bessie M. Ki-4
Evans, Albert A. Ki-3,40
Evans, Alvis Ki-40
Evans, Francis M. Ki-3,31,40
Evans, James Alvis Ki-3,31,40
Evans, John R. Ki-3,40
Evans, John W. Ki-3,16,17,31,40
Evans, Joseph Ki-3,40
Evans, Mary J. Ki-3,40
Evans, Rutha E. Ki-3,40
Evans, Martin William Ki-3,40
Faucett, Martha Ki-5,11
Fitzpatrick, Mary Ki-139,140
Flesher, Conrod Ki-6
Flesher, Frances C. Ki-6,83,89,94,97,106, 112,121,
Flesher, Frederick L. Ki-6
Fralick, Darrell M. Ki-2,151,153
Fralick, Hannah Ki-128
Fralick, Robinson Ki-128
Frank, Martin Ki-3,167
Gardner, Rose Ki-4,41,44
Gordon, Barzillah Ki-1,6,8,9,14,15,16,17, 18,20,21,22,30,32,35, 36, 38,39, 40,41,42,46 47,49,51,54 ,56
Gordon, John Ki-6,8,15,17,20
Gordon, Isaac Martin Ki-8
Gordon, Martin Ki-8
Grady, Bettie Anne Ki-4
Graham, James L. Ki-3,75
Graves, Ennita Ki-5,11
Graves, John F. Ki-4,41
Gray, Frances Ki-2,58,64
Green, Annell Ki-3,77
Greigg, Rosa Ki-4,41
Gulley, Mary E. Ki-3,75
Hall, Evelyn Jewel Ki-167
Hall, Hazel M. Ki-2,83,89,97,98,110, 111,113,114,115,133, 134,136,137,153,155, 159,164,167
Hall, Warren D. Ki-111
Hardesty, John Ki-1,38
Harms, Minnie L. Ki-2,58,64
Hartman, John Ki-3,167
Hawksworth, James Ki-3,89,121,125
Hazel, William Andy Ki-1,36
Henderson, Bertha Ki-4,42
Hinkle, Juanita Ki-4
Holder, Catherine Ki-36
Holder, Elizabeth Ki-35
Hosteller, John Ki-41
Hosteller, Rachel M. Ki-4,14,16,17,41,44

INDEX (continued)

Jensen, Minnie Ki-4,42
Johnson, Armintha Ki-3,40
King, Albert Hill Ki-4,14,15,16,17,22,41, 44,46,47,56
King, Albert M. Ki-1,39
King, Alvis M. Ki-2,6,14,15,17,22,25, 27,46,49,50,51,52,,54, 55,56,57,58,59,61,62, 64,66,67,71,72,75,79, 81,83,89,94
King, Andrew H. Ki-4,42,43,45,47
King, Arthur Dillard Ki-3,59,72,73
King, Augustin Ki-2,50,51,57,59,65,70, 71,73,81,83,85,88,93, 94
King, Augustin M. Ki-1,14,15,17,21,26,38, 39,46,56
King, Barzillah Ki-1,38
King, Beulah Ki-3,75,76,77
King, Boyd Ki-3,75,76
King, Calvin Ki-1,38
King, Constant G. Ki-1,14,15,17,21,24,30, 35,46,56
King, Dale Ki-44
King, Delia C. Ki-4,45
King, Della Ki-4,41,44
King, Delmar D. Ki-2,58,64,65
King, Donna Belle Ki-4
King, Doris Marie Ki-4
King, Earl Wayne Ki-2,6,48,68,82,83,84, 89.90,93,94,96.97,98, 99,100,101,102,103, 104,105,106,107,108, 109,110,111,112,113, 114,115,116,117,118, 121,132,133,134,136, 137,153,155,156,157. 159,162,167
King, Edgar F. Ki-4,45
King, Edith Ki-3,50,54,57,94
King, Elizabeth (Betty) Ki-2,49,50,51,57,58,59, 66,67,68,69,94,104
King, Elsie Ki-2,57,59,71
King, Elwood Ki-3,75
King, Emaline M. Ki-4,41,44
King, Emma Ki-1,39
King, Etta Ki-2,58,62
King, Eugene E. Ki-2,58,62
King, Everet Ki-3,50,54,57,94
King, Fay Lenora Ki-3,48,69,83,89,93,94, 96,97,98,103,104,106, 107,113,116,117,118, 120,121,122,123,124, 125,126,127,128,129, 130,131,134,159,162
King, Ferdinand Ki-2,57,61,94
King, Frederick Ki-3,50,54
King, George W. Ki-2,27,49,51,57,58,64, 65,93,93
King, Guy C. Ki-2,58,64,65
King, Harry Andrew Ki-4,45
King, Homer S. Ki-2,58,64,65
King, Ida Ki-4,41,44
King, Jacob M. Ki-4,16,29,32,42,47
King, James A. Ki-4,41,44
King, James Albert Ki-2,27,49,50,51,56,57, 62,63,94
King, James F. Ki-1,6,7,8,9,12,14,15, 17,18,20,21,22,23,30, 35,36,38,39,40,41,42, 46,47,49,51,54,56
King, James F. Jr. Ki-4,14,15,16,17,23,33, 42,43,45,46,47,56,58
King, James M. Ki-1,26,39
King, Janet K. Ki-2,97,98,111,112,113 114,115,116,117,118, 128,132,133,134,136, 137,138,139,140,141, 142,143,144,145,146, 147,148,149,150,151, 152,153,159,162
King, John Ki-1,6,8,9,11,12,13,15, 17,20
King, John Alvis Ki-4,33,42,43,47
King, John M.artin Ki-4,41,44
King, John Quincy A.. Ki-8
King, John W. Ki-1,24,35,
King, John Wesley Ki-2,27,49,51,58
King, Joseph S. Ki-4,41,44
King, Kenneth E. Ki-4
King, Lester David Ki-4
King, Lilly Ki-1,39
King, Lois(Fagen) Ki-45
King, Louisa Jean Ki-1,14,15,17,21,32,36, 46,56
King, Louisa J. Ki-1,26,38
King, Lydia Ann Ki-4,42,44,47
King, Martha Ki-5,8,9,11,12
King, Martha Ann Ki-1,26,38
King, Martha Caroline Ki-3,14,15,16,17,22,40, 46,56
King, Martin Ki-1,14,15,17,21

INDEX (continued)

King, Martin Casper Ki-3,75
King, Mary Ki-1,39
King, Mary Elizabeth Ki-4,42,43,47
King, Mary J. Ki-8
King, Norval H. Ki-3,50,51,57,59,65,72, 73,81,83,85,93,94
King, Ola Ki-3,75,76
King, Ralph Merlin Ki-4
King, Richard Ki-2,57,59,71
King, Rosa Jane Ki-4,42,43,45,47
King, Ruth Ola Ki-4
King, Sarah E. Ki-1,
King, Susan Ki-2,57,61,94
King, Thomas M. Ki-3,50,54,57,59,74,75, 77,81,94
King, Vera Lou Ki-2,97,98,111,113,114 115,117,118,134,136, 156,157,159,161,162, 163,164,165,166,167, 168
King, Vernon C. Ki-2,58,64,65
King, Vina Ki-4,41,44
King, Walter F. Ki-29
King, Walter N. Ki-2,6,48,50,51,57,59, 68,69,81,83,84,85,86, 88,89,90,91,92,93,94, 97,99,104,108,111, 112,113,121,125,129
King, Walter Wayne Ki-2,97,108
King, William Ki-2,57,61,94
King, William F. Ki-2,27,49,50,51,56,57, 58,60,61,94
King, William Franklin Ki-4,16,42,43,45,47
King, William H. Ki-1,39
King, William R. Ki-4
LaRue, James Gordon Ki-3,76,77
LaRue, John Holcomb Ki-77
LaRue, Joseph Dean Ki-3,76,77
LaLue, William H. Ki-3,75,76,77
LaRue, William T. Ki-3,77
Law, LeRoy Ki-98,137,159,163,164
Lemmon, Elizabeth Ki-6
Lemon, Almyra Ann Ki-6
Lemon, Susan A. Ki-6
Lemon, Thomas J. Ki-6
Mahon, Berwin Ki-136,140,141
Mahon, Lora Ki-137,140,141
Malley, Marion Ki-4,41
Martin, Barzillah Ki-6,15,17,20,
Masters, Ray Junior Ki-4
McBride, Susan Ki-50
McClurg, Ivan LeRoy Ki-4
MacCraw, Benjamin Ki-6
McCraw, Elizabeth Ki-49
McCraw, George W, Ki-49
McCraw, Mary Ki-49
McCraw, Pleasant Ki-49
McCraw, Sarah Ki-2,6,14,15,17,49,50, 51,52,57,58,59,61,62, 64,66,67,71,72,83,89
McCraw, Sherwood Ki-6,15,49,51
McCraw, William Ki-49,58
McDowell, Florence Ki-123,125
McGill, Ethel M. Ki-2,59,67
McGuire, William Ki-4,41
McMullen, Etta Ki-4
Meyer, Tamera Ki-3,167
Miller, John W. Ki-49
Moore, Epsia F. Ki-1,36
Moore, Mary V. Ki-1,36
Moore, Patsye Ann Ki-3,77
Nellinger, Andrew Ki-42
Nellinger, Sarah Ki-4,14,16,17,33,42,43, 45,47
Oliphant, James H. Ki-1,36
Oliphant, Lydia C. Ki-1,38
Oliphant, William H. Ki-1,38
Owen, Juanita Ki-3,51,59,72,73
Owen, Thomas Ki-72
Pedego, Dovie Ki-1,38
Pedigo, Erasmus M. Ki-1,36
Pennington, Martha Ki-38
Petty, Jane Ki-40
Philhour, Frank Ki-97
Quick, Sarah Ki-61
Ramey, Jodie Adelle Ki-3,167
Ray, Mary Amanda Ki-77
Ritter, Catherine Ki-2,50,51,57,58,60,61, 94
Ritter, Florent Ki-58,61
Roberts, Anna Blance Ki-4
Robinson, Charles H. Ki-140,153
Robinson, Charles T. Ki-2,98,111,139,140, 141,142,144,145,147, 149,153
Robinson, Katherine M. Ki-2,128,139,140,144, 147,149,150,153
Robinson, Nanette E. Ki-2,128,144,145,147, 148,149,151,152,153
Robinson, Steven E. Ki-2,144,145,147,148, 149,150,153
Shelton, James Ki-35
Sherman, Andrew Ki-6
Sherman, Henry M. Ki-6,89

INDEX (continued)

Sherman, Roselle Ki-2,6,48,51,69,83,86, 88,89,91,93,94,96,97, 98,99,104,106,108, 111,113,116,123,125, 126,127,129,134,157, 159
Sherman, Virgil Ki-6
Sherman, William Ki-83
Smith, Eugene L.R. Ki-2,51,59,66
Smith, Ida Della Ki-1,36
Sparks, John A. Ki-1,38
Speer, Alta (Stalling) Ki-109
Speer, Edward Ki-108
Speer, Gladys E. Ki-2,16,83,89,97,108, 109
Speer,Glen Ki-109
Speer, Howard Ki-109
Stewart, Peggy Nell Ki-3,77
Stone, Armistead Ki-49
Stone, Eli Ki-5,11
Stone, Elisha Ki-5,11
Stone, Enoch Ki-11
Stone, Enoch Anthony Ki-5,11
Stone, James Ki-5,8,9,11
Stone, James, Jr. Ki-5,11
Stone, John A. Ki-5,11
Stone, Martha E. Ki-5,11
Stone, Nancy Ki-5,11
Stone, Soloman Ki-5,11
Stone, William P. Ki-5,11
Stultz, Isaac Ki-1,36
Stultz, James Casper Ki-1,36
Sullivan, Elizabeth E. Ki-1,39
Teague, Barzillah C. Ki-1,28,36
Teague, George M. Ki-1,28,36
Teague, Jacob T. Ki-1,17,28,36
Teague, Jacob W. Ki-1,36
Teague, James M. Ki-1,28,36
Teague, Louisa Jane Ki-1,29,36
Teague, Lydia Ann Ki-1,29,36
Teague, Mahalah Ann Ki-1,28,36
Teague, Margaret E. Ki-1,36
Teague, Martha Jean Ki-1,28,36
Teague, Michael Ki-36
Teague, Sarah E. Ki-1,29,36
Teague, William L. Ki-1,36
Unknown, Ada S. Ki-2,64
Unknown, Chlora Ki-71
Unknown, Elizabeth Ki-1,6,8,9,11,12,13,15, 17,20
Unknown, Lauretta Ki-2,59
Unknown, Lena M. Ki-108,109
Unknown, Lila Ki-4,41
Unknown, Lyndia Ki-42
Unknown, Mary E. Ki-2,51,58,64,65
Unknown, Ophelia Ki-2,59,67
Unknown, Susan Ki-2,51,57,58,62,94
Vinzant, Bradford Ki-4,42
Walls, George Ki-2,59,67,68,69
Walls, Grover Ki-2,59,67,68,69
Walls, Guy M. Ki-2,59,67,68,69
Walls, James Denver Ki-2,59,67,68,69
Walls, James W. Ki-2,51,59,67,68
Watson, William Ki-5,11
Wells, James W. Ki-1,39
Westfall, Roy Ki-4
Whaley, Kittie F. Ki-3,40
Wheat, Nancy Ki-6,49,51
White, Elmer Peter Ki-167
White, Elmer Phillip Ki-2,98,111,162,163, 164,165,167,168
White, Douglas P. Ki-3,164,165,166,167
White, Jodene Kaye Ki-3,162,164,165,166, 167,168
White, Kris Leanne Ki-3,164,165,166,167, 168
White, Lori Rene' Ki-3,164,165,166,167, 168
White, Phillip Gregory Ki-2,163,164,165,166, 167,168

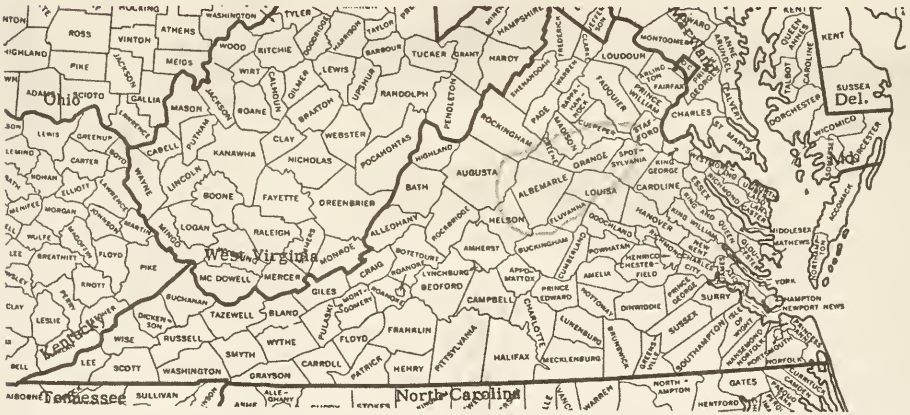
TWIGS FROM THE ALEXANDER GORDON FAMILY TREE
(1709 – 1749)

And Some of His Descendants

Researched and Compiled by
Janet King Robinson Bower

Copyright © 2001

Albemarle and Orange counties where the Gordons lived in late 1700's



Counties of Virginia and some adjacent states

Descendants of James Gordon

1 James Gordon b. 22 Apr 1685 in Ireland
2 Alexander Gordon b. 22 Apr 1709 d. abt 1749
m. ca 1738 Jane Stewart b. 20 Mar 1722 d. abt 1780
3 Thomas Gordon b. ca 1740 in Ireland d. 30 Apr 1803
m. 1770 Sarah Flynn b. 1750 d. 30 Apr 1803
4. John Gordon b. ca 1772 d. 1839
m. ca 1791 Barzillah Martin b. 7 Apr 1774 d. 18 Oct 1830
m. 23 Dec 1834 Mary Tuttle b. 22 Sep 1790 d. Unknown
5 Sarah Gordon b. 20 Nov 1791 d. 7 Dec 1872
m. 23 Feb 1809 Thomas Guymon
5 Virginia Jane (Jennie) Gordon b. 31 May 1793 (unproven) d. 1 Dec 1874
m. 30 Mar 1822 Mordecai Phillips
5 Mary "Polly" Gordon b. 1795 d. Unknown
m. 22 July 1818 William Stone
5 Elizabeth "Betsie" Gordon b. 28 Mar 1797 d. 26 Mar 1877
m. 21 Oct 1819 Enoch Stone, Jr
5 Rhoda Gordon b. abt 1798 d. Unknown
m. 4 Sep 1837 Levi Fisher
5 Barzillah Gordon b. 18 Feb 1799 d. 17 Mar 1871
m. 13 Aug 1819 James Franklin King, Sr. b. 30 Nov 1796 d. 25 Mar 1882
6 Martin King b. 9 Jul 1820 d. Before 1830 census
6 Constant Garrett King b. 10 Sep 1821 d. 29 Jan 1843
m. 18 Nov 1841 Joanna Carmichael b. abt 1822 d. abt 1850
7 John W. King b. 19 Aug 1842 d. unknown
6 Louisa Jean King b. 16 Aug 1823 d. 15 Aug 1862
m. 15 May 1840 Jacob T. Teague b. 22 Jan 1818 d. 7 Oct 1903
7 Mahalah Ann Teague b. 16 Dec 1841 d. 4 Jan 1844 died as a child
7 Marsha Jean Teague b. 2 Nov 1843 d. 16 Mar 1862
7 Barzillah Catherine Teague b. 29 Sep 1845 d. 9 Oct 1933
7 George Martin Teague b. 6 Mar 1847 d. 28 Feb 1907
7 James Michael Teague b. 18 Oct 1849 d. 7 Jan 1913
7 Lydia Ann Teague b. 11 Jun 1850 d. 5 Dec 1854 died as a child
7 Sarah Elizabeth Teague b. 23 Apr 1852 d. 26 Aug 1924
7 Louisa Jane Teague b. 8 Dec 1853 d. Unknown
7 Jacob Wesley Teague b. 15 Oct 1855 d. 26 Jan 1935
7 Margaret Etta Teague b. 16 Jun 1859 d. 29 Jan 1877
7 William Lucas Teague b. 27 Feb 1861 d. 3 Apr 1937
6 Augustin Moor King b. 9 Jul 1825 d. 12 Sep 1902
m. 18 Mar 1847 Sarah Ann Carmichael b. 1826 d. 05 Jan 1863
m. 4 Oct 1863 Elizabeth Dunlap b. 1844 in Ohio d. Unknown
7 Louisa J. King b. 22 Mar 1848 d. Unknown
7 James M. King b. ca 1850 d. ca 1925
7 Martha Ann king b. 3 Aug 1852 d. 10 Jan 1887
7 William H. King b. 29 Jun 1854 d. 29 Sep 1886
7 Sarah E. King b. ca 1856 d. Unknown
7 Barzillah King b. ca 1857 d. 23 Nov 1889
7 Calvin King b. 15 Dec 1858 d. 15 Dec 1888
7 Albert King b. ca 1865 d. Unknown
7 Mary King b. ca 1867 d. Unknown
7 Lilly B. King b. ca 1869 d. Unknown
7 Emma King b. ca 1871 d. Unknown

6 Alvis Martin King b. 22 Jun 1827 d. After 1900+
m. 22 Jan 1846 Sarah McCraw b. 11 Mar 1825 d. Abt 1865
m. 10 Jul 1867 Clarissa Brown b. 1847 d. Before 1900
7 William F. King b. 10 Feb 1847 d. Before 1931
m. 1 Jul 1869 Catherine Ritter b. 24 Oct 1853 d. Before 1908
8 William King b. 1870 d. Unknown
8 Ferdinand King b. 1876 d. Unknown
8 Susan King b. 1879 d. Unknown
7 James Albert King b. 11 Dec 1848 d. before 1931
m. March 1870 Susan Unknown b. ca 1854 d. Unknown
8 Etta King b. ca 1872 d. Unknown
8 Eugene E. King b. ca 1880 d. Unknown
7 John Wesley King b. 28 Mar 1851 d. Bef 1860 died as a child
7 George W. King b. 12 Nov 1853 d. 20 Apr 1932 in Lancaster County, Nebraska
m. ca 1875 Mary Elizabeth Unknown b. 26 Mar 1856 d. 28 Aug 1935
8 Homer S. King b. 1877 d. After Aug 1935
m. ca 1900 Ada S. Unknown
8 Delmar D. King b. 1879 d. Nov 1962
m. 12 Dec 1900 Minnie L. Harms
8 Guy C. King b. 11 Apr 1882 d. 15 Sept 1933 in Lancaster County, Nebraska
m. ? Frances Gray
8 Vernon C. King b.22 Nov 1889 d. 4 Jul 1907 in Lancaster County, Nebraska
7 Elizabeth Martha (Betty) King b. Mar 1858 d. 26 Feb 1926
m. 1 Apr 1875 Eugene L. R. Smith
m. 27 Sep 1883 James W. Walls b. Jan 1857 d. 11 Nov 1919
8 Grover W. Walls b. Jul 1886 d. 3 Jul 1937 in Kansas City, Missouri
8 Guy M. Walls b. Nov 1888 d. Unknown
8 James Denver Walls b. Nov 1889 d. Unknown
8 George A. Walls b. Jan 1893 d. Unknown
7 Augustin King b. Feb 1860 d. 2 Mar 1945 in Littleton, Jefferson County, Colorado
m. 26 Jun 1889 Jennie Domire b. May 1872 d. 13 May 1948
8 Elsie King b. May 1895 d. Unknown
8 Richard King b. May 1900 d. Jan 1973 in Arizona
7 Walter Newton King b. 17 Apr 1863 d. 29 Mar 1931
m. 6 Jul 1893 Roselle Ida Sherman b. 3 Sep 1876 d. 28 Jan 1954
8 Earl Wayne King b. 5 Jun 1894 d. 23 Feb 1955
m. 30 March 1920 Gladys Eileen Speer b. 23 Apr 1899 d. 15 Dec 1926
m. 3 Jul 1929 Hazel Mary Hall (Philhour) b. 10 Mar 1898 d. 2 Apr 1980
9 Walter Wayne King b. 24 Apr 1921 d. 28 Apr 1921 died as an infant
9 Janet Katherine King b. 13 Aug 1931 Living in 2001
m. 4 Nov 1950 Charles Thomas Robinson b. 7 Nov 1928 d. 26 Feb 1988
m. 14 Oct 1990 R. L. Buzz Bower b. 8 Mar 1927 Living in 2001
10 Katherine Marie Robinson (Katie) b. 30 Sep 1958 Living in 2001
m. 23 Aug 1985 Darrell Melvin Fralick, Jr. b. 21 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
10 Nanette Elizabeth Robinson b. 13 May 1960 Living in 2001
10 Steven Earl Robinson b. 21 Aug 1962 d. 9 Jul 1985
9 Vera Lou King b. 25 Jan 1933 Living in 2001
m. 25 June 1955 Elmer Phillip White b. 4 Jun 1934 Living in 2001
10 Phillip Gregory White b. 10 March 1957 Living in 2001
m. 16 Jan 1982 Priscilla Joy Bright b. 17 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
10 Jodene Kaye White b. 9 May 1958 Living in 2001
m. 19 Aug 1978 Edwin Edmunds b. 1956(?) Living in 2001
m. 25 Jan 1991 John Hartman Living in 2001

10 Kris Leanne White b. 29 Jan 1960 Living in 2001
m. 19 Jun 1982 James Bailey b. 1961 Living in 2001
m. 14 Feb 1992 James Atzenbeck b. 1958 Living in 2001
10 Douglas Peter White b. 16 May 1962 Living in 2001
m. 22 Dec 1984 Jodie Adelle Ramey Living in 2001
m. 28 Oct 1996 Tamara Meyer Living in 2001
10 Lori Rene White b. 2 May 1963 Living in 2001
m. 5 Jun 1985 Martin Frank b. 1962? Living in 2001
8 Fay Lenora King b. 13 Sep 1902 d. 10 Oct 1998
m. 25 May 1925 James Richard Hawksworth Divorced: 8 Nov 1927
m. 27 Sep 1935 William Wilson Christopher
b. 25 Jan 1895 d. 24 Dec 1979
7 Norval H. King b. Oct 1865 d. 20 Jun 1932
m. abt 1890 Juanita Owen b. Jan 1873 d. After 1950
8 Arthur Dillard King b. Aug 1891 d. Unknown
m. 5 Aug 1914 Frances E. Elliott
7 Thomas M. King b. 27 Apr 1869 d. 26 Jul 1936
m. 16 Nov 1893 Matilda Ann Bloomer b. 16 Sep 1875 d. 8 May 1952
8. Martin Casper King b. 27 Dec 1896 d. 5 Mar 1899 Died as a child of 2
8. Ola King b. 28 Jan 1898 d. 12 Apr 1966
m. 15 Jun 1918 James Loyce Graham
8. Boyd King b. 23 Sep 1899 d. 22 Apr 1962
m. 25 Dec 1922 Mary E. Gulley
8. Elwood King b. 29 Mar 1902 d. 23 Sep 1904 Died as a child of 2+
8. Beulah King b. 17 Aug 1904 d. 16 Apr 1979
m. 16 Dec 1933 William Holcomb LaRue b.28 Sep 1896 d. 11 Mar 1945
9. William Thomas LaRue b. 6 Sep 1935 Stillborn
9. James Gordon LaRue b. 30 Oct 1936 Living in 2001
9. Joseph Dean LaRue b. 14 Dec 1938 Living in 2001
7 Edith King b. Abt 1871 d. Unknown
7 Frederick King b. Abt 1872 d. Before 1880 Died as a child
7 Everett King b. Abt 1874 d. Unknown
6 Martha Caroline King b. 13 Jul 1829 d. 31 Dec 1891
m. 9 Aug 1849 John Walker Evans b. 14 Aug 1827 d. 22 Dec 1905
7. James Alvis Evans b. 18 Aug 1850 d. Bef 1860
7. Francis Marion Evans b. 18 Aug 1852 d. 1 Aug 1905
7. Mary J. Evans b. ca 1855 d. Unknown
7. Rutha E. Evans b. ca 1858 d. Unknown
7. William Martin Evans b. ca 1861 d. 15 Dec 1905
7. Albert A. Evans b. 1 Jun 1863 d. 2 Mar 1886
7. John R. Evans b. ca 1867 d. Unknown
7. Joseph Evans b. ca 1869 d. Unknown
6 Albert Hill King b. 30 Oct 1831 d. 4 Aug 1907
m. 15 Oct 1857 Rachel Melissa Hostetter b. 31 Oct 1843 d. 12 Oct 1916
7 Emeline Martha King b. 1858 d. Unknown
7 John Martin King b. 1862 d .ca 1935
7 Joseph S. King b. Jul 1866 d. 27 Jun 1930
7 James A. King b. 17 Feb 1871 d. 5 Sep 1932
7 Ida King b. 6 Nov 1874 d. 19 Jan 1949
7 Della King b. 1878 d. Before 1910
7 Vina King b. May 1880 d. Abt 1940

6 James Franklin King Jr. b. 19 Nov 1836 d. 13 May 1915
m. 31 Jul 1856 Sarah Nellinger b. 10 Jul 1836 d. 17 Oct 1914
7 Jacob Martin King b. 20 Mar 1858 d. 9 Nov 1888
7 Mary Elizabeth King b. 31 Oct 1860 d. 16 Dec 1908
7 William Franklin King b. 13 Aug 1863 d. 29 Nov 1945
7 John Alvis King b. 20 Jan 1856/66 d. 29 Apr 1900
7 Andrew Harvey King b. 31 Jan 1872 d. 5 Nov 1953
7 Lydia Ann King b. 3 Jul 1876 d. Before 1914
7 Rosa Jane King b. 8 May 1879 d. 10 Nov 1925

5 Stacy Gordon b. 1803 d. I 840
m. 22 Nov 1834 John H. Ferris

5 Francis Gordon (Unmarried) b. abt 1804 d. 1843

5 James Gordon b. 27 Mar 1807/09 d. 7 Feb 1868
m. 16 sep 1824 Susannah Jackson b. 1798 d. 7 May 1882
6. Jessie Allen Gordon b. 1825 d. Unknown
m. 12 Dec 1848 Sarah Ebert
6. Jefferson Madison Gordon b. 1826 d. 10 Apr 1900
m. 10 Jan 1851 Martha Ebert
6. William Martin Gordon b. 1828 d. 11 Dec 1854
m. ? Jane Hill
6. James Dalton Gordon b. 17 Sep 1830 d. Unknown m. ? Martha Eaton
6. Samuel Preston Gordon b. 1833 d. 1918
m. ? Barbery Elizabeth Tuttle
6. Granville Crafford Gordon b. 1836 d. Unknown m. ? Mary Eaton
6. Doctor Yancy Gordon b. 27 May 1840 d. 21 Aug 1909
m. 7 Aug 1863 Alice Cornelie Cook

5 John Gordon b. abt 1809 d. Unknown m. 15 Feb 1830 Rebecca Roark

5 Martin Gordon b. 22 Mar 1812 d. 3 Feb 1871
m. 28 Aug 1834 Molly Wilkerson Biggs
6. Henry Wilkerson Gordon b. 6 Jun 1835 d. 2 Dec 1918
m. 3 Apr 1867 Elizabeth Lawrence
6. Lucy Ann Gordon b. 6 Jun 1837 d. 31 Dec 1844 Died as a child of 7.
6. John Gideon Gordon b. 14 Feb 1840 d. 7 May 1909
m. 25 Feb 1870 Arrena Louisa Kreeger
6. Columbus Gordon b. 25 Nov 1842 d. 1845 Died as a child of 2+
6. Julius Martin Gordon b. 6 Jan 1845 d. 5 Oct 1929
m. 22 Apr 1872 Lydia R. Schaub
6. Mary Eliza Gordon b. 14 May 1847 d. 30 Mar 1939
m. ? Raleigh Gaston Gentry

4. Elizabeth Gordon b. 1775 d. Bef 1803
m. ca 1795 Richard Hill, Jr.

4 Thomas Gordon, Jr (twin) b. 16 Nov 1779 d. Unknown
m. ca 1800 Sarah Creed

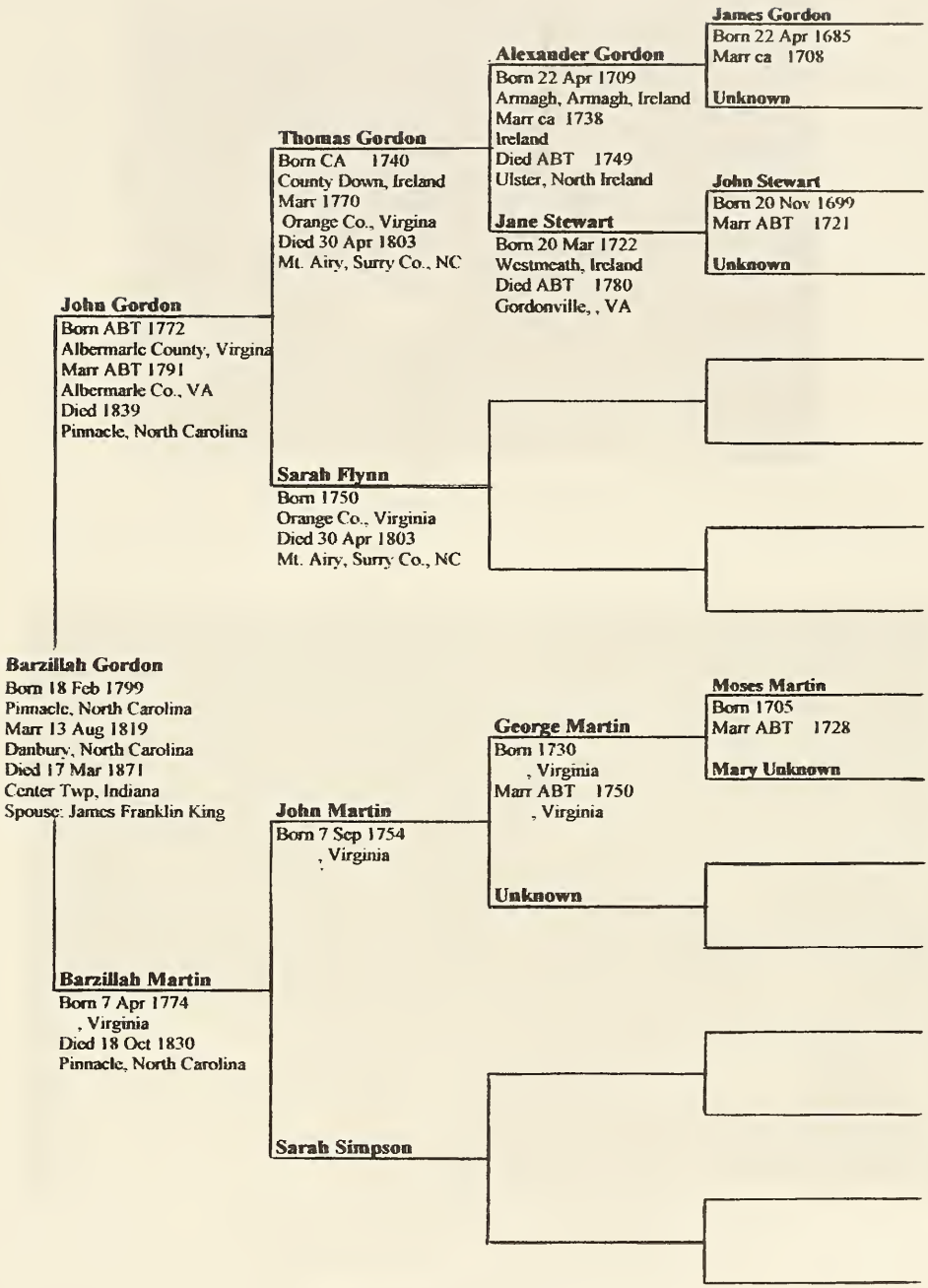
4 William (Billie) Gordon (Twin) b. 16 Nov 1779 d. 22 Dec 1873
m. ca 1802 Elizabeth "Betsie" Herring b. 28 Nov 1784 d. 28 Jun 1856
5. Thomas H. Gordon b. 5 Aug 1803 d. Unknown
5. Hardin P. Gordon b. 1806 d. Unknown
5. Squire D. Gordon b. 6 Oct 1809 d. 12 Sep 1847
5. Celia Gordon b. 11 Nov 1811 d. 12 Nov 1876

4 Samuel Gordon b. 4 Jun 1785 d. 31 Oct 1869
m. #1 Nancy Herring
m. #2 Hannah Bush (or Rush)

4 Mary Gordon b. 1790 d. Before 1800 Died as a child.

4 David Gordon b. 19 May 1794 d. Unknown m. Nancy Creed

2 John B. Gordon b. 30 Jun 1717 in Ireland d. Unknown


James Gordon
Born 22 Apr 1685
Marr ca 1708
Unknown
Alexander Gordon
Born 22 Apr 1709
Armagh, Armagh, Ireland
Marr ca 1738
Ireland
Died ABT 1749
Ulster, North Ireland
John Stewart
Born 20 Nov 1699
Marr ABT 1721
Unknown
Thomas Gordon
Born CA 1740
County Down, Ireland
Marr 1770
Orange Co., Virgina
Died 30 Apr 1803
Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC
Jane Stewart
Born 20 Mar 1722
Westmeath, Ireland
Died ABT 1780
Gordonville, , VA
John Gordon
Born ABT 1772
Albermarle County, Virgina
Marr ABT 1791
Albermarle Co., VA
Died 1839
Pinnacle, North Carolina
Sarah Flynn
Born 1750
Orange Co., Virginia
Died 30 Apr 1803
Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC
Barzillah Gordon
Born 18 Feb 1799
Pinnacle, North Carolina
Marr 13 Aug 1819
Danbury, North Carolina
Died 17 Mar 1871
Center Twp, Indiana
Spouse: James Franklin King
Moses Martin
Born 1705
Marr ABT 1728
Mary Unknown
George Martin
Born 1730
, Virginia
Marr ABT 1750
, Virginia
Unknown
John Martin
Born 7 Sep 1754
, Virginia
Barzillah Martin
Born 7 Apr 1774
, Virginia
Died 18 Oct 1830
Pinnacle, North Carolina
Sarah Simpson

The sign directing to the Pinnacle cemetery in Pinnacle, NC

The Gordon headstones in the Pinnacle cemetery with Pinnacle Mountain in the background

Family Group Record

First Generation

Husband: **James Gordon**
Born: 22 Apr 1685 in Armagh, Armagh, Ireland
Married: ca 1708 in Ireland
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Wife: **Unknown**
Born: Unknown

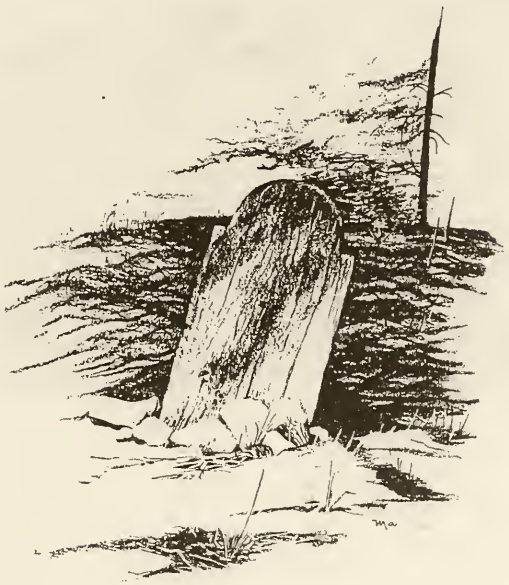
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Alexander Gordon
   Born: 22 Apr 1709 in Armagh, Armagh, Ireland
   Died: ca 1749 in Ulster, North Ireland
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ca 1738 Jane Stewart in Ireland

2. Name: John B. Gordon
   Born: 30 Jun 1717 in Ireland
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

Source:
"The Heritage of Surry County, North Carolina" Volume I – 1983 Article 270 about the Alexander Gordon Family by Bernice Gordon Volger



Family Group Record

Second Generation

Husband: **Alexander Gordon**
Born: 22 Apr 1709 in Armagh, Armagh, Ireland

Married: ca 1738 in Ireland
Died: ca 1749 in Ulster, North Ireland

Buried: Unknown
Father: James Gordon
Mother: Unknown

Wife: **Jane Stewart**
Born: 20 Mar 1722 in Westmeath, Killugan, Ireland

Died: ca 1780 in Gordonville, Albermarle County, Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Father: John Stewart
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Thomas Gordon
   Born: ca 1740 County Down, Ulster, Ireland
   Died: 30 April 1803 in Mt. Airy, Surry County, NC by lightning strike on house
   Buried: Farm near Mt. Airy, Surry County, North Carolina
   Married: ca 1770 Sarah Flynn in Orange County, Virginia
   Occupation: Virginia Militia in Rev. War 1777-1779, farmer after that.

Source:
"The Heritage of Surry County, North Carolina" Volume I – 1983 Article 270 about the Thomas Gordon Family by Bernice Gordon Volger

Family History of Thomas Gordon and some of his descendants

Alexander Stewart b. 1678 in Ireland Married Sarah McLaughlin on 25 Jun 1699 in Londonderry, Ireland. Their only known child is John Stewart b. 20 Nov 1699 in Londonderry, Ireland. His wife is not known but he is the father of Jane Stewart b. 20 Mar 1722 in Westmeath, Killugan, Ireland. (Ref.1)

James Gordon is thought to be the father of Alexander Gordon b. 22 Apr 1709 in Armagh, Armagh, Ireland of the Huntley Branch of the Gordon Clan in Scotland. James Gordon may have been the father of John H. Gordon b. 30 Jun 1717. All of this is undocumented.

Alexander Gordon married Jane Stewart about 1738 in Ireland. Thomas Gordon was born in County Down, Ulster, Ireland ca 1740. Jane and her son, at age 5, came to Albemarle County, VA, about 1745 near where Gordonsville is today. Thomas's father Alexander joined them later but did not remain and went back to Ireland. No record has ever been found that he returned to the U.S. Thomas Gordon grew up and married Sarah Flynn in 1770 in Orange County, VA. Son, John was born about 1772, a daughter, Elizabeth was born 1775. Thomas enlisted as a private serving in Colonel Grayson's 16th Virginia Regiment for 2-1/2 years in the Revolutionary War, serving from May 11, 1777 until November 1779. Son Thomas, Jr and twin William were born 16 Nov 1779. Thomas and his family moved to Surry County, NC and settled on a fertile farm on the West side of Stewart's Creek, a few miles from Mt. Airy, where son, Samuel was born 4 June 1785, daughter Mary was born in 1790 and last child, David was born 19 May 1794. (Ref. 2)

Stokes County was formed from Surry County in December 1789. Three months later, on March 2, 1790 the first jury was selected for newly created Stokes County and Thomas Gordon was the first person selected for jury duty in Stokes County. The first term of court was devoted to organization of county government and other minor business but no trials were held.

Late one afternoon in April 1803 Thomas and Sarah had gone to the "big house". As was the custom in those days the kitchen and dining room were separate from the other part of the house, sometimes called the "big house". All the children still living at home stayed in the kitchen. Father Thomas was resting on a "tunnel bed" that had been pulled from a larger bed, and mother, Sarah, was "spooling" a piece of cloth, as was necessary in those days when the women spun and wove about all the cloth used to clothe the family, when a bolt of lightning struck the "big house", tearing a hole through the roof and instantly killing both. After the storm, the children found both their parents dead. Their mother still had the thread in her fingers and was holding scissors around the handles of which she had been allowing thread to pass to save her fingers from its friction. They were buried in separate coffins in the same grave on their farm. (Ref. 2) The Gordon farm later became the property of Eng and Chang Bunker, the world famous and wealthy Siamese twins. (Ref. 2)

The Will of Thomas Gordon was executed by the eldest son, John, in May 1803. This is recorded in the Surry County clerk's Office in Dobson, NC. John Gordon had married Barzillah Martin about 1789 and lived on the road between Pinnacle and Pilot Mountain where John and his brother William operated taverns to accommodate travelers in the old-time stagecoaches. John and Barzillah began their life together with very little means, but by the application of industry, due economy, and intelligence, gained property rapidly until they became quite wealthy for those days. They accumulated much real estate , and at John's death he owned 12 slaves. (Ref. 3)

Family History of Thomas Gordon and some of his descendants (continued)

Barzillah was the daughter of John Martin and Sarah Simpson and born 7 Apr 1774 in VA. John and Barzillah Gordon had three sons and nine daughters. Sarah was the oldest born 20 Nov. 1789 and died 7 Dec 1872 when she was 83 years old. She married Thomas Guymon 23 Feb 1809 and migrated to Utah with the Mormon movement. Second child, Virginia was born in 1792 and married Mordecai Phillips on 30 Mar 1822. They migrated to Cass County, Missouri where Virginia died at the age of 82 on 1 Dec 1874. The third child Mary (Polly) was born in 1795 and married William Stone on 22 July 1818. They spent their lives near Pilot Mountain in Surry County, NC.

Daughter Elizabeth was the fourth child born on 28 Mar 1797 who married the brother of her sister Mary's husband, Enoch Stone, Jr. They spent their entire lives in Surry County, NC with Elizabeth dying on 26 Mar 1877, just 2 days shy of her 80th birthday. Fifth child was daughter Rhoda (Rhonda) born 1798 who married Levi Fisher on 4 Sep 1837. They lived in Winston-Salem, NC.

Sixth daughter named after her mother, Barzillah was born on 18 Feb 1799. She married James King on 13 Aug 1819. In 1838 they migrated to Greene County, Indiana where Barzillah died at the age of 72 on 17 Mar 1871. Sister Stacy was number seven daughter born in 1803. She married John H. Ferris on 22 Nov 1834 and she died six years later. The eighth daughter was Frances "Frankie" who was born in 1804 and died in 1843 without having married. She was an invalid the last seven years of her life. A ninth daughter died as an infant and no record was left. (Ref. 3)

The last three children were their sons, first James born on 27 Mar 1807. James married Susannah Jackson on 16 Sep 1824 when he was only 17 years old. He remained in the Stokes County area of North Carolina his entire life, dying on 7 Nov 1868. (Ref. 4) The next son was John Gordon born in 1809. He married Rebecca Roark on 15 Feb 1830. They moved to Indiana where they lived out their lives. The youngest child, son Martin was born on 22 Mar 1812. He married Mary (Polly) Wilkerson Briggs on 28 Aug 1834. They lived on a farm John Gordon, his father, had purchased from his sister Barzillah's father-in-law, John King. Martin died on 3 Feb 1871 in Stokes County, NC. (Ref. 5 & 6)

Barzillah died 18 Oct 1830 and John Gordon married wife #2 Mary Tuttle on 23 Dec 1834 in Stokes Co., NC. Both John and Barzillah are buried on the Gordon family farm near Pinnacle, NC. Part of the original farm is still owned by members of the Gordon family. (Ref. 7)

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Thomas Gordon**
Born: ca 1740 County Down, Ulster, Ireland
Married: ca 1770 in Orange County, Virginia
Died: 30 April 1803 in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC by lightning strike on house
Buried: Farm near Mt. Airy, Surry County, NC
Father: Alexander Gordon
Mother: Jane Stewart
Occupation: Virginia Militia in Rev. War 1777-1779, farmer after that.

Wife: **Sarah Flynn**
Born: ca 1750 in Orange County, VA
Died: 30 April 1803 in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC by lightning strike on house
Buried: Farm near Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: John Gordon
   Born: ca 1772 in Albermarle County, VA
   Died: 1839 in Pinnacle, Stokes County, NC
   Buried: Gordon farm near Pinnacle, NC
   Married: #1 ca 1791 Barzillah Martin
   #2 23 Dec 1834 Mary Tuttle in Stokes Co., NC

2. Name: Elizabeth Gordon
   Born: ca 1775 in Albermarle County, VA
   Died: 1803 in Surry County, NC
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ca 1795 Richard Hill, Jr. in Surry Co.

3. Name: Thomas Gordon
   Born: 16 Nov 1779 in Albermarle County, VA
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ca 1800 Sarah Creed

4. Name: William (Billie) Gordon
   Born: 16 Nov 1779 in Albermarle County, VA
   Died: 22 Dec 1873 in Stokes County, NC
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ca 1802 Elizabeth "Betsie" Herring in Stokes County, NC

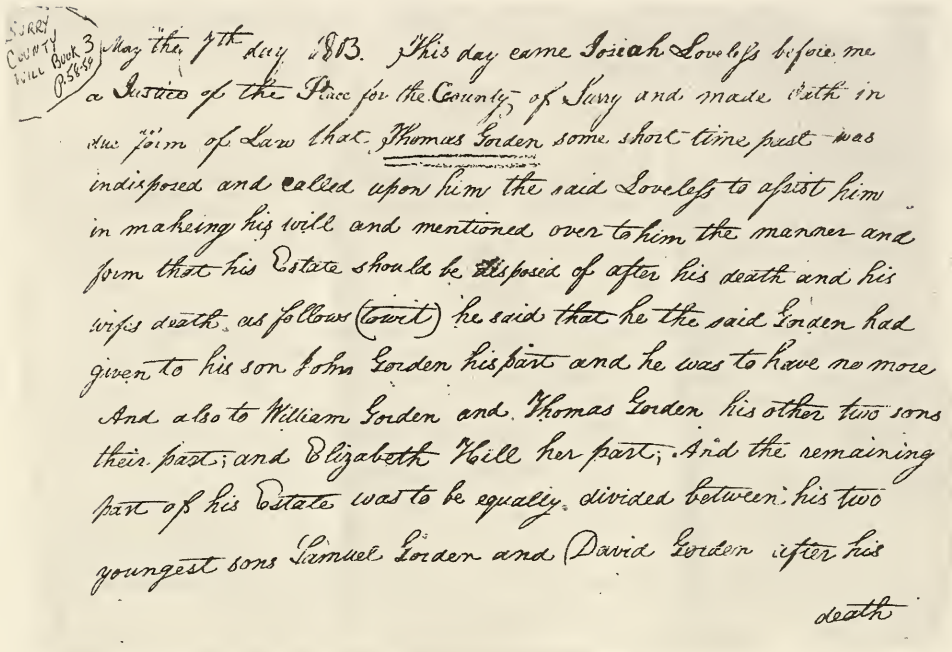
5. Name: Samuel Gordon
   Born: 4 Jun 1785 in Surry County, NC
   Died: 31 Oct 1869 in
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 ? Nancy Herring
   #2 ? Hannah Bush (or Rush)

6. Name: Mary Gordon
   Born: ca 1790 in Surry County, NC
   Died: Before 1800 in Surry Co., NC from poisoned milk
   Buried: Unknown

7. Name: David Gordon
   Born: 19 May 1794 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ? Nancy Creed

Source:
"The Heritage of Surry County, North Carolina" Volume I – 1983 Article 270 about the Thomas Gordon Family by Bernice Gordon Volger
Death of Mary Gordon in article on LDS FHC microfiche 6018075

Last Will and Testament of Thomas Gordon
(As recorded in the Surry County, North Carolina Will Book)



SURRY COUNTY WILL BOOK 3 P.568

May the 7th day 1803. This day came Josiah Lovelys before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Surry and made oath in due form of Law that Thomas Gorden some short time past was indisposed and called upon him the said Lovelys to assist him in makeing his will and mentioned over to him the manner and form that his Estate should be disposed of after his death and his wifes death as follows (towit) he said that he the said Gorden had given to his son John Gorden his part and he was to have no more And also to William Gorden and Thomas Gorden his other two sons their part; and Elizabeth Hill her part; And the remaining part of his Estate was to be equally divided between his two youngest sons Samuel Gorden and David Gorden after his death

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **John Gordon**
Born: ca 1772 in Albermarle County, VA
Married: ca 1791 in Albermarle County, Virginia
Died: 1839 Pinnacle, Stokes Co., NC
Buried: Gordon family farm near Pinnacle, NC
Father: Thomas Gordon
Mother: Sarah Flynn
Occupation: farmer & Inn Keeper
#2 Spouse: Mary Tuttle married 23 Dec 1834

Wife: **Barzillah Martin**
Born: 7 Apr 1774 in Virginia

Died: 18 Oct 1830 in Pinnacle, Stokes Co.
Buried: Unknown
Father: John Martin s/o George
Mother: Sarah Simpson

Children:

1. Name: Sarah Gordon
   Born: 20 Nov 1791 in Stokes Co., NC
   Died: 7 Dec 1872 in Fountain Green, Utah
   Buried: Springville, Utah, Utah
   Married: 23 Feb 1809 Thomas Guymon in Stokes County, North Carolina

2. Name: Virginia Jane (Jennie) Gordon
   Born: 31 May 1792 in Pinnacle, Stokes Co., NC
   Died: 1 Dec 1874 in Pleasant Hill, Cass Co., MO
   Buried: Reed Cemetery, Pleasant Hill, MO
   Married: 30 Mar 1822 Mordecai Phillips

3. Name: Mary (Polly) Gordon
   Born: 1795 Stokes County, NC
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 22 Jul 1818 William Stone in Surry Co., NC

4. Name: Elizabeth "Betsie" Gordon
   Born: 28 Mar 1797 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 26 Mar 1877 in Surry County, NC
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 21 Oct 1819 Enoch Stone, Jr. in

5. Name: Rhoda Gordon
   Born: 1798 Stokes County, NC
   Died: Possibly in Winston-Salem, NC
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 4 Sep 1837 Levi Fisher in Stokes Co., NC

6. Name: Barzillah Gordon
   Born: 18 Feb 1799 in Pinnacle, Stokes County, NC
   Died: 17 Mar 1871 in Center Twp., Greene County, IN
   Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene County, Indiana
   Married: 13 Aug 1819 James King in Danbury, Stokes County, NC

7. Name: Stacy Gordon
   Born: 1803 in Surry County, North Carolina
   Died: 1840 in Surry County, North Carolina
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 22 Nov 1834 John H. Ferris **in** Surry County, NC

8. Name: Francis "Frankie" Gordon
   Born: ca 1804 in Surry County, NC
   Died: 1843 in Surry Co., NC
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Was an invalid for 7 years

9. Name: James Gordon
   Born: 27 Mar 1807/09 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 7 Feb 1868 in Stokes County, NC
   Buried: Old Gordon Cemetery off Volunteer Rd
   Married: 16 Sep 1824 Susannah Jackson

10. Name: John Gordon
    Born: ca 1809 in York, Stokes, NC
    Died: Possibly in Indiana
    Buried: Unknown
    Married: 15 Feb 1830 Rebecca Roark

11. Name: Martin Gordon
    Born: 22 Mar 1812 in Stokes County, NC
    Died: 3 Feb 1871 in Stokes County, NC
    Buried: Unknown
    Married: 28 Aug 1834 Mary (Polly) Wilkerson In Stokes County, NC

Sources:
"The Heritage of Surry County, North Carolina" Volume 1 – 1983 Article 270 about the Thomas Gordon Family by Bernice Gordon Volger
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by American Bible Society

Family Group Record
First Generation

Husband: **George Martin**
Born: 1730 in Fallowfield, Chester Co., PA
Married: ca 1753
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Alexander Stewart
Mother: Sara McLaughlin

Wife: **Sarah Walker**
Born: 1732 in Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: John Martin
   Born: 27 Aug 1754 in Albermarle County, Virginia
   Died: 1787 in Stokes County, North Carolina
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ca 1773 Sarah Simpson

Family Group Record
Second Generation

Husband: **John Martin**
Born: 7 Sep 1754 in VA (Gregorian Calendar)
Married: ca 1773
Died: 1787 in Stokes County, North Carolina
Buried: Unknown
Father: George Martin
Mother: Sarah Walker
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Sarah Simpson**
Born: 22 Aug 1754 in Albermarle Co.,VA
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

2. Name: Barzillah Martin
   Born: 7 Apr 1774 in Virginia
   Died: 18 Oct 1830 in Pinnacle, Stokes County, North Carolina
   Buried: Gordon Family Farm near Pinnacle, Stokes Co., NC
   Married: ca 1790 John Gordon in Albermarle County, Virginia

Source:
"The Heritage of Stokes County, North Carolina" 1981 Article 501 by Jean Stone Hall
"Gordon History Manuscript" by Isaac Martin Gordon FHC fiche 6018075
"Gordon Family Bible" in custody of H. Wick Gordon in 1910

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Wife: **Barzillah Gordon**
Born: 18 Feb 1799 in Pinnacle, Stokes Co., NC
Married: 13 Aug 1819 in Danbury, Stokes County, North Carolina - Bondsman Wm Roach
Died: 17 Mar 1871 in Center Twp., Greene County, Indiana
Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father's Name: John Gordon
Mother's Name: Barzillah Martin

Husband: **James F. King**
Born: 30 Nov 1796 in Stokes County, NC
Died: 25 Mar 1882 in Polk, Nodaway Co., MO
Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
Father's Name: John King
Mother's Name: Elizabeth ?
Occupation: Farmer

Children:

1. Name: Martin King
   Born: 9 Jul 1820 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: Died before 1830 US Census
   Buried: Stokes county, North Carolina
   Died as a child.

2. Name: Constant Garrett King
   Born: 10 Sep 1821 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 29 Jan 1843 in Center Twp, Greene Co., IN
   Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
   Married: 18 Nov 1841 to Joanna Carmichael in Monroe Co., Indiana

3. Name: Louisa Jean King
   Born: 16 Aug 1823 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 15 Aug 1862 in Monroe County, IN
   Buried: Teague Cemetery, Monroe Co., IN
   Married: 15 May 1840 to Jacob T. Teague in Bloomfield, Greene County, IN

4. Name: Augustin Moor King
   Born: 9 Jul 1825 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 12 Sep 1902 in Greene Co., IN
   Buried: Carmichael Cemetery, Greene Co., IN
   Married: #1 18 Mar 1847 to Sarah Ann Elizabeth Carmichael in Greene County, IN
   #2 4 Oct 1863 to Elizabeth Dunlap in Bloomfield, Greene Co., IN

5. Name: Alvis Martin King
   Born: 22 Jun 1827 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: After 1900
   Married:#1 22 Jan 1846 to Sarah McCraw
   #2: 10 Jul 1867 to Clarissa Brown

6. Name: Martha Caroline King
   Born: 13 Jul 1829 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 31 Dec 1891 in Bloomfield, Greene Co., IN
   Buried: Gardener Cemetery, Center Twp, Greene Co.
   Married: 9 Aug 1849 to John Walker Evans in Greene County, Indiana

7. Name: Albert Hill King
   Born: 30 Oct 1831 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 4 Aug 1907 in Decatur, Wise Co., TX
   Buried: Rush Creek Cemetery, Wise Co., TX
   Married: 15 Oct 1857 to Rachel Melissa Hostetter in Jonesborough, Greene Co., IN

8. Name: James Franklin King
   Born: 19 Nov 1836 in Stokes County, NC
   Died: 13 May 1915 in Nodaway County, MO
   Buried: Workman Chapel Cemetery, Nodaway County, Missouri
   Married: 31 Jul 1856 to Sarah Nellinger in Greene County, Indiana

For continuation of this family see "Twigs from the KING Family Tree" in this book

Sources:
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Received from descendant Ruth McClurg
Marriage Bond from Stokes County Court House, North Carolina Bondsman - Wm Roach Witness - M.R. Moore
"Early Settlers of Greene County, IN from Southern States" 977.242 /W2h
1840 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll T704-81 Page 232
1850 US Census Indiana - Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll M452 – 148
1860 US Census Indiana – Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll M653 – 262
1870 US Census Indiana – Greene County, Centre Twp. Roll M593 - 318
1880 US Census Missouri - Nodaway County, Maryville Roll T9 - 707
Recorded in the yearly minutes of the White River Baptist Assoc. Aug - Aug 1870 - 1871 the death of Barzillah King
Cemetery Info from "Cemeteries of Eastern Greene County, Indiana" by Greene County Historical Society
Marriage Records Owen County Court House, Indiana signed by John Mills, JP and witnessed by Thomas C. Johnson
Marriage Records Greene County Court House, Indiana Books C, D, E, & F
Marriage Records Monroe County Court House, Indiana

References

1. *Gordon Family Genealogy and Brief History* manuscript compiled by Isaac Martin Gordon, Statesville, North Carolina, 1910. FHC fiche 6018075.

2. *The Heritage of Surry County, North Carolina* Volume I – 1983. Editor – Hester Bartlett Jackson, Article 270 page 215, 216.

3. *The Heritage of Stokes County, North Carolina* 1981 Editor – John R. Woodward Articles 499,500 page 270.

4. *The Heritage of Stokes County, North Carolina* 1981 Editor – John R. Woodward Articles 501 page 271

5. *The Heritage of Stokes County, North Carolina* 1981 Editor – John R. Woodward Articles 502 page 271.

6. *The Heritage of Stokes County, North Carolina* 1981 Editor – John R. Woodward Articles 503 page 271

7. *Old Gordon Family Bible* in possession of H. Wick Gordon, Sr. in 1910.

8. E-Mail from Dan Warren, "dwarren@NorthState.net", who visited the Gordon Cemetery on the Old Gordon Farm that is owned by his cousin, Thomas Gordon. The oldest tombstone was that of Barzillah M. Gordon (born Martin) that showed she was born 27 Mar 1774 (old style date) and died on 18 Oct 1830.

INDEX

Atzenbeck, James Go-3
Bailey, James Go-3
Biggs, Molly Wilkerson Go-4,11,14
Bloomer, Matilda Ann Go-3
Bower, R.L. Buzz Go-2
Bright, Priscilla Joy Go-2
Brown, Clarissa Go-2,16
Bunker, Chang Go-10
Bunker, Eng Go-10
Bush, Hannah (or Rush) Go-4,12
Carmichael, Joanna Go-1,16
Carmichael, Sarah Ann Go-1,16
Christopher, William W. Go-3
Cook, Alice Cornelie Go-4
Creed, Nancy Go-4,12
Creed, Sarah Go-4,12
Domire, Jennie Go-2
Dunlap, Elizabeth Go-1,16
Eaton, Martha Go-4
Eaton, Mary Go-4
Ebert,Martha Go-4
Ebert, Sarah Go-4
Edmunds, Edwin Go-2
Elliott, Frances Go-3
Evans, Albert A. Go-3
Evans, Francis Marion Go-3
Evans, James Alvis Go-3
Evans, John R. Go-3
Evans, John Walker Go-3,16
Evans, Joseph Go-3
Evans, Mary J. Go-3
Evans, Rutha E. Go-3
Evans, William M. Go-3
Ferris, John H. Go-4,11,14
Fisher, Levi Go-1,11,14
Flynn, Sarah Go-1,5,8,10,12,14
Fralick, Darrell M. Go-2
Frank, Martin Go-3
Gentry, Raleigh Go-4
Gordon, Alexander Go-1,5,7,8,10,12
Gordon, Barzillah Go-1,5,11,14,16
Gordon, Celia Go-4
Gordon, Columbus Go-4
Gordon, David Go-4,10,12,13
Gordon, Doctor Yancy Go-4
Gordon, Elizabeth Go-4,10,12,13
Gordon, Elizabeth 'Betsie' Go-1,11,12,14
Gordon, Frances Go-3,11,14
Gordon, Granville Go-4
Gordon, Hardin P. Go-4
Gordon, Henry Wilkerson Go-4
Gordon, James Go-1,5,7,8,10
Gordon, James Go-4,11,14
Gordon, James Dalton Go-4
Gordon, Jefferson M. Go-4
Gordon, Jessie Allen Go-4
Gordon, John Go-1,5,10,12, 13,14,15,16
Gordon, John Go-4,11,14
Gordon, John Gideon Go-4
Gordon, John B. Go-4,7,10
Gordon, Julius Martin Go-4
Gordon, Lucy Ann Go-4
Gordon, Martin Go-4,11,14
Gordon, Mary Go-4,10,12
Gordon, Mary Eliza Go-4
Godon, Mary (Polly) Go-1,11,12.14
Gordon, Rhoda Go-1,11,14
Gordon, Samuel Go-4,10,12,13
Gordon, Samuel Preston Go-4
Gordon, Sarah Go-1,11,14
Gordon, Squire Go-4
Gordon, Stacy Go-4,11,14
Gordon, Thomas Go-1,5,8,10,12, 13,14
Gordon, Jr., Thomas Go-4,10,12,13
Gordon, Thomas H. Go-4
Gordon, Virginia Jane Go-1,11,14
Gordon, William (Billie) Go-4,10,12,13
Gordon, William M. Go-4,13
Graham, James Loyce Go-3
Gray, Frances Go-2
Gulley, Mary Go-2
Guymon, Thomas Go-1,11,14
Hall, Hazel Mary Go-2
Harms, Minnie L. Go-2
Hartman, John Go-2
Hawksworth, James R. Go-3
Herring, Elizabeth "Betsie' Go-4,12
Herring, Nancy Go-4,12
Hill, Jane Go-4
Hill, Jr, Richard Go-4,12
Hostetter, Rachel M. Go-3,16
Jackson, Susannah Go-4,11,14
King, Arthur Dillard Go-3
King, Albert Go-1
King, Albert Hill Go-3,16
King, Alvis M. Go-2,16
King, Andrew H. Go-4
King, Augustin M. Go-1,16
King, Augustin Go-2
King, Barzillah Go-1
King, Beulah Go-3
King, Boyd Go-3
King, Calvin Go-1
King, Constant Garrett Go-1,16

INDEX (continued)

King, Della Go-3
King, Delmar Go-2
King, Earl Wayne Go-2
King, Edith Go-3
King, Elizabeth 'Betty' Go-2
King, Elsie Go-2
King, Elwood Go-3
King, Emeline Go-3
King, Emma Go-1
King, Etta Go-2
King, Eugene E. Go-2
King, Everett Go-3
King, Fay Lenora Go-3
King, Frederick Go-3
King, George W. Go-2
King, Guy C. Go-2
King, Homer S. Go-2
King, Ida Go-3
King, Jacob Martin Go-4
King, James Albert Go-2
King, James A. Go-3
King, James F. Go-1,5,11,14,16
King, James F. Jr Go-3,16
King, James M. Go-1
King, Janet K. Go-2
King, John Go-11,16
King, John Alvis Go-3
King, John Martin Go-3
King, John W. Go-1
King, John Wesley Go-2
King, Joseph Go-3
King, Lilly B. Go-1
King, Louisa Jean Go-1
King, Louisa J. Go-1,16
King, Lydia Ann Go-4
King, Martha Ann Go-1
King, Martha C. Go-3,16
King, Martin Go-1,16
King, Martin Casper Go-3
King, Mary Go-1
King, Mary Elizabeth Go-4
King, Norval H. Go-3
King, Ola Go-3
King, Richard Go-2
King, Rosa Jane Go-4
King, Sarah E. Go-1
King, Thomas Go-3
King, Vera Lou Go-2
King, Vernon C. Go-2
King, Vina Go-3
King, Walter N. Go-2
King, Walter Wayne Go-2
King, William E. Go-2
King, William Go-2
King, William F. Go-3
King, William H. Go-1
Kreeger, Arrena Go-4
LuRue, James G. Go-3
LaRue, Joseph D. Go-3
LaRue, Willliam H. Go-3
LaRue, William T. Go-3
Lawrence, Elizabeth Go-4
Martin, Barzillah Go-1,5,10,11,12, 14,15
Martin, Georg Go-5,15
Martin, John Go-5,11,14,15
Martin, Moses Go-5,15
McCraw, Sarah Go-2,16
McLaughlin, Sarah Go-8,10
Meyer, Tamera Go-3
Nellinger, Sarah Go-3,16
Owen, Juanita Go-3
Phillips, Mordecai Go-1,11,14
Ramey, Jodie A. Go-3
Roark, Rebecca Go-4,11,14
Robinson, Charles T. Go-2
Robinson, Katherine M. Go-2
Robinson, Nanette E. Go-2
Robinson, Steven Earl Go-2
Rush, Hannah Bush Go-12
Schaub, Lydia G0-4
Sherman, Roselle Ida Go-2
Simpson, Sarah Go-5,11,14,15
Smith, Eugene L.W. Go-2
Speer, Gladys E. Go-2
Sterwart, Alexander Go-8,10
Stewart, Jane Go-1,5,7,8,10,12
Stewart, John Go-5,8,10
Stone, Enoch Jr. Go-1,11,14
Stone, William Go-1,11,14
Teague, Barzillah Go-1
Teague, George M. Go-1
Teague, Jacob T. Go-1,16
Teague, Jacob W. Go-1
Teague, James M. Go-1
Teague, Louisa Jane Go-1
Teague, Lydia Ann Go-1
Teague, Mahalah Go-1
Teague, Margaret E. Go-1
Teague, Marsha Go-1
Teague, Sarah E. Go-1
Teague, William L. Go-1
Tuttle, Barbery Elizabeth G0-4
Tuttle, Mary Go-1,11,12
Unknown, Ada S. Go-2
Unknown, Mary Elizabeth Go-2

INDEX (continued)

Unknown, Susan	Go-2
Walker, Sarah	Go-15
Walls, George A.	Go-2
Walls, Grover	Go-2
Walls, Guy M.	Go-2
Walls, James Denver	Go-2
Walls, James W.	Go-2
White, Douglas Peter	Go-3
White, Elmer Phillip	Go-2
White, Jodene Kaye	Go-2
White, Kris Leanne	Go-3
White, Lori Rene'	Go-3
White, Phillip Gregory	Go-2

TWIGS FROM THE WILLIAM McCRAW FAMILY TREE
(ca 1690 – after 1752)

And Some of His descendents

Researched and Compiled by
Janet King Robinson Bower

Copyright © 2001

Descendants of William MacCraw

1 William MacCraw b. abt 1690 in Isle of Skye, Scotland d. abt 1752
m. abt 1722 Elizabeth Dancy (unproven) b. abt 1700 d. before 1748
2 Francis McCraw b. 1725 d. 1788
m. 18 Sep 1752 Mary Woodson
2 Elizabeth McCraw
2 William McCraw b. 1727 d. after 1800
2 Samuel McCraw b. 20 July 1729 d. 3 Nov 1811
m. 23 Dec 1756 Alice Walker
2 James McCraw b. ca 1729 d. 28 Nov 1800
m. ? Mary Hunt
2 Dancy McCraw b. Before 1748 d. ca 1821
m. 28 Dec 1775 Phoebe Marshall
2 Edward McCraw b. Before 1748 d. 1810 m. ? Mary Unknown
2 Stephen McCraw b. 1743 d. after 1814
2 Benjamin Albin MacCraw b. ca 1745 d. ca 1813
m. 1770? Ursuley East (unproven) b. abt 1750 d. after 1820
3 Samuel McCraw b. ca 1770 d. 1840
m. 1794 Susannah Tate
3 Cabraid McCraw b. 20 Jan 1777 d. 1 Mar 1863
m. 6 Jan 1805 Mary Tate
3 Baird McCraw b. between 1775 & 1784 d. between 1858 & 1861
m. Bet 1805 - 1811 Kisiah Tate
3 Sherwood McCraw b. 5 Dec 1791 in Surry County, NC d. 27 Jan 1847
m. abt 1812 Nancy Wheat b. 5 May 1788 d. 12 Aug 1852
4 Andrew Johnson McCraw b. 20 Apr 1813 d. after 1880
m. #1 9 Sep 1837 Elizabeth Brassfield in Surry County, NC
m. #2 24 May 1860 Clarissa McDaniel in Greene County, IN
5 George W. McCraw b. Sep 1839 in Greene County, Indiana d. Unknown
m. 10 May 1859 Abagail J. Collins in Greene County, Indiana
5. Nancy McCraw b. ca 1842 in Indiana d. Unknown
5. Mary A. McCraw b. ca 1850 in Indiana d. 25 Nov 1912
m. 23 Feb 1867 Henry Stradley (Strahle) in Greene County, Indiana
5. Matilda McCraw b. ca 1861 in Owen County, Indiana d. Unknown
m. ca 1886 Martin Miller
5. Rebecca McCraw b. ca 1863 in Indiana d. Unknown
m. ca 1888 Calvin Miller
5. Parnetta Jane McCraw b. 14 May 1866 in Greene County, Indiana d. 24 Nov 1930 in KS
m. 7 Dec 1888 William Herbert Graham in Douglas County, Missouri
5. Thomas J. McCraw b. Oct 1864 in Indiana d. Unknown
m. ? Mary A.
5. William Henry McCraw b. ca 1869 d. After 1910
5. Horace A. McCraw b. 8 Dec 1872 in Indiana d. Unknown
m. 3 Mar 1897 Mary Elizabeth Miller in Norwood, Missouri
5. Emma E. McCraw b. ca 1876 in Missouri d. Unknown
m. ca 1898 Alford Larson
5. Disa P. McCraw b. 3 Jan 1880 in Wright County, Missouri d. 7 May 1953
m. 29 Aug 1901 Amel Larson in Pittsburgh, Kansas
4 Mahala McCraw b. 23 Jun 1815 d. Unknown
4 William W. McCraw b. 5 Jun 1818 d. 17 Feb 1848
m. 8 Dec 1842 Lucinda McNeal in Spencer, Owen County, IN
4 George W. McCraw b. 23 Mar 1820 d. 10 Oct 1907
m. #1 25 Oct 1843 Mary Ann Gross (McCallister) in Franklin County, Missouri
m. #2 After 1878 Martha Murphy
5. Margarita McCraw b. 19 Oct 1846 in Franklin County, Missouri d. 30 Mar 1869
m. 26 Dec 1867 Cass Potter
5. Susan C. McCraw b. 7 May 1847 in Franklin County, Missouri d. 10 Jul 1896
m. #1 16 Jan 1866 Thomas Thrantham
m. #2 24 Feb 1876 George Long
5. Mary E. McCraw b. 25 Jan 1849 in Franklin County, Missouri d. 1 Sep 1852

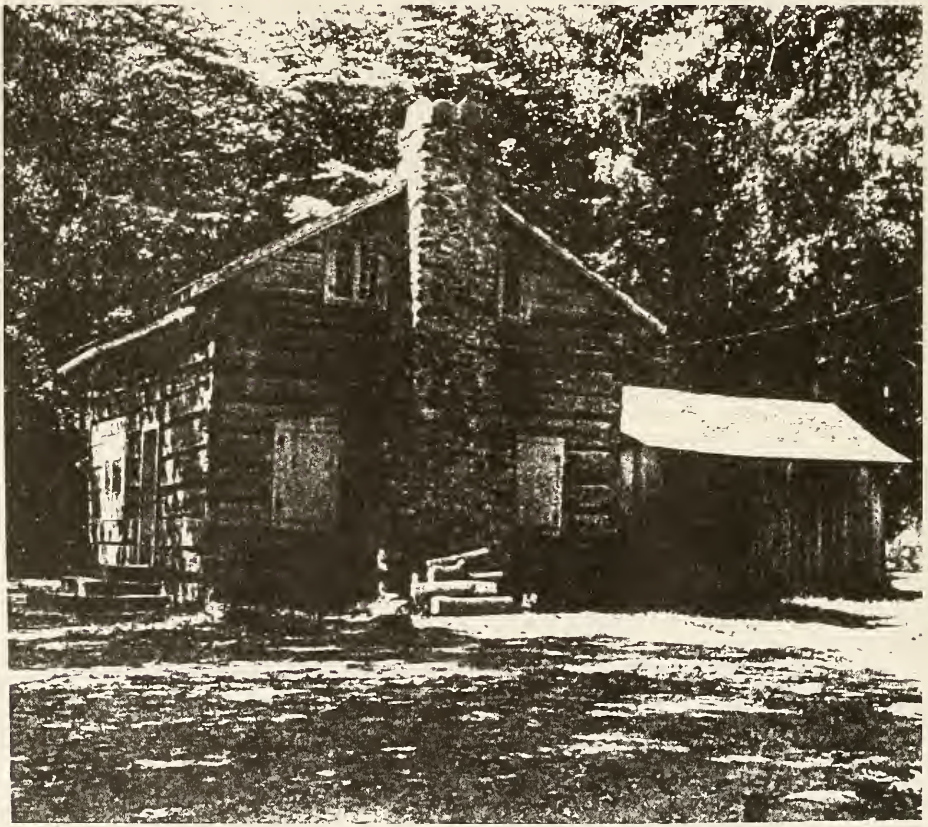
5. Jacob S. McCraw b. 11 Jun 1851 in Franklin County, Missouri d. 2 Dec 1933 in Barry Co., MO
m. #1 14 Mar 1875 Clemantine Alderson in Barry Co., MO
m. #2 ? Susan Potter - Divorced
m. #3 ? Sarah Temanzine R. Alderson in Barry County, Missouri
5. George W. McCraw b. 11 Dec 1855 in Arkansas d. 31 Jul 1895
m. 6 Jun 1879 Mary Frances Toozy (Forgie) b. 2 Aug 1858 d. 12 Sep 1902
5. Robert H. McCraw b. 30 Jun 1880 d. 17 Sep 1936

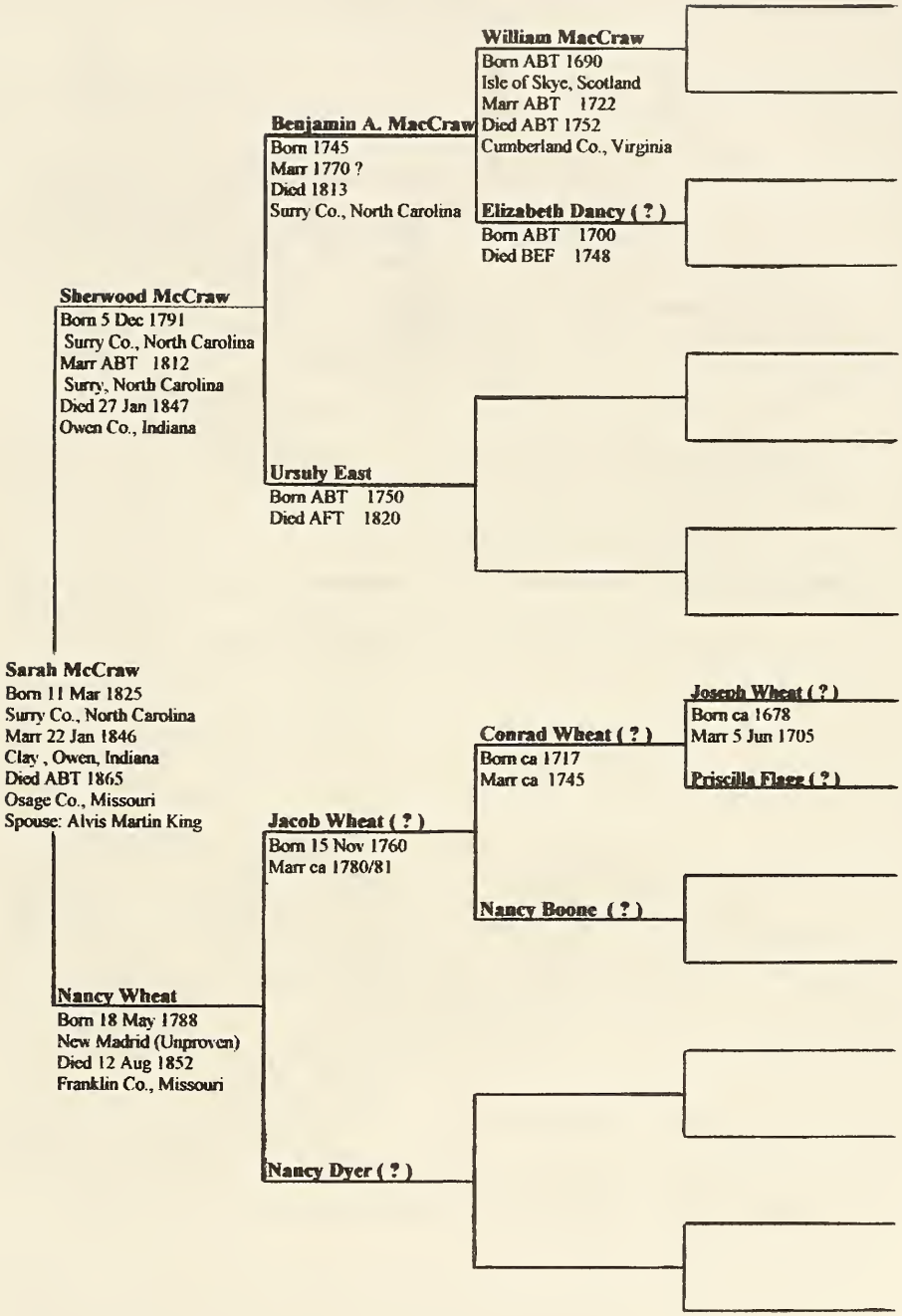
4 Elizabeth McCraw b. 22 Mar 1823 d. Unknown
m. 12 Nov 1840 Armistead G. Stone in Owen County, IN b. ca 1813 d. Before 1870
5. Pauline Stone b. ca 1842 in Owen County, Indiana d. Unknown
5. William M. Stone b. 30 Apr 1843 in Owen County, Indiana d. 8 Dec 1901
m. 3 Mar 1867 Rebecca Smith
5. David F. Stone b. ca 1845 d. Unknown
5. Sarah J. Stone b. ca 1848 in Franklin County, Missouri d. Unknown
5. George M. Stone b. 1850 in Franklin County, Missouri d. Unknown
5. Robert M. Stone b. ca 1853 in Franklin County, Missouri d. Unknown
5. John W. Stone b. ca 1856 in Franklin County, Missouri d. Unknown
5. James A. Stone b. ca 1857 in Gasconade or Franklin County, Missouri d. Unknown

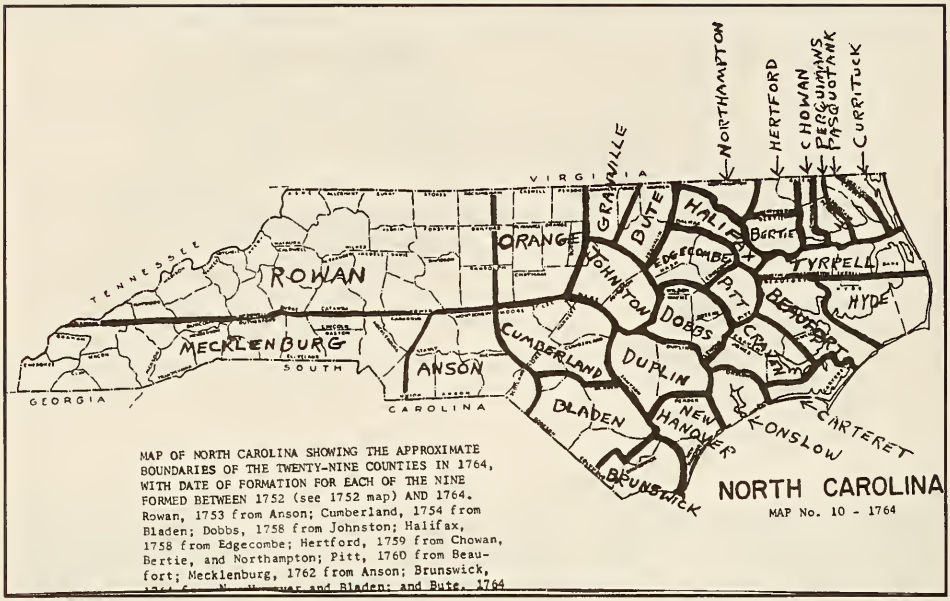
4 Sarah McGraw b. 11 Mar 1825 d. abt 1865
m. 22 Jan 1846 Alvis Martin King b. 22 Jun 1827 d. after 1900+
5 William F. King b. 10 Feb 1847 d. Before 1931
m. 1 Jul 1869 Catherine Ritter b. 24 Oct 1853 d. Before 1908
6 William King b. 1870 d. After 1908
6 Ferdinand King b. 1876 d. Before 1908
6 Susan King b. 1879 d. Before 1908
5 James Albert King b. 11 Dec 1848 d. Before 1931
m. March 1870 Susan Unknown b. abt 1854? d. Unknown
6 Etta King b. 1872 d. Unknown
6 Eugene E. King b. 1880 d. Unknown
5 John Wesley King b. 28 Mar 1851 d. before 1860 Died as a child
5 George W. King b. 12 Nov 1853 d. 20 Apr 1932
m. ca 1875 Mary Elizabeth ? b. 26 Mar 1856 d. 28 Aug 1935
6 Homer S. King b. 1877 d. After 1935
m. ca 1900 Ada S. ?
6 Delmar D. King b. 8 July 1878 d. Nov 1962
m. 12 Dec 1900 Minnie L. Harms
6 Guy C. King b. 11 Aug 1882 d. 15 Sep 1933
m. ? Frances Gray
6 Vernon C. King b. 22 Nov 1889 d. 4 Jul 1907
5 Elizabeth Martha King b. Mar 1858 d 26 Feb 1926
m. #1 1 Apr 1875 Eugene L. R. Smith
m. #2 27 Sep 1883 James W. Walls b. Jan 1857 d. 11 Nov 1919
6 Grover W. Walls b. Jul 1886 d. 3 Jul 1937
6 Guy M. Walls b. Nov 1888 d. Unknown
6 James Denver Walls b. Nov 1889 d. Unknown
m. 24 Dec 1916 Ethel M. McGill
6 George A. Walls b. Jan 1893 d. Unknown
5 Augustin King b. Feb 1860 d. 2 Mar 1945
m. 26 Jun 1889 Jennie Domire b. May 1872 d. 13 May 1948
6 Elsie King b. May 1895 d. Unknown
6 Richard King b. 6 May 1900 d. Jun 1973
5 Walter Newton King b. 17 Apr 1863 d. 29 Mar 1931
m. 6 Jul 1893 Roselle Ida Sherman b. 3 Sep 1876 d. 28 Jan 1954
6 Earl Wayne King b. 5 Jun 1894 d. 23 Feb 1955
m. #1 30 March 1920 Gladys Eileen Speer b. 23 Apr 1899 d. 15 Dec 1926
m. #2 3 Jul 1929 Hazel Mary Hall b. 10 Mar 1898 d. 2 Apr 1980
7 Walter Wayne King b. 24 Apr 1921 d. 28 Apr 1921
7 Janet Katherine King b. 13 Aug 1931 Living in 2001
m. #1 4 Nov 1950 Charles Thos. Robinson b. 7 Nov 1928 d. 26 Feb 1988
m. #2 14 Oct 1990 R. L. Buzz Bower b. 8 Mar 1927 Living in 2001

8 Katherine Marie Robinson (Katie) b. 30 Sep 1958 Living in 2001
m. 23 Aug 1985 Darrell Melvin Fralick, Jr. b. 21 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
8 Nanette Elizabeth Robinson b. 13 May 1960 Living in 2001
8 Steven Earl Robinson b. 21 Aug 1962 d. 9 Jul 985
7 Vera Lou King b. 25 Jan 1933 Living in 2001
m. 25 June 1955 Elmer Phillip White b. 4 Jun 1934 Living in 2001
8 Phillip Gregory White b. 10 Mar 1957 Living in 2001
m. 16 Jan 1982 Priscilla Joy Bright b. 17 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
8 Jodene Kaye White b. 9 May 1958 Living in 2001
m. #1 19 Aug 1978 Edwin Edmunds b. 1956(?) Living in 2001
m. #2 25 Jan 1991 John Hartman Living in 2001
8 Kris Leanne White b. 29 Jan 1960 Living in 2001
m. #1 19 Jun 1982 James Bailey b. 1961 Living in 2001
m. #2 14 Feb 1992 James Atzenbeck b. 1958 Living in 2001
8 Douglas Peter White b. 16 May 1962 Living in 2001
m. #1 22 Dec 1984 Jodie Adelle Ramey Living in 2001
m. #2 28 Oct 1996 Tamara Meyer Living in 2001
8 Lori Rene' White b. 2 May 1963 Living in 2001
m. 8 Jun 1985 Martin Frank b. 1962? Living in 2001
6 Fay Lenora King b. 13 Sep 1902 d. 10 Oct 1998 Divorced: 8 Nov 1927
m. #1 25 May 1925 James Richard Hawksworth
m. #2 27 Sep 1935 Wm. Wilson Christopher b. 25 Jan 1895 d. 24 Dec 1979
5 Norval H. King b. Oct 1865 d. 20 Jun 1932
m. abt 1890 Juanita Owen b. Jan 1873 d. After 1950
6 Arthur Dillard King b. Aug 1891 d. Unknown
m. 5 Aug 1914 Frances E. Elliott
4 Pleasant G. McCraw b. 26 Jan 1826 d. 8 Apr 1876
m. #1 14 May 1849 Mary Franklin in Owen County, IN
m. #2 21 Oct 1860 Sarah Elizabeth Tackett in Clay County, IL
5. Nancy McCraw b. ca 1850 in Franklin County, Missouri Died as an infant
5. Laura McCraw b. ca 1852 in Clay County, Illinois d. 1873 in Clay County, Illinois
m. 15 Aug 1869 Thomas Tackett Jr. b. ca 1857
5. Francis Marion McCraw b. Dec 1854 in Clay County, Illinois d. Unknown
m. #1 10 Jan 1875 Melissa Tackett in Clay County, Illinois
m. #2 12 Mar 1877 Sarah Lucinda Minard (Street or Secrest) in Clay County, Illinois
5. Tillitha McCraw b. 1857 in Clay County, Illinois d. Unknown
m. 19 Jan 1875 Jonathan Lamb
5. Amanda Susan McCraw b. 21 Oct 1863 in Clay County, Illinois d. 10 Oct 1945
m. 5 Feb 1882 General Howell Franklin in Clay County, IL b. 30 May 1858 d. 3 Jul 1935
5. George Washington McCraw b. 15 Oct 1866 in Clay Co., IL d. 9 Dec 1918 in Clay Co., Illinois
m. #1 6 Aug 1890 Estella Tolliver in Clay County, IL b. 7 Jan 1871 d. 13 Dec 1891
m. #2 10 Aug 1893 Sarah Elizabeth Moore in Louisville, Clay County, Illinois
5. Cornelia M. McCraw b. 1 Sept 1869 in Clay County, Illinois d. 7 Jul 1938 in Clay County, IL
m. 9 Feb 1890 James H. Toliver in Clay County, IL b. 6 Aug 1863 d. 9 Jul 1947
5. Elizabeth McCraw b. Clay Co., IL died as an infant
4 Mary Fleming McCraw b. 11 Nov 1831 in N.C. d. 22 Feb 1906
m #1: 14 May 1849 William Robert Walsh b. 1825 d. 9 Nov 1864 in Civil War
m. #2: Mr. Alexander and Divorced
5 Robert Walsh b. 1851 in Arkansas Killed by Indians 1864 in Parker Co., TX
5 George Walsh b. 1853 in Arkansas d. 1937 OK
m. 13 Nov 1892 Ida Bell Paige
5 John W. Walsh b. 24 Aug 1854 in Arkansas d. 29 Nov 1929 Young County, TX
m. 20 Feb 1880 Leona Tackett in Young County, TX
6. Oscar Leonard Walsh b. 13 Mar 1882 in Young County, TX
m. Jun 1907 Rosa Emmaline Pearson in Murray, Young County, TX
6 A.B. Walsh b. 1883 Murray, Young County, TX
6 Stella M. Walsh b. 7 Oct 1884 d. 12 Oct 1884 in Young County, TX Died as an infant
6. Willie Inez Walsh b. 23 Jul 1886 in Murray, Young County, TX
m. 12 Aug 1904 Ernest Tyra
6. Albert H. Walsh b. 18 Aug 1889 in Murray, Young County, TX
m. 15 Mar 1915 Amy Dell Ellinger

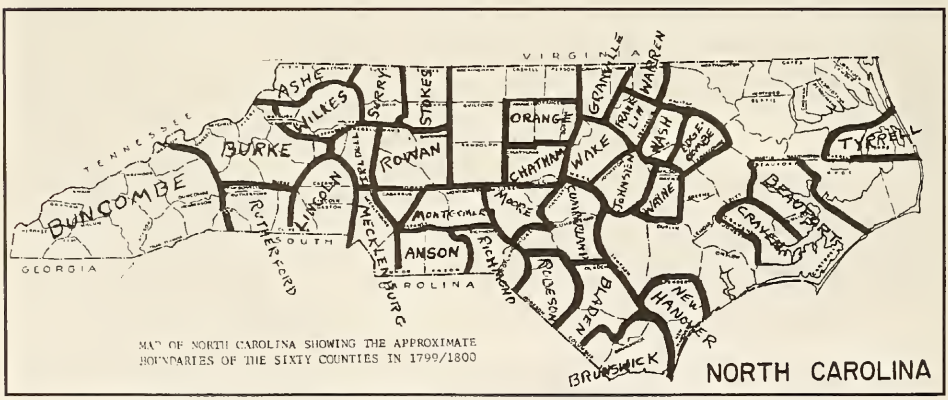
6. Ruby Alvie Walsh b. 12 Jan 1891 in Murray, Young County, TX d. Unknown
m. 10 Oct 1909 Henry C. Myers in Young County, TX
6 Edith Alta Walsh b. 6 Aug 1892 Drowned 23 Jun 1918 in Murray, Young County, TX
5 Sarah Sally Walsh b. 13 Nov 1859 in Arkansas d. 12 Feb 1941
m. 22 Jul 1886 George Washington Carmack in Young County, TX
5 William Lee Walsh b. 8 Mar 1864 in Parker County, TX d. 6 Aug 1948
m.24 Jan 1889 Violet Elvira Mayes in Murray County, TX
5 James Sherwood Walsh b. 28 Sep 1871 d. 17 Dec 1955 in Denton, Denton County, Texas
m. 1907 Allie Clark Thompson
4 Margaret McCraw b. 21 Sep 1834 d. Unknown
m. 24 Jan 1855 William H. Garner
3 Deborah McCraw b. Unknown d. Unknown
3 Elizabeth McCraw b. Unknown d. Unknown
m. 2 Jun 1819 Robert Hughlett
3 Lockey McCraw b. ca 1790 d. Unknown
m. 28 Mar 1817 Burrel Seals
3 Washington Maddox McCraw b. After 1770 d. After 1844
m. ca 1810 Mary Poindexter




William MacCraw
Born ABT 1690
Isle of Skye, Scotland
Marr ABT 1722
Died ABT 1752
Cumberland Co., Virginia
Benjamin A. MacCraw
Born 1745
Marr 1770 ?
Died 1813
Surry Co., North Carolina
Elizabeth Dancy (?)
Born ABT 1700
Died BEF 1748
Sherwood McCraw
Born 5 Dec 1791
Surry Co., North Carolina
Marr ABT 1812
Surry, North Carolina
Died 27 Jan 1847
Owen Co., Indiana
Ursuly East
Born ABT 1750
Died AFT 1820
Sarah McCraw
Born 11 Mar 1825
Surry Co., North Carolina
Marr 22 Jan 1846
Clay , Owen, Indiana
Died ABT 1865
Osage Co., Missouri
Spouse: Alvis Martin King
Joseph Wheat (?)
Born ca 1678
Marr 5 Jun 1705
Priscilla Flagg (?)
Conrad Wheat (?)
Born ca 1717
Marr ca 1745
Jacob Wheat (?)
Born 15 Nov 1760
Marr ca 1780/81
Nancy Boone (?)
Nancy Wheat
Born 18 May 1788
New Madrid (Unproven)
Died 12 Aug 1852
Franklin Co., Missouri
Nancy Dyer (?)



Approximate North Carolina County Boundaries in 1764



Approximate North Carolina County Boundaries in 1799/1800

Family Group Record

First Generation

Husband: **William McCraw**
Born: ca 1690 in Isle of Skye, Scotland
Married: ca 1722 in Virginia
Died: ca 1752 in Cumberland County, Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Elizabeth Dancy** (Unproven)
Born: ca 1700 in Virginia

Died: Before 1748 in Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1 Name: Francis McCraw
Born: By 1725 in Virginia
Died: 1788 in Powhatan County, VA
Buried: Unknown
Married: 18 Sep 1752 Mary Woodson
Powhatan County, Virginia
Occupation: Sheriff,

2 Name : Elizabeth McCraw
Born: County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

3 Name: William McCraw
Born: By 1727 in Virginia
Died: After 1800 in Hawkins County, TN
Buried: Unknown or Surry Co., NC
Married: Unknown
Occupation: Major in Rev. War

4. Name: Samuel McCraw
Born: 20 July 1729 in Virginia
Died: 3 Nov 1811 in Abbeville County, SC
Buried: Unknown
Married: 23 Dec 1756 Alice Walker in Virginia
Occupation: Farmer

5. Name: James McCraw
Born: ca 1729 in Virginia
Died: 28 Nov 1800 in Halifax County, VA
Buried : Unknown
Married: Mary Hunt VA
Occupation: Sheriff, lawyer, jailor & member of
The General Assembly

6 Name: Dancy McCraw
Born: Bef 1748 inVirginia
Died: Bet 1821 & 1823 in Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: 28 Dec 1775 Phebe Marshall
Cumberland Co., Virginia
Occupation: Unknown

7 Name: Edward McCraw
Born: Bef 1748 in Virginia
Died: 1810 in Bedford County, VA
Buried: Unknown
Married: ? Mary Unknown

8 Name: Stephen McCraw
Born: 1743 in Virginia
Died: After 1814 probably Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

9. Name: Benjamin McCraw
Born: Before 1748
Died: Bet 1812 & 1813 in Surry Co., NC
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1770 ? Ursula East (Undocumented)

Sources:
"*It's McCraw, Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources
William MacCraw's wife - Page 3,4 "*It's McCraw, Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw
Name of William McCraw's wife from Frank McCraw E-Mail Fmccraw@aol.com

Family Group Record

Second Generation

Husband: **Benjamin Abind McCraw**
Born: Before 1748 in Surry County, NC
Married: ca 1770 ? in Virginia
Died: Bet 1812 & 1813 in Surry County, NC
Buried: Unknown
Father: William McCraw
Mother: Elizabeth Dancy (possibly)
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Ursuley East**
Born: ca 1750 in Virginia

Died: After 1820 in
Buried: Unknown
Father: Joseph East (possibly)
Mother: Sarah Maddox (possibly)

Children:

1 Name: Samuel McCraw
Born: ca 1770 in Virginia
Died: 1840 in Rutherford County, NC
Buried: Unknown
Married: ca 1794 Susannah Tate in Virginia

2 Name : Cabraid McCraw
Born: 20 Jan 1777 in Virginia
Died: 1 Mar 1863 Spartanburg County, SC
Buried: McCraw and Wood Cemetery
Married: 6 Jan 1805 Mary Tate in Rutherford Co., NC

3 Name: Baird McCraw
Born: Bet 1775-1784 in Virginia
Died: Bet 1858 –1861 in Cleveland County, NC
Buried: family Cemetery off Hwy 150, Cleveland Co., NC
Married: Bet 1805-1811 Kisiah Tate in Rutherford Co., NC
Occupation: Farmer

4. Name: Sherod (Sherwood) McCraw
Born: 5 Dec 1791 in Surry County, NC
Died: 27 Jan 1847 in Spencer, Owen Co., IN
Buried: ? Cemetery, Owen County, Indiana
Married: ca 1812 Nancy Wheat in Surry County, NC
Occupation: Farmer

5 Name: Deborah McCraw
Born: Unknown
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

6 Name: Elizabeth G. McCraw
Born: Unknown
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 2 Jun 1819 Robert Hughlett in Surry Co., North Carolina

7 Name: Lockey McCraw (female)
Born: ca 1790 in Surry County, NC
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 28 Mar 1817 Burrel Seals in Surry Co.

8. Name: Washington Maddox McCraw
Born: Bet 1770 &1780 in Virginia
Died: After 1844
Buried: Unknown
Married: ca 1810 Mary Poindexter

Sources:
"*It's McCraw, Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources from Chapter 10 and 10a.
North Carolina, Surry County Marriage Bonds 1741 - 1868
Ursuley East's parents in "*It's McCraw, Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw pages 688,689,722-728

Will of Benjamin McCraw

In the name of God Amen I Benjamin McCraw being in Sound mind and memory do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament.

Item . 1st I give and bequeath to my beloved wife Ursley the Tract of Land where on I now live together with all my Stock of Horses Cattle Hogs Sheep and geer with all my household and kitchen furniture Farming tools of every description to remain as her natural property for & during her natural life and at her death to be equally Divided together with its increase. My colt excepted which I give unto my youngest son Sherad McCraw as his share of my estate.

Item 2nd . I give unto my three children Deborah McCraw Elizabeth McCraw Lochy McCraw with the appurtenance hereunto annex (?) To the said Deborah Elizabeth and Lochy McCraw to be equally Divided between them after my wife Deceased.

Item 3rd. My Tract of land Lying in Franklin County State of Virginia on Bull Run Branch of blackwater if recovered of suit in the high court of Chancery to be equally divided between all my children and I have appointed Deborah McCraw Elizabeth McCraw to execute this my will.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presents of us Ano domini December 8th 1812. Benj a Maccraw (SEAL)

Sam McCraw
James W. McCraw Jurat
Solomon Griffith

Source:
"*It's McCraw Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw from Chapter 10 page 690 copy of will..

Sherwood McCraw

Sherwood McCraw was the fourth son born to Benjamin Albin McCraw and his wife Ursuley on 5 Dec 1791 in Surry County, North Carolina. (Ref. 1) Around 1812 he married Nancy Wheat born in ca 1790 in New Madrid Co, MO. After the earthquake in 1811/12 her family went back east to Jefferson County, KY and possibly Surry County, NC where Sherwood and Nancy met. (Ref. 18) Sherwood's first appearance on the Surry County Tax List was in 1813 where he was listed with one poll and no land and no slaves. (Ref. 2)

Sherwood McCraw volunteered for six months duty in the "Volunteer Company of Artillery" on 3 Feb 1814 in Surry County, North Carolina. The company was commanded by Captain George L. Davidson in the Regiment of Volunteers and drafted militia from North Carolina commanded by Colonel Jesse A. Person in the War with Great Britain declared by the United States, commonly known as the War of 1812. He was discharged 10 Aug 1814 in Salisburg, North Carolina.(Ref. 3)

Nancy and Sherwood McCraw's first child, son Andrew J., was born 20 April 1813 in Surry County, North Carolina; the second child, daughter Mahala was born 23 June 1815. On the 1816 Surry County Tax List states that Sherwood McCraw was the owner of 100 acres on Fishes Creek. (Ref. 5) Son William McCraw was born 5 June 1818 and son George W. McCraw was born on 23 March 1820. Daughters Elizabeth and Sarah followed on 22 March 1823 and 11 March 1825. Another son was born 26 January 1826 and was named Pleasant G. McCraw. Mary Fleming McCraw was born 11 February 1831 and was the eighth child. Their final child, daughter Margaret was born 21 September 1834. All children were born in Surry County, North Carolina. (Ref. 4)

Sherwood divested all land holdings by 1921 and remained on the Surry County Tax lists with one white poll tax 1821 through 1830. (Ref. 2) When the Sherwood McCraw family moved to Greene County, Indiana is not known.

Sherwood's oldest son, Andrew J. McCraw was married 9 September 1837 in Surry County, North Carolina to Elizabeth Brassfield. (Ref. 6) In the 1840 census, both Sherwood and Andrew were listed as head of household in Greene County, Indiana. (Ref. 12) Daughter, Elizabeth McCraw married Armistead Stone in Owen County, Indiana on 12 Nov 1840. (Ref. 7) Sherwood's son William married Lucinda McNeal in Spencer, Indiana on 8 Dec 1842. William had purchased land in 1840 in Owen County, Indiana, leading to the conclusion that perhaps the entire McCraw family group except son Andrew moved to Owen County after the U.S. census was taken in 1840. George had left the family and went to Franklin County, Missouri where he married Mary Ann Gross (McCallister) on 25 Oct 1843.

On 22 January 1846 daughter Sarah married Alvis M. King who left his father's farm in Greene County to court Sarah in Owen County. (Ref. 7) Sarah was expecting her first child when Sherwood McCraw died on 27 January 1847. (Ref. 8) He was buried in the Spencer cemetery in Owen County, A year later on 17 Feb 1848 his son William McCraw died. William's wife had passed away less than a year after they were married. Both are buried in the Riverside cemetery in Spencer. (Ref. 9) Two and a half years after Sherwood McCraw's death his son Pleasant and daughter Mary Fleming got married on 14 May1849 by the same minister, leaving us to wonder if it was a double wedding ceremony.

Elizabeth McCraw Stone and family had already moved to Franklin County, Missouri by 1848 where George McCraw also resided. Alvis and Sarah King, Pleasant and Mary McCraw, and William and Mary Fleming Walsh were in the U.S. census for Franklin County, Missouri for 1850 Nancy Wheat McCraw and her youngest daughter have not been located in the 1850 census. Two years later, on 12 Aug 1852 Nancy McCraw died and was buried in Franklin County, Missouri. (Rev. 14) On 7 March 1854 Alvis King was appointed guardian for Margaret McCraw, the youngest daughter of Sherwood to procure a land warrant for Margaret entitled to her as the minor heir for her father's service in the War of 1812. A marriage license was taken out by Margaret McCraw and William H. Garner on 24 Jan 1855 in Franklin County, Missouri. The outcome of the land procurement is not known. (Ref. 10)

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Sherwood McCraw**
Born: 5 Dec 1781 in Surry County, NC
Married: ca 1812 in Surry Co., NC or Jefferson County, KY
Died: 27 Jan 1847 in Owen County, IN
Buried: cemetery in Owen County, IN
Father: Benjamin McCraw
Mother: Ursuley East (or Maddox)

Wife: **Nancy Wheat**
Born: 5 May 1788 in New Madrid Co., MO
Died: 12 Aug 1852 in Franklin County, MO
Buried: ? Cemetery in Franklin County, MO
Father: Jacob Wheat (Unproven)
Mother: Nancy Dyer (Unproven)

Children:

1 Name: Andrew Johnson McCraw
Born: 20 Apr 1813 in Surry County, NC
Died: After 1880 in Missouri possibly Douglas Co.
Buried: Unknown
Married: #1 9 Sep 1837 Elizabeth Brassfield, Surry Co.
#2 24 May 1860 Clarissa McDaniel in Greene County, Indiana

2 Name : Mahala McCraw
Born: 23 Jun 1815 in Surry County, North Carolina
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

3 Name: William W. McCraw
Born: 5 Jun 1818 in Surry County, North Carolina
Died: 17 Feb 1848 in Spencer, Owen County, IN
Buried: Riverside Cemetery, Owen County, Indiana
Married: 8 Dec 1842 Lucinda McNeal in Spencer, IN
Occupation: Farmer

4. Name: George W. McCraw
Born: 23 Mar 1820 in Surry County, North Carolina
Died: 10 Oct 1907 in Purdy, Barry County, Missouri
Buried: Arnhart Cemetery, Purdy, Missouri
Married: 25 Oct 1843 Mary Ann Gross (McCallister) in Franklin County, Missouri
#2 After 1878 Martha Murphy in Purdy, MO
Occupation: Physician

5. Name: Elizabeth McCraw
Born: 22 Mar 1823 in Surry County, North Carolina
Died: Unknown
Buried : Unknown
Married: 12 Nov 1840 Armistead Stone in Spencer, Owen Co., IN by James H. Burch, M.G.

6 Name: Sarah McCraw
Born: 11 Mar 1825 in Surry County, NC
Died: ca 1865 in Osage County, Missouri
Buried: Unknown
Married: 22 Jan 1846 Alvis M. King in Clay Twp, Owen County, Indiana

7 Name: Pleasant G. McCraw
Born: 26 Jan 1826 in Surry County, NC
Died: 8 Apr 1876 in Clay County, Illinois
Buried: #4 Cemetery, Clay County, Illinois
Married: #1 14 May 1849 Mary Franklin in Owen County, IN by Reuben Coffey, M.G
#2 21 Oct 1860 Sarah Elizabeth Tackett

8 Name: Mary Fleming McCraw
Born: 11Feb 1831 in Surry County, NC
Died: 22 Feb 1906 in Young County, Texas
Buried: Tyra Cemetery, Young County, Texas
Married: 14 May 1849 William Robert Walsh in Owen Co., IN by Reuban Coffey, M.G.

9. Name: Margaret McCraw
Born: 21 Sep 1834 in Surry County, N. C.
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 24 Jan 1855 William H. Garner in Franklin County, Missouri

Sources:
"It's McCraw, Not McGraw" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources
"Marriages of Surry County, North Carolina" by Holcomb
Owen County, Indiana Marriage Records – Microfilm FHL 1312981, 1266797 Greene Co.
Franklin County, Missouri Marriage Records – Record Book A page 232 and B page 261
1840 U.S. census Indiana - Greene County, center twp. Roll M704-81 Page 234-236
Owen County, Indiana Probate Records Book 3 Page 176 - Box 210
Owen County, Indiana Cemeteries - Microfilm FHL 1308896
The David Wheat Family by Myrene Jo (Wheat) Range 1981 Mid-Continent Library, Independence, MO 929.2 / R163

McCRAW Family census findings

1790 Census in North Carolina		Surry County	M637 – 7
Males 16 and upward	17 ? - 1774	3	Benjamin McCraw, Samuel, & Cabraid
Males under 16	1773 – 1800	2	Baird & ?
Females	17 ? - 1800	4	Ursula & ?

1800 Census in North Carolina		Surry County	M32 – 32
Males under 10	1790 - 1800		
Males 10 & under 16	1784 - 1790		
Males 16 & under 26	1774 – 1784		
Males 26 & under 45	1755 - 1774		
Males 45 & up	17 ? - 1755		
Females under 10	1790 - 1800		
Females 10 & under 16	1784 - 1790		
Females 16 & under 26	1774 – 1784		
females 26 & under 45	1755 - 1774		
Females 45 & up	17 ? - 1755		

1810 Census in North Carolina		Surry County	M252 - 43
Males under 10	1800 - 1810	0	
Males 10 & under 16	1794 - 1800	0	
Males 16 & under 26	1784 – 1794	1	Sherwood McCraw
Males 26 & under 45	1765 - 1784	0	
Males 45 & up	17 ? - 1765	1	Benjamin McCraw
Females under 10	1800 – 1810	0	
Females 10 & under 16	1794 – 1800	2	Elizabeth & Lockey
Females 16 & under 26	1784 – 1794	0	
females 26 & under 45	1765 - 1784	1	Nancy Wheat Mccraw
Females 45 & up	17 ? - 1765	1	Ursula East McCraw

1820 Census in North Carolina		Surry County	M33 - 82
Males under 10	1810-1820		
Males 10 & under 16	1804-1810		
Males 16 & under 26	1794-1804		
Males 26 & under 45	1775-1794		
Males 45 & up	1720-1775		
Females under 10	1810-1820		
Females 10 & under 16	1804-1810		
Females 16 & under 26	1794-1804		
females 26 & under 45	1775-1794		
Females 45 & up	1720-1775		

1830 Census in North Carolina Surry County M19-125 Page 117

Males under 5	1825-1830	1	Pleasant McCraw
Males 5 to 10	1820-1825	2	William & George McCraw
Males 10 to 15	1815-1820	1	Andrew McCraw
Males 15 to 20	1810-1815	0	
Males 20 to 30	1800-1810	0	
Males 30 to 40	1790-1800	1	Sherwood McCraw
Males 40 to 50	1780-1790		
Males 50 to 60	1770-1780		
Females under 5	1825-1830	2	Elizabeth & Sarah McCraw
Females 5 to 10	1820-1825	0	
Females 10 to 15	1815-1820	0	
Females 15 to 20	1810-1815	1	Mahala
Females 20 to 30	1800-1810	0	
Females 30 to 40	1790-1800	1	Nancy McCraw
Females 40 to 50	1780-1790	0	
Females 50 to 60	1770-1780	0	
Females 60 to 70	1760-1770	2	Unknown

1840 Census in Indiana Center Township Greene County M704-81

Males under 5	1835-1840	0	
Males 5 to 10	1830-1835	0	
Males 10 to 15	1825-1830	1	Pleasant McCraw
Males 15 to 20	1820-1825	0	
Males 20 to 30	1810-1820	2	William & George McCraw
Males 30 to 40	1800-1810	0	
Males 40 to 50	1790-1800	0	
Males 50 to 60	1780-1790	1	Sherwood McCraw
Females under 5	1835-1840	1	Margaret McCraw
Females 5 to 10	1830-1835	1	Mary Fleming McCraw
Females 10 to 15	1825-1830	0	
Females 15 to 20	1820-1825	2	Elizabeth & Sarah McCraw
Females 20 to 30	1810-1820	0	
Females 30 to 40	1800-1810	0	
Females 40 to 50	1790-1800	0	
Females 50 to 60	1780-1790	1	Nancy Wheat McCraw
Females 60 to 70	1770-1780	1	

1850 Census in Indiana Center Township Greene County M432-148 Page 284

186 : 186	Andrew McCraw	39	M	Farmer	$500	North Carolina
	Elizabeth	41	F			North Carolina
	George	10	M			Indiana
	Nancy	8	F			Indiana
	Mary	1	F			Indiana

Prepared by:
Janet King Bower
14425 116th Avenue Court East
Puyallup, Washington 98374-3502
E-Mail: Buznjan@worldnet.att.net

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Andrew Johnson McCraw**
Born: 20 Apr 1813 in Surry County, NC
Married: 9 Sept 1837 in Surry County, NC Record
Died: After 1880 in Missouri possibly Douglas Co.
Buried: Strunk cemetery, Wright Co., MO
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat
Occupation: Farmer
Other Spouse: Clarissa McDaniel

Wife #1: **Elizabeth Brassfield**
Born: ca 1809 in North Carolina
Died: Before 1860 in Greene Co., IN
Buried: Unknown
Father's Name: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: George W. McCraw
   Born: Sep 1839 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: After 1900
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 10 May 1859 Abagail J. Collins in Greene County, Indiana
   Occupation: Farmer

2. Name: Nancy McCrraw
   Born: ca 1842 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

3 Name: Mary A. McCraw
   Born: ca 1850 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: 25 Nov 1912 in Greene County, Indiana
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 23 Feb 1869 Henry Strahle (or Stradley) in Greene County, Indiana

Source:
"*It's McCraw, Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources page 693 – 694
Marriage Records Greene County Court House, Bloomfield, Greene County, Indiana Book H page 292
1850 US Census . Indiana – Greene County Center Twp Roll M432 – 148
1860 US Census, Indiana – Greene County, Centre Twp Roll M653 - 262
1870 US Census. Missouri - Douglas County Roll M593 – 774
1880 US Census Missouri – Douglas County Roll T9 - 685

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Andrew Johnson McCraw**
Born: 20 Apr 1813 in Surry County, NC
Married: 24 May 1860 in Greene County, Indiana Record in Book G page 59 in Bloomfield, IN
Died: After 1880
Buried: Strunk Cemetery, Mt. Grove, MO
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat
Occupation: Farmer
Other Spouse: Elizabeth Brassfield

Wife #2: **Clarissa McDaniel**
Born: Feb 1831 in Tennessee
Died: 4 Feb 1901 in Wright County, MO
Buried: Strunk Cemetery, Mountain Grove, MO
Father: John McDaniel
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Matilda (Myrtle) McCraw
   Born: ca 1861 in Greene County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown date Martin Miller

2. Name: Rebecca McCraw
   Born: ca 1863 in Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown date Calvin Miller

3. Name: Parnetta Jane McCraw
   Born: 14 May 1866 in Greene County, IN
   Died: 24 Nov 1930 in Topeka, Kansas
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 7 Dec 1888 William Herbert Graham In Douglas County, Missouri

4. Name: Thomas J. McCraw
   Born: Oct 1864 in Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown Date Mary A. ?

5. Name: William Henry McCraw
   Born: ca 1869 in Missouri
   Died: Killed in the woods after 1910
   Buried: Walters, OK on south side of Lake
   Married: Unmarried

6. Name: Horace A. McCraw
   Born: 8 Dec1872 in Indiana
   Died: 15 Dec 1901
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 3 Mar 1897 Mary Elizabeth Miller in Norwood, Wright Co, Missouri

7. Name: Emma E. McCraw
   Born: ca 1876 in Missouri
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown Date Alford Larson

8. Name: Disa P. McCraw
   Born: 3 Jan 1880 in Mt. Grove, Wright, MO
   Died: 7 May 1953 in Walters, Cotton Co., OK
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 29 Aug 1901 Amel Larson in Pittsburgh, Crawford County, Kansas

Sources:
"It's McCraw, Not McGraw" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources page 693 – 701.
Marriage Records Greene County, IN page 187 on FHL LDS microfilm 1266797
1860 U.S. census Indiana - Greene County, Center Twp Roll M653 - 262
1880 U.S. census Missouri - Douglas County, Clinton Roll T9 - 685
1880 U.S. census Missouri - Wright County, Roll T9 - 741

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **George W. McCraw**
Born: 23 Mar 1820 in Surry County, NC
Married: 25 Oct 1843 in Franklin County, Missouri
Died: 10 Oct 1907 in Purdy, Missouri
Buried: Arnhart Cemetery, Purdy, MO
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat
Occupation: Physician
Other Spouse: Martha Murphy

Wife #1: **Mary Ann Gross (McCallister)**
Born: 15 Sep 1815 in Virginia

Died: 29 Dec 1878 in Purdy, Missouri
Buried: Arnhart Cemetery, Purdy, MO
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Margarita McCraw
   Born: 19 Oct 1846 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: 30 Mar 1869 Location unknown (Died 21/2 weeks after childbirth of last child)
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 26 Dec 1867 Cass Potter in Barry County, Missouri

3. Name: Susan C. McCraw
   Born: 7 May 1847 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: 10 July 1896 Location Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 16 Jan 1866 Thomas Thrantham
   #2 24 Feb 1876 George Long in Barry County, MO b. 9 Oct 1853 d. 11 Feb 1932

4 Name: Mary E. McCraw
   Born: 25 Jan 1849 Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: 1 Sep 1852
   Buried: Died as a child

4. Name: Jacob S. McCraw
   Born: 11 Jun 1851 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: 2 Dec1933 in Barry County, Missouri
   Buried: Arnhart Cemetery, Purdy, Barry County, Missouri
   Married: #1 14 Mar 1875 Clemantine Alderson in Barry County, MO b. 6 Feb 1854 d. 22 Feb 1892
   #2 17 Mar 1901 Susan Potter - Divorced
   #3 Date Unknown Sarah Temanzine R. Alderson in Barry County, Missouri b. 1852 d. 1944

5. Name: George W. McCraw
   Born: 11 Dec 1855 in Arkansas
   Died: 31 Jul 1895 Barry County, Missouri
   Buried: Arnhart Cemetery, Barry County, Missouri
   Married: 6 Jun 1879 Mary Frances Toozy (Forgie) in Barry County, MO b. 2 Aug 1856 d. 12 Sept 1902

Sources:
"*It's McCraw, Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources page 701 – 705
1850 US Census .Missouri - Franklin County Roll M432 – 399 P. 101 Household 1327/1327
1860 US Census. Texas - Wise County Household 151/153 Roll M653 - 1312
1900 US Census Arkansas - Madison County Roll T623 - 67 P. 238b Household 68/68
Marriage Records Barry County Court House, Missouri Book C pages 556 and 627 & Book D page 66

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **George W. McCraw**
Born: 23 Mar 1820 in Surry County, NC
Married: after 1 Jan 1879 assumed in Purdy, Barry County, Missouri
Died: 10 Oct 1907 in Purdy, Missouri
Buried: Arnhart Cemetery, Purdy, Missouri
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat
Occupation: Physician
Other Spouse: Mary Ann Gross (McCallister-widow)

Wife #2: **Martha Murphy**
Born: Aug 1848 (from 1900 Census)
Died: 4 Feb 1901 in Wright County, MO
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Lydia ?

Children:

1. Name: Robert H. McCraw
   Born: 30 Jun 1880 in Arkansas (or July 1882 in 1900 census)
   Died: 17 Sep 1936 assumed in Purdy, Barry County, Missouri
   Buried: Arnhart Cemetery, Purdy, Barry County, Missouri
   Married: Unknown

Sources:
"*It's McCraw, Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources page 701 – 705.
1900 U.S. census Arkansas - Madison County Roll T623 – 67 p. 238b Household 68/68

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Wife: **Elizabeth McCraw**
Born: 22 Mar 1823 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 12 Nov 1840 in Spencer, Owen County, Indiana Marriage Record
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat

Husband: **Armistead G. Stone**
Born: ca 1813 in ? County, TN
Died: Before 1870 census
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Occupation: Farmer

Children:

1. Name: Pauline Stone
   Born: ca 1842 in Owen County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

2. Name: William M. Stone
   Born: 30 Apr 1843 in Owen County, Indiana
   Died: 8 Dec 1901 in Gasconade County, MO
   Buried: Oak Forest Cemetery, Gasconade Co.
   Married: 3 Mar 1867 Rebecca Smith in Gasconade County, Missouri

3. Name: David F. Stone
   Born: ca 1845
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

4. Name: Sarah J. Stone
   Born: ca 1848 in Franklin County, MO
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

5. Name: George M. Stone
   Born: ca 1850 in Franklin County, MO
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

6. Name: Robert M. Stone
   Born: ca 1853 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

7. Name: John W. Stone
   Born: ca 1856 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

8. Name: James A. Stone
   Born: ca 1857 in Franklin or Gasconade County, MO
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married:: Unknown

Source:
"*It's McCraw Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources page 705
1850 US Census Missouri - Franklin County, Boueff Twp. Roll M432 – 399 page 126
1860 US Census Missouri - Gasconade County, Boeuf Twp. Roll M653 – 619
1870 US Census Missouri - Gasconade County, Boeuf Twp. Roll M593 - 776
Marriage Records Owen County Court House, Spencer, Indiana - Book *Marriages in Owen County* 977.243/V22g
Gasconade County Court House, Missouri Marriage Records

Sarah McCraw King

Sarah McCraw was born on 11 March 1825 and was the 6th child of Sherwood and Nancy Wheat McCraw. She was born in Surry County, North Carolina. (Ref. 1) When Sarah was about 13 years old the family packed up their wagons and migrated northwest to Greene County, Indiana in 1838. They settled in Center Township where the family of James King from Stokes County (adjacent to Surry) settled around the same time. (Ref. 12) It is not known if they all came west in the same caravan from North Carolina. The King's had a son, Alvis M., that was 2 years younger than Sarah.

Sarah's brother, William McCraw, who was eight years older than she, bought land in Owen County (adjacent to the north of Greene) in 1840. Their eldest daughter, Elizabeth was married in November of 1840 in Owen County, Indiana (Ref. 7) so it is quite possible the entire family moved there after they were enumerated for the 1840 U.S. census. When Sherwood and Nancy McCraw moved from Greene County to Spencer, Owen County, Indiana has not been documented. Brother George had moved to Franklin County, Missouri and was married there in October of 1843. Sarah McCraw married Alvis M. King on 22 January 1846 performed by John Mills, Justice of the Peace in Owen County. (Ref. 7) Sarah was expecting her first child when her father died in Spencer, Indiana on 27 January 1847. (Ref. 8). Two weeks later her first son, William King, was born. (Ref. 11) Sarah's brother, William McCraw, died on 17 February 1848. On 2 June 1848 Alvis purchased 39 of the 79 acres William had purchased in 1840. (Ref. 13) It may have been part of the probate settlement of William's estate.

On 11 December 1848 Sarah and Alvis' second son, James King, was born. (Ref. 11) In May of 1849 both Sarah's brother Pleasant McCraw and sister Mary Fleming McCraw were married on the same day and by the same minister so it could have been a double wedding. (Ref. 7) By the 1850 U.S. census Sarah and Alvis had moved to Boueff Township, Franklin County, Missouri. Sarah's brothers, George W. and Pleasant McCraw, and her sisters, Elizabeth McCraw Stone and Mary Fleming McCraw Walsh, were also living in Franklin County, Missouri. (Ref. 14) In 1851 son, John Wesley King, was born to Sarah and Alvis. (Ref. 7) He was not in the 1860 census so must have died before then. Who Sarah's mother was living with in 1850 is not known, but Nancy Wheat McCraw, died in Franklin County, Missouri on 12 August 1852. Her grave has not been found, but her son-in-law, Armistead Stone (Elizabeth's husband), and John W. Miller testified they assisted in burying Nancy McCraw and were present at her burial in testimony they gave to help Sherwood's youngest daughter, Margaret, in receiving pension land for Sherwood's service in the War of 1812 . Sarah's fourth son, George W. King, was born in Nov of 1853. On 7 March 1854, Alvis M. King was appointed guardian of Sarah's youngest sister, Margaret McCraw, being the minor heir of Sherod (Sherwood) McCraw, deceased. Alvis was appointed for the purpose of procuring a land warrant for Margaret McCraw, entitled to her because of her father's service in the War of 1812. (Ref. 10) Daughter, Elizabeth (Bettie) King, was born to Sarah in 1858 and in February 1860, son, Augustin King, was born. (Ref. 11)

By the 1860 U.S. census, the family was living in New Haven, Franklin County, Missouri. (Ref. 16) The railroad tracks were being built along the Missouri River and Alvis went to work for the railroad. In August of 1860 Alvis King bought 40 acres of land in Jefferson Township, Osage County, Missouri (Ref. 17) and it is assumed the family moved there shortly thereafter. Son, Walter Newton King, entered the world on 17 April 1863, during the Civil War. Two and one half years later Sarah gave birth to her 7th son, Norval King, in October 1865. Family tradition says she died of complications of this childbirth, leaving Alvis with 6 boys and a 7 year old daughter, Bettie. The oldest son, William, was 18-1/2 years old and may have left home by then.

Sarah was about 41 years old when she died. She and Alvis had been married for almost 20 years. When she was born there were no trains and when the families traveled from North Carolina to Indiana it was either by wagon train or on barges down the big rivers. Things were quite different. She had 8 children, one son having died. She must have really had courage and pioneering spirit to move as many times as they did. I am sure she was greatly missed.

Mr. Alvis M. King
TO
Miss Sarah McCraw } ss. BE IT REMEMBERED, That on this 19th day of January 1846, the following marriage license was issued, to-wit: In substance,

INDIANA TO-WIT: Owen COUNTY, SS.

To all who shall see these Presents, Greeting: Know ye, that any person legally authorized to solemnize matrimony is hereby licensed to join in marriage as husband and wife Mr. Alvis M. King and Miss Sarah McCraw, and for so doing this shall be his sufficient authority.

(LL) *Witness,* Thomas L. Johnson Clerk of the Owen Circuit Court, this 19th day of January 1846.
T. L. Johnson C.C.
Dr. L. L. Johnson D.C.

Be it Further Remembered, That on this 26th day of January 1846 the following certificate was filed in my office, to-wit:

Indiana, to-wit: Owen *County:*

This certifies that I joined in marriage as husband and wife Mr. Alvis M. King and Miss Sarah McCraw on the 22d day of January 1846.
John Mills. J. P.

Owen County Courthouse in Spencer, Indiana

Family Group Record
Fourth Generation

Wife: **Sarah McCraw**
Born: 11 Mar 1825 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 22 Jan 1846 in Clay, Owen County, Indiana Record on page 35 in Spencer, Owen, IN
Died: ca 1865 in Osage County, Missouri
Buried: Unknown
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat

Husband: **Alvis Martin King**
Born: 22 Jun 1827 in Surry County, NC
Died: After 1900 in ?
Buried: Unknown
Father: James King
Mother: Barzillah Gordon
Occupation: Farmer & railroad worker
Other Spouse: Clarissa Brown

Children:

1. Name: William F. King
   Born: 10 Feb 1847 in Owen County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 1 Jul 1869 Catherine Ritter in Montgomery County, Missouri

2. Name: James Albert King
   Born: 11 Dec 1848 in Owen County, Indiana
   Died: Unknown in Missouri
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Mar 1870 to Susan ? In Missouri

3. Name: John Wesley King
   Born: 28 Mar 1851 in Franklin County, MO
   Died: Before 1860 in Franklin County, MO
   Buried: Unknown
   Died as a child

4. Name: George W. King
   Born: 12 Nov 1853 in Franklin County, MO
   Died: 12 Apr 1932 in Havelock, Nebraska
   Buried: Wyuka Cemetery, Lincoln, Nebraska
   Married: ca 1872 to Mary Elizabeth ? Osage County, MO

5. Name: Elizabeth Martha King
   Born: 1858 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: 26 Feb 1926 in Kansas City, Missouri
   Buried: Elmwood Cemetery, Kansas City, MO
   Married: 1 Apr 1875 to Eugene L.R. Smith in Linn, Osage County, Missouri
   Married: 27 Sep 1883 to James W. Walls in Bonnot's Mill, Osage County, MO

6. Name: Augustin King
   Born: Feb 1860 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: 2 Mar 1945 in Littleton, Douglas Co., CO
   Buried: Littleton Cemetery, Littleton, Colorado
   Married: 26 Jun 1889 to Jennie Domire in Rye, Pueblo County, Colorado

7. Name: Walter Newton King
   Born: 17 Apr 1863 in Osage County, Missouri
   Died: 29 Mar 1931 in Pueblo County, CO
   Buried: Mt. View Cemetery, Pueblo, Colorado
   Married: 6 Jul 1893 to Roselle Ida Sherman in Trinidad, Las Animas, Colorado

8. Name: Norval H. King
   Born: Oct 1865 in Osage County, Missouri
   Died: 20 Jun 1932 in Trinidad, Las Animas, CO
   Buried: Trinidad Cemetery, Las Animas, CO
   Married: ca 1892 Juanita Owen in ?

For more information on the continuation of this family, go to the chapter entitled Twigs from the KING Family Tree

Source:
"*It's McCraw Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw 1998 See pages 705 - 709
James King Family Bible published in 1830 by the American Bible Society. Received from descendant Ruth McClurg who lived in Maryville, Nodaway County, Missouri in 1995
Marriage Records Owen County Court House, Spencer, Indiana
1850, 1860 US Census Missouri - Franklin County, Boueff Twp. Roll No. M432 - 399 & Roll No. M653 - 619
1870, 1880 US Census Missouri - Osage County, Benton Twp. Roll No. M593 - 796 & Roll No. T9 - 707
1900 US Census Colorado - Jefferson County, Montana Twp Roll No. T623 - 125

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Pleasant G. McCraw**
Born: 26 Jan 1826 in Surry County, NC
Married: 6 May 1849 in Owen County, Indiana Marriage Record in Spencer, Owen Co., IN
Died: 8 Apr 1876 in Clay County, Illinois
Buried: #4 Cemetery, Sailor Springs, Illinois

Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat
Occupation: Farmer
Other Spouse: Sarah Elizabeth Tackett

Wife #1: **Mary Franklin**
Born: 25 May 1824 in
Died: 13 Feb 1860 in Clay Co., IL
Buried: Leonard Snyder Cemetery, Clay County, IL

Father's Name: Henry Franklin
Mother's Name: Catharine Stansbury

Children:

1. Name: Nancy McCraw
   Born: ca 1850 in Franklin County, Missouri
   Died: Died as a child before 1860 census
   Buried: Unknown

2. Name: Laura A. McCraw
   Born: ca 1852 in Clay County, Illinois
   Died: 1873 in Clay County, Illinois
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 15 Aug 1869 Thomas Tackett, Jr.

3. Name: Francis "Frank" Marion McCraw
   Born: Dec 1854 in Clay County, Illinois
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 10 Jan 1875 Melissa Tackett in Clay County, Illinois Record Book C page 402
   #2 12 Mar 1877 Sarah Lucinda Minard (Secrest) in Clay Co., IL Book C pg. 190

4. Name: Tillitha McCraw
   Born: 1857 in Clay County, Illinois
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 19 Jan 1875 Jonathan Lamb in Clay County, Illinois Record Book C page 401

Source:
"*It's McCraw, Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources page 693 – 694
1850, 1860 US Census – Missouri, Franklin County Roll No. M432-399 & Illinois, Clay Co. Roll No. M653-162
1870, 1880 US Census. - Illinois, Clay County Roll No. M593 – 196 & Roll No. T9 – 181/182
Marriage Records Greene County Court House, Bloomfield, Greene County, Indiana p. 150 – Microfilm 1312981
Probate Record of Pleasant McCraw 1876 of Clay County, Illinois
Marriage Records Clay County, Illinois Court House Records - Microfilm 1008794

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Pleasant G. McCraw**
Born: 26 Apr 1826 in Surry County, NC
Married: 21 Oct 1860 in Clay County, Illinois Marriage Record, Wm. E. Smith, J.P. Officiated
Died: 6 Apr 1876 in Clay County, Illinois
Buried: #4 Cemetery, Sailor Springs, Illinois
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat
Occupation: Farmer
Other Spouse: Mary Franklin

Wife #2: **Sarah Elizabeth Tackett**
Born: 7 Aug 1832 in North Carolina
Died: 30 Sep 1917 in Clay Co., IL
Buried: #4 Cemetery, Sailor Springs, IL
Father: Thomas Tackett
Mother: Milbrew Williams

Children:

1. Name: Amanda Susan McCraw
   Born: 21 Oct 1863 in Clay County, Illinois
   Died: 10 Oct 1945 in Morrison County, Illinois
   Buried: Morrisonville Cemetery II, Morris County, Illinois
   Married: 5 Feb 1882 General Howell Franklin in Clay County, Illinois

2. Name: George Washington McCraw
   Born: 15 Oct 1866 in Clay County, Illinois
   Died: 9 Dec 1918 in Clay County, Illinois
   Buried: Dillman Cemetery, Clay County, Illinois
   Married: #1 6 Aug 1890 Estella "Stella" Tolliver in Clay County, Illinois Died: 1891
   #2 10 Aug 1893 Sarah Elizabeth Moore in Louisville, Clay County, Illinois

3. Name: Cornelia M. McCraw
   Born: 1 Sept 1869 in Clay County, Illinois
   Died: 7 Jul 1938 in Clay County, Illinois
   Buried: Dillman Cemetery, Clay County, Illinois
   Married: 9 Feb 1890 James H. Toliver in Clay County, Illinois

4. Name: Elizabeth McCraw
   Born: in Clay County, Illinois
   Died: Died as an infant
   Buried: Unknown

Sources:
"*It's McCraw, Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources page 693 – 701.
1870 U.S. census Illinois - Clay County Roll M593 - 196
1880 U.S. census Illinois - Clay County Roll T9 – 181/182

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Wife: **Mary Fleming McCraw**
Born: 2 Nov 1832 in Stokes County, NC
Married: 6 May 1849 in Spencer, Owen Co., Indiana Marriage Record by Rueben Coffey, MG
Died: 22 Feb 1906 in Young County, Texas
Buried: Tyra Cemetery, Young County, Texas
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat

Husband: **William Robert Nicholas Walsh**
Born: ca 1825 West Liberty, Morgan County, KY
Died: 9 Nov 1864 in C.W. hospital in Louisanna
Buried: Civil War Cemetery, Rapides, LA
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Occupation: Farmer

Children:

1. Name: Robert Walsh
   Born: ca 1851 in Arkansas
   Died: 1864 in Parker Co., TX - Killed by Indians
   Buried: Unknown

2. Name: George Walsh
   Born: 1853 in Arkansas
   Died: 1937 in Oklahoma
   Buried: in Texas
   Married: 13 Nov 1892 Ida Bell Paige in Young County, Texas

3. Name: John W. Walsh
   Born: 24 Aug 1854 in Arkansas
   Died: 29 Nov 1929 in Murray, Young Co., TX
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 20 Feb 1880 Leona Tackett in Young County, Texas

4. Name: Infant Died young:
   Born: Unknown
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown

5. Name: Sarah "Sallie" Ann Walsh
   Born: 13 Nov 1859 in Arkansas
   Died: 12 Feb 1941 in Murray, Young Co., Texas
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 22 Jul 1886 George Washington Cormack in Young County, Texas

6. Name: Stillborn infant
   Born: 1861 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
   Died: 1861 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas
   Buried: Unknown

7. Name: William Lee Walsh
   Born: 8 Mar 1864 near Weatherford, Parker, TX
   Died: 6 Aug 1948
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 24 Jan 1889 Violet Elvira Mayes in Young County, Texas

8. Name: James Sherwood Alexander (Walsh)
   Born: 28 Sep 1871 near Weatherford, Parker, TX
   Died: 17 Dec 1955 Denton, Denton Co., Texas
   Buried: IOOF Cemetery, Denton, Denton Co.,TX
   Married: 1907 Allie Clark Thompson in Texas

Source:
"*It's McCraw Not McGraw*" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources page 705
1850 US Census Missouri – Franklin County HH#1329 Roll M438-399
1900 US Census Texas – Young County Roll T623 – 1681 E.D. 148
Marriage Records Owen County Court House, Spencer, Indiana p. 150 Book ?
Married a Mr. Alexander, had a son, divorced Alexander and changed her name and son's back to Walsh.
Information supplied by great grandson, Nikki Lynn Griffin in 1998

Oscar Walsh *John Walsh* *Leona Walsh* *Mary McCraw Walsh* *Willie Edith Albert Ruby (children of John Walsh)*

Gravestone of Mary Fleming McCraw Walsh in Tyra Cemetery, Young County, Texas

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Wife: **Margaret McCraw**
Born: 21 Sep 1834 in Surry County, NC
Married: 24 Jan 1855 in Franklin County, Missouri Record Book B page 261
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Sherwood McCraw
Mother: Nancy Wheat

Husband: **William H. Garner**
Born: in North Carolina
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Occupation: Farmer

Children:

1. Name: Unknown if ever existed
   Born:
   Died:
   Buried:
   Married:
   Occupation:

Source:
"It's McCraw, Not McGraw" Edition 3 by Carol McCraw with quite thorough sources page 693 – 694
Marriage Records Franklin County Court House, Union, Missouri

References

1. "*It's McCraw Not McGraw*" 3rd Edition by Carol McCraw, 1998.
2. Surry County Tax List – 1813 to 1830
3. Volunteers for war of 1812
4. Heritage of Surry County, N.C.
5. Surry County , N.C. Land Records
6. Marriage Records in Surry County, N.C. by Holcomb
7. Marriage Records in County Court House in Spencer, Owen County, Indiana
8. Probate Records in Owen County, Indiana Book 3 Page 176 - Box 210
9. Cemetery Records in Owen County, Indiana
10. Land Procurement for Margaret McCraw through Pension Entitlement for 1812 War Service
11. King Family *Bible* published in 1830 by American Bible Society.
12. 1840 Census Indiana –Greene County, Center Twp Roll M704-81 page 234-236
13. Land Records for Owen County, Indiana
14. 1850 Census Missouri – Franklin County, Boueff Twp Roll M432- 399 page 126
15. 1854 Court Proceeding for Pension Entitlement for Margaret McCraw
16. 1860 Census Missouri - Franklin County, Boueff Twp Roll M653- 619 page
17. Land Records for Osage County, Missouri
18. *The David Wheat Family* by Myrene Jo (Wheat) Range 1981

INDEX

Alderson, Clemantine Mc-2
Alderson, Temanzine Mc-2,16
Atzenbeck, James Mc-3
Bailey, James Mc-3
Boone, Nancy Mc-5
Bower, R.L.Buzz Mc-2
Brassfield, Elizabeth Mc-1,10,11,13,14
Bright, Priscilla Mc-3
Brown, Clarissa Mc-21
Carmack, George Wash. Mc-4
Christopher, William W. Mc-3
Collins, Abagail J. Mc-1,14
Cormack, George Wash. Mc-3,24
Dancy, Elizabeth Mc-1,5,7,8
Davidson, George L. Mc-10
Dormire, Jennie Mc-2,21
Dyer, Nancy Mc-5,11
East, Joseph Mc-5,8
East, Ursuley Mc-1,5,7,8,9,10,11, 12
Edmunds, Edwin S. Mc-3
Elliott, Frances Mc-3
Ellinger, Amy Dell Mc-3
Flagg, Priscilla Mc-5
Fralick, Darrell M. Mc-2
Frank, Martin Mc-3
Franklin, General Howell Mc-3,23
Franklin, Henry Mc-22
Franklin, Mary Mc-3,10,11,22,23
Garner, William H. Mc-10,11,26
Gordon, Barzillah Mc-21
Graham, Wm. Herbert Mc-1,15
Griffith, Solomon Mc-9
Gross, Mary Ann Mc-1,10,11,16
Hall, Hazel Mary Mc-2
Hartmann, John Mc-3
Hawksworth, James R. Mc-3
Hughlett, Robert Mc-4,8
Hunt, Mary Mc-1,7
King, Arthur Dillard Mc-3
King, Alvis M. Mc-2,10,11,19,20,21
King, Augustin M. Mc-2,19,21
King, Delmar D. Mc-2
King, Earl Wayne Mc-2
King, Elizabeth Martha Mc-2,19,21
King, Elsie Mc-2
King, Etta Mc-2
King, Eugene E. Mc-2
King, Fay Lenora Mc-3
King, Ferdinand Mc-2
King, George W. Mc-2,19,21
King, Guy C. Mc-2
King, Homer S. Mc-2
King, James Sr Mc-21
King, James Albert Mc-2,19,21
King, Janet Katherine Mc-2
King, John Wesley Mc-2,19,21
King, Norval H. Mc-3,19,21
King, Richard Mc-2
King, Susan Mc-2
King, Vera Lou Mc-3
King, Vernon C. Mc-2
King, Walter Newton Mc-2,19,21
King, Walter Wayne Mc-2
King, William F. Mc-2,19,21
King, William Mc-2
Lamb, Jonathan Mc-3,22
Larson, Alford Mc-1,15
Larson, Amel Mc-1,15
Long, George Mc-1
MacCraw, Benjamin A. Mc-1,5,7,8,9,10,11, 12
MacCraw, William Mc-1,5,7,8
Maddox, Sarah Mc-5,8
Marshall, Phoebe Mc-1,7
Mayes, Violet Elvira Mc-4,24
McCallister, Mary Ann G. Mc-11
McCraw, Amanda Susan Mc-3,23
McCraw, Andrew J. Mc-1,10,11,13,14,15
McCraw, Baird Mc-1,8,12
McCraw, Cabraid Mc-1,8,12
McCraw, Cornelia M. Mc-3,23
McCraw, Dancy Mc-1,7
McCraw, Deborah Mc-4,8,9
McCraw, Disa P. Mc-1,15
McCraw, Edward Mc-1,7
McCraw, Elizabeth Mc-1,7
McCraw, Elizabeth Mc-2,10,11,18,19
McCraw, Elizabeth Mc-4,8,9,12
McCraw, Elizabeth Mc-4
McCraw, Emma E. Mc-1,15
McCraw, Francis Mc-1,7
McCraw, Francis M. Mc-3,22
McCraw, George W. Mc-1,13,14,16
McCraw, Geo. Wash. Mc-3,23
McCraw, George W. Mc-1,10,11,13,16,17, 19
McCraw, George W. Mc-1
McCraw, George W. Mc-2
McCraw, Horace A. Mc-1,15
McCraw, Jacob S. Mc-2,16
McCraw, James Mc-1,7,9
McCraw, Laura Mc 3,22
McCraw, Lockey Mc-4,8,9,12
McCraw, Mahala Mc-1,10,11
McCraw, Margaret Mc-4,10,11,13,26

INDEX (continued)

McCraw, Margarita Mc-1,16
McCraw, Mary A. Mc-1,13,14
McCraw, Mary E. Mc-1,16
McCraw, Mary Fleming Mc-3,10,11,13,24,25
McCraw, Matilda Mc-1,15
McCraw, Nancy Mc-1,13,14
McCraw, Nancy Mc-3,22
McCraw, Parnetta Jane Mc-1,15
McCraw, Pleasant G. Mc-3,10,11,13,22,23
McCraw, Rebecca Mc-1,15
McCraw, Robert H. Mc-2,17
McCraw, Samuel Mc-1,7
McCraw, Samuel Mc-1,8,12
McCraw, Sarah Mc-2,5,10,11,19,20,21
McCraw, Sherwood Mc-1,5,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,1819,21,22,23,24,26
McCraw, Stephen Mc-1,7
McCraw, Susan C. Mc-1
McCraw, Tillitha Mc-3,22
McCraw, Thomas J. Mc-1
McCraw, Washington Mc-3,8
McCraw, William Mc-1,5,7,8
McCraw, William Mc-1,7
McCraw, William Henry Mc-1,15
McCraw, William W. Mc-1,10,11,13,19
McDaniel, Clarissa Mc-1,11,14,15
McDaniel, John Mc-15
McGill, Ethel Mc-2
McNeal, Lucinda Mc-1,10,11
Meyer, Tamara Mc-3
Miller, Calvin Mc-1,15
Miller, Mary Elizabeth Mc-1,15
Miller, Martin Mc-1,15
Minard, Sarah L. Mc-3
Moore, Sarah E. Mc-3,23
Myers, Henry C. Mc-3
Murphy, Martha Mc-1,11,16,17
Owen, Juanita Mc-3,21
Paige, Ida Bell Mc-3,24
Pearson, Rosa Emmaline Mc-3
Person, Jesse A. Mc-10
Poindexter, Mary Mc-4,8
Potter, Cass Mc-1,16
Potter, Susan Mc-2,16
Ramey, Jodie A. Mc-3
Ritter, Catherine Mc-2,21
Robinson, Chas. Thomas Mc-2
Robinson, Katherine Mc-3
Robinson, Nanette Mc-3
Robinson, Steven Earl Mc-3
Seals, Burrel Mc-4,8
Seacrest, Sarah L. Mc-3,22
Sherman, Roselle Ida Mc-2,21
Smith, Eugene Mc-2,21
Smith, Rebecca Mc-18
Smith, Sarah M. Mc-3
Speer, Gladys Eileen Mc-2
Stansbury, Catherine Mc-22
Stone, Armistead G. Mc-2,10,11,18
Stone, David F. Mc-2,18
Stone, George M. Mc-2,18
Stone, James A. Mc-2,18
Stone, John W. Mc-2,18
Stone, Pauline Mc-2,18
Stone, Robert M. Mc-2,18
Stone, Sarah J. Mc-2,18
Stone, William M. Mc-2,18
Stradley, Henry (Strahle) Mc-1,14
Tackett, Leona Mc-3,24
Tackett, Melissa Mc-3,22
Tackett, Sarah E. Mc-3,11,22,24
Tackett, Thomas Mc-22
Tackett, Thomas, Jr Mc-3,22
Tate, Kisiah Mc-1,8
Tate, Mary Mc-1,8
Tate, Susannah Mc-1,8
Thompson, Allie Clark Mc-4,24
Thrantham, Thomas Mc-1,16
Tolliver, Estella Mc-3,23
Tolliver, James H. Mc-3,23
Toozy, Mary Frances Mc-2,16
Tyra, Ernest Mc-3
Walker, Alice Mc-1,7
Walls, George A. Mc-2
Walls, Grover Mc-2
Walls, Guy M. Mc-2
Walls, James Denver Mc-2
Walls, James W. Mc-2,21
Walsh, A.B. Mc-3
Walsh, Albert H. Mc-3,25
Walsh, Edith Alta Mc-3,25
Walsh, George Mc-3,24
Walsh, James Sherwood Mc-4,24
Walsh, John W. Mc-3,24,25
Walsh, Leona Mc-25
Walsh, Oscar Leonard Mc-3,25
Walsh, Robert Mc-3,24
Walsh, Ruby Alvie Mc-3,25
Walsh, Sarah Sally Mc-4,24
Walsh, Stella M. Mc-3

INDEX (continued)

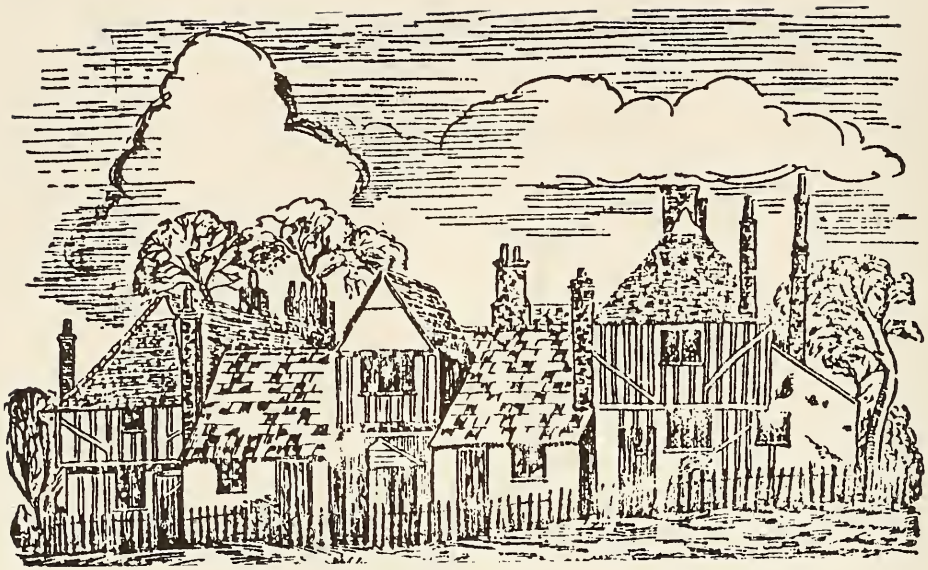
Walsh, William Lee Mc-4,24
Walsh, William Robert Mc-3,10,11,24
Walsh, Willie Inez Mc-3,25
Wheat, Conrad Mc-5
Wheat, Jacob Mc-5,11
Wheat, Joseph Mc-5
Wheat, Nancy Mc-1,5,8,10,11,12,13, 14,15,16,17,18, 19 21,22,2324,26
White, Douglas Peter Mc-3
White, Elmer Phillip Mc-3
White, Jodene Kaye Mc-3
White, Kris Leanne Mc-3
White, Lori Rene' Mc-3
White, Phillip Gregory Mc-3
Williams, Milbrew Mc-23
Woodson, Mary Mc-1,7

TWIGS FROM THE DAVID SHERMAN FAMILY TREE
(1739 - 1829)

And Some of His Descendants

Researched and Compiled by
Janet King Robinson Bower

Copyright © 2001



An artist's sketch of Old Flemish Houses in Southfields

Descendants of David Sherman

1 David Sherman b. 1739 d. 1829
#1 m. 1761 Abigail Taber b. ca 1740 d. Unknown
#2 m. 1 Dec 1763 Lydia Staples b. ca 1739 d. Unknown
2 David Sherman b. 1770 d. 4 Feb 1848
m. 9 Mar 1797 Hannah Curtis b. 24 Aug 1779 d. Unknown
2 Andrew Sherman b. 1772 d. 9 Apr 1852
m. 8 Nov 1798 Milly Cutting b. 1772 d. Before 1850 US census
3 Mary Polly Sherman b. 11 Jan 1801 d. Unknown
m. 23 Nov 1820 Hosea Tallman
3 Andrew Sherman b. 7 Apr 1803 d. 26 May 1871
m. 17 Aug 1823 Nancy Fuller
3 Harrison Willard Sherman b. 5 Mar 1807 d. 2 Apr 1855
m. 27 Jun 1830 Jemima Clarke
3 Loring George Sherman b. 18 Mar 1809 d. 13 Nov 1894
m. 25 Dec 1837 Eliza Fuller
3 Virgil Sherman b. 4 Dec 1813 d. 14 Jun 1892
#1 m. About 1841 Betsey Hall Dickinson baptized. 18 Jul 1811 d. 24 Oct 1872
#2 m. ca 1873 Harriet (Hattie) Button b. 1846 d. Unknown
4 Henry M. Sherman b. 7 Dec 1842 d. 16 May 1902 in Coupeville, WA
m. 26 Jun 1873 Frances Clara Flesher b. 15 Jun 1856 d. 30 Nov 1929
5 Roselle Ida Sherman b. 3 Sep 1876 d. 28 Jan 1954 in No. Hollywood, CA
m. 6 Jul 1893 Walter Newton King b. 17 Apr 1863 d. 29 Mar 1931
6 Earl Wayne King b. 5 Jun 1894 d. 23 Feb 1955 in Pueblo, Colorado
#1 m. 30 Mar 1920 Gladys Eileen Speer b. 23 Apr 1899 d. 15 Dec 1926
#2 m. 3 Jul 1929 Hazel Mary Hall (Philhour) b. 10 Mar 1898 d. 2 Apr 1980
7 Walter Wayne King b. 24 Apr 1921 d. 28 Apr 1921
7 Janet Katherine King b. 13 Aug 1931 in Pueblo, CO Living in 2001
#1 m. 4 Nov 1950 Charles T. Robinson b. 7 Nov1928 d. 26 Feb 1988
#2 m. 14 Oct 1990 R. L. Buzz Bower b. 8 Mar 1927 Living in 2001
8 Katherine Marie Robinson (Katie) b. 30 Sep 1958 in Seattle, WA Living in 2001
m. 23 Aug 1985 Darrell Melvin Fralick, Jr. b. 21 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
8 Nanette Elizabeth Robinson b. 13 May 1960 in Seattle, WA Living in 2001
8 Steven Earl Robinson b. 21 Aug 1962 d. 9 Jul 1985 in Seattle, WA
7 Vera Lou King b. 25 Jan 1933 in Pueblo, CO Living in 2001
m. 25 Jun 1955 Elmer Phillip White b. 4 Jun 1934 Living in 2001
8 Phillip Gregory White b. 10 Mar 1957 Living in 2001
m. 16 Jan 1982 Priscilla Joy Bright b. 17 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
8 Jodene Kaye White b. 9 May 1958 Living in 2001
#1 m. 19 Aug 1978 Edwin Edmunds b. 1956(?)
#2 m. 25 Jan 1991 John Hartman b. ? Living in 2001
8 Kris Leanne White b. 29 Jan 1960 Living in 2001
#1 m. 19 Jun 1982 James Bailey b. 1961
#2 m.14 Feb 1992 James Atzenbeck b. 1958 Living in 2001
8 Douglas Peter White b. 16 May 1962 Living in 2001
#1 m. 22 Dec 1984 Jodie Adelle Ramey
#2 m. 28 Oct 1996 Tamara Meyer b. ? Living in 2001
8 Lori Rene' White b. 2 May 1963 Living in 2001
m. 8 Jun 1985 Martin Frank b. 1962 Living in 2001
6 Fay Lenora King b. 13 Sep 1902 d. 10 Oct 1998
#1 m. 25 May 1925 James Richard Hawksworth Divorced: 8 Nov 1927
#2 m. 27 Sep 1935 William Wilson Christopher b. 25 Jan 1895 d. 24 Dec 1979
5 William Henry Sherman b. 11 Feb 1878 d. 8 Feb 1960
m. 17 Oct 1900 Lottie Henrietta Black b. 25 Jul 1880 d. 3 Apr 1953

6 Clark Henry Sherman b. 28 May 1902 d. 1 Jan 1992
m. 11 July 1931 Dorothy LeSourd d.7 Mar 2001
7 Alvin James Sherman b. 18 April 1932 Living in 2001
7 Roger Milton Sherman b. 22 Jan 1935 Living in 2001
7 James Louis Sherman b. 19 Apr 1940 Living in 2001
6 Wilbur Wesley Sherman b. 18 Apr 1904 d. 10 Jun 1995
m. 10 Sep 1932 Grace Olsen
7 Robert Wesley Sherman b. 4 Mar 1938 d. ca 1954
7 Susan Sherman b. 18 Feb 1939 Living in 2001
7 Sara Jean Sherman b. 6 Feb 1944 Living in 2001
7 Cheryl June Sherman b. 15 May 1946 Living in 2001
6 Iva Mae Sherman b. 2 Sept 1905 d. 26 Oct 1997
m. 2 Sep 1925 Carl Frederick Jenne b. 5 Nov 1900 d. 17 Jan 1999
7 David Allen Jenne b. 12 May 1927 Living in 2001
7 Ellen May Jenne b. 8 Sep 1928 Living in 2001
7 Barbara Ann Jenne b. 5 Dec 1929 Living in 2001
7 Roy Louis Jenne b. 21 May 1931 Living in 2001
7 Ned Phillip Jenne b. 23 July 1941 Living in 2001
7 Linda Ruth Jenne b. 16 Jan 1944 Living in 2001
6 Mary Iona Sherman b. 4 Jun 1907 d. 7 June 1996
m. 1 June 1928 Richard Elton Coates in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
7 Gladys Marie Coates b. 2 Aug 1929 Living in 2001
7 Carol Fern Coates b. 27 Nov 1930 d. 12 Dec 1964 in Everett, Washington
7 Sylvia Arline Coates b. 11 Feb 1942 Living in 2001
7 Vernon Richard Coates b. 9 Jun 1943 Living in 2001
7 Kathryn Louise Coates b. 22 July 1946 Living in 2001
6 Doris Alene Sherman b. 18 Dec 1908 d. 1918 Died as a child.
6 Raleigh Randall Sherman b. 7 Aug 1910 Living in 2001
m. 16 Nov 1931 Mabel Rhoads
7 Virginia Lee Sherman b. 25 Sep 1932 Living in 2001
7 William Sherman b. ca 1935 d. Oct 1944 Died as a child
7 Rochelle (Roxy) Jean Sherman b. 10 Oct 1936 Living in 2001
7 Clinton Rhoads Sherman b. 13 Jun 1945 Living in 2001
6 Nina Ruth Sherman b. 14 Aug 1912 Living in 2001
m. 10 Feb 1934 Joseph Segar b. 3 Sep 1904 d. 29 Aug 1962 Shot by Robber
m. 25 Nov 1973 Paul Brown b. 20 Dec 1930
7 Anna Lottie Segar b. 14 Sep 1934 Living in 2001
7 Joseph Wayne Segar b. 17 May 1938 Living in 2001
7 Doris Rosel Segar b. 12 Jun 1943 Living in 2001
7 Nadine Segar b. 10 Dec 1947 Living in 2001
6 Edwin Roger Sherman b. 20 Dec 1917 d. 19 Jan 1996
m. 30 October 1937 Jean Higgins
7 Vincent Roger Sherman b. 26 Jun 1943 Living in 2001
7 Dale Alan Sherman b. 14 Apr 1946 Living in 2001
7 Marilyn Jean Sherman b. 27 Feb 1948 Living in 2001
6 Arline Dorcas Sherman b. 14 Jan 1920 Living in 2001
m. 3 May 1942 Edward F. Mulvihill in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
7 Gregory Edward Mulvihill b. 30 March 1945 Living in 2001
7 Kristie Mulvihill b. 17 March 1948 Living in 2001
7 Kevin Roy Mulvihill b. 6 Mar 1953 Living in 2001
7 Bradley Mulvihill b. 8 Apr 1956 Living in 2001

6 Cora Jean Sherman b 14 Jan 1927 Living in 2001
m. 29 Feb 1948 Eugene Sangrey in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
7 William John Sangrey b. 12 August 1948 Living in 2001
7 Daniel Edwin Sangrey b. 7 Nov 1949 Living in 2001
7 Russell Gene Sangrey b. 18 Jun 1952 Living in 2001
7 Calvin Douglas Sangrey b. 6 July 1954 d. 15 Sep 1999
7 Kimberly Joyce Sangrey b. 29 April 1956 Living in 2001

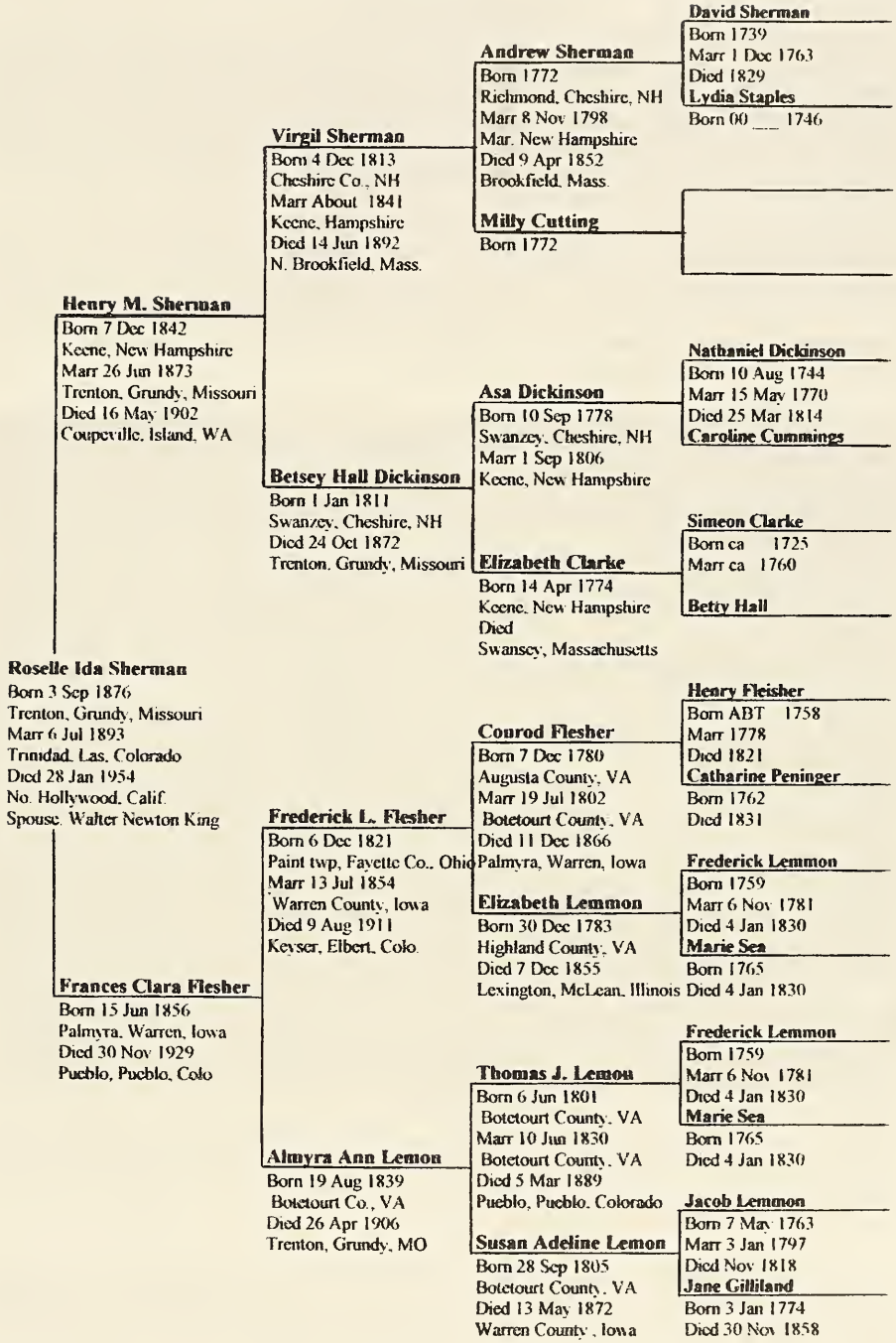
4 Francis Noyes Sherman b. 24 Aug 1844 d. 19 Jun 1924
m. 6 Dec 1892 Hannah Mundelly (Clark) in No. Brookfield, Mass.
4 William Virgil Sherman b. 3 May 1846 d. 12 Mar 1943 Never married.
4 Samuel Carvosa Sherman b. 13 Sep 1847 d. 11 Jan 1927
m. 2 Jul 1874 Eliza Angeline Clark b. 15 Dec 1842 d. 19 Dec 1921
5 Rose Etta Sherman b. 31 May 1875 d. May 1972
m. 11 May 1895 Daniel Shea
5. Jennie Stella Sherman b. 5 Aug 1878 d. 1972
#1 m. ? Frederick Wolcott d. 1897
#2 m.. After 1897 Edgar Wright
5. Elsie Edna Sherman b. 20 Aug 1881 d. 30 Aug 1977
#1 m. 27 Aug 1901 John Nelson Tucker
#2 m. 1 Nov 1930 Otto Beckwith
4 Joseph N. Sherman b. 26 Apr 1849 d. 7 Feb 1897
m. ca 1875 Mary ?
4 Louisa Betsey Sherman b. 4 Jun 1852 d. 25 May 1945
m. #1 ? Edward Clark
m. #2 2 Mar 1898 Merritt Clark
m: #3 3 Dec 1905 John James McNulty

3 Warren Farrar Sherman b. 30 May 1817 d. Unknown
3 Cyrill Sherman (Twin) b. 18 Jan 1820 d. Unknown
3 Celia Clark Sherman(Twin) b. 18 Jan 1820 d. Unknown
m. #1 ? Henry Gray
#2 ? R.D. Wilbur
3 Roxy Sherman b. ca 1822 d. Unknown
3 Sybil Sherman b. ca 1824 d. Uniknown

2 George Sherman b. 1774/75 d. 2 Jul 1841
m. 31 Aug 1795 Hannah Hathaway
2 Simeon Sherman b. 1775/6 d. 10 Feb 1864
m. 7 Dec 1800 Lucretia Stewart b. 1766
2 Jacob Sherman b. ca 1783 d. Unknown
m. ca 1803 Rebecca Russell
2 Nathan Sherman b. 1784 d. 3 Dec 1851
m. 3 Sep 1807 Joanna Curtis

Southern New Hampshire

MASSACHUSETTS and the Counties


David Sherman
Born 1739
Marr 1 Dec 1763
Died 1829
Lydia Staples
Born 00 ___ 1746
Andrew Sherman
Born 1772
Richmond, Cheshire, NH
Marr 8 Nov 1798
Mar. New Hampshire
Died 9 Apr 1852
Brookfield, Mass.
Milly Cutting
Born 1772
Virgil Sherman
Born 4 Dec 1813
Cheshire Co., NH
Marr About 1841
Keene, Hampshire
Died 14 Jun 1892
N. Brookfield, Mass.
Henry M. Sherman
Born 7 Dec 1842
Keene, New Hampshire
Marr 26 Jun 1873
Trenton, Grundy, Missouri
Died 16 May 1902
Coupeville, Island, WA
Nathaniel Dickinson
Born 10 Aug 1744
Marr 15 May 1770
Died 25 Mar 1814
Caroline Cummings
Asa Dickinson
Born 10 Sep 1778
Swanzey, Cheshire, NH
Marr 1 Sep 1806
Keene, New Hampshire
Betsey Hall Dickinson
Born 1 Jan 1811
Swanzey, Cheshire, NH
Died 24 Oct 1872
Trenton, Grundy, Missouri
Simeon Clarke
Born ca 1725
Marr ca 1760
Betty Hall
Elizabeth Clarke
Born 14 Apr 1774
Keene, New Hampshire
Died
Swansey, Massachusetts
Roselle Ida Sherman
Born 3 Sep 1876
Trenton, Grundy, Missouri
Marr 6 Jul 1893
Trinidad, Las, Colorado
Died 28 Jan 1954
No. Hollywood, Calif.
Spouse: Walter Newton King
Henry Fleisher
Born ABT 1758
Marr 1778
Died 1821
Catharine Peninger
Born 1762
Died 1831
Conrod Flesher
Born 7 Dec 1780
Augusta County, VA
Marr 19 Jul 1802
Botetourt County, VA
Died 11 Dec 1866
Palmyra, Warren, Iowa
Frederick L. Flesher
Born 6 Dec 1821
Paint twp, Fayette Co., Ohio
Marr 13 Jul 1854
Warren County, Iowa
Died 9 Aug 1911
Keyser, Elbert, Colo.
Frederick Lemmon
Born 1759
Marr 6 Nov 1781
Died 4 Jan 1830
Marie Sea
Born 1765
Died 4 Jan 1830
Elizabeth Lemmon
Born 30 Dec 1783
Highland County, VA
Died 7 Dec 1855
Lexington, McLean, Illinois
Frances Clara Flesher
Born 15 Jun 1856
Palmyra, Warren, Iowa
Died 30 Nov 1929
Pueblo, Pueblo, Colo
Frederick Lemmon
Born 1759
Marr 6 Nov 1781
Died 4 Jan 1830
Marie Sea
Born 1765
Died 4 Jan 1830
Thomas J. Lemon
Born 6 Jun 1801
Botetourt County, VA
Marr 10 Jun 1830
Botetourt County, VA
Died 5 Mar 1889
Pueblo, Pueblo, Colorado
Almyra Ann Lemon
Born 19 Aug 1839
Botetourt Co., VA
Died 26 Apr 1906
Trenton, Grundy, MO
Jacob Lemmon
Born 7 May 1763
Marr 3 Jan 1797
Died Nov 1818
Jane Gilliland
Born 3 Jan 1774
Died 30 Nov 1858
Susan Adeline Lemon
Born 28 Sep 1805
Botetourt County, VA
Died 13 May 1872
Warren County, Iowa

The Sherman Clan

The Sherman (originally Shearman, Sheerman) Clan has been traced as far back to 1396 in England. The author of this presentation only wanted to document those who came to the United States and since. There are a number of books that go back to the 14th century since the Sherman Clan was obviously proud of their heritage and kept good records. Any one interested can find one of these books at any large public library or genealogical library. (Ref. 1)

Phillip Sherman was the first of this particular line of Sherman's to come to America. Phillip was baptized 5 Feb 1610 in Dedham, Essex County, England as the child of Samuel and Phillippa Ward Sherman. He came to America when he was about 20 years old. He married in 1633 in Roxbury, Massachusetts to Sarah Odding. He was the first Secretary of the Colony of Rhode Island. Phillip and Sarah had 13 children, the fifth of which this line comes through. Phillip Sherman died in March 1687.

Edmund Sherman was the 5th child and the 3rd son, born in April 1641 in Portsmouth, Rhode Island. Edmund married Dorcas Hicks when and where is not known. According to the records of Dartsmouth, Massachusetts, where his eight children were born, Edmund was a farmer. Edmund died in 1719 in Dartsmouth, Massachusetts. His second son became the next in this line of Shermans.

David Sherman was born either 7 May 1674 or 1 Jan 1680 in Dartsmouth, Massachusetts. David married Abigail Hathaway on 27 Dec 1710 in Taunton, Massachusetts and he farmed in Dartsmouth, Massachusetts until he died there in 1755. He and Abigail had 10 children. His first born son continued the currently followed Sherman line.

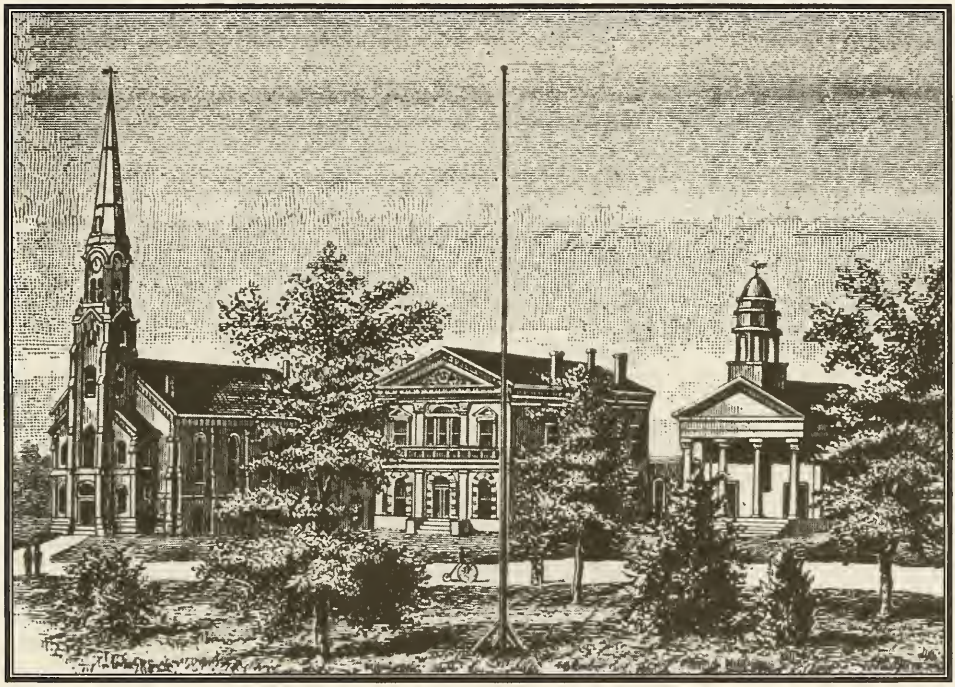
Jacob, first born of David Sherman was born 8 Nov 1713 in Dartsmouth, Massachusetts. On 3 March 1738 he married Margaret Faunce. Jacob was a farmer and belonged to the Society of Friends where he was a speaker in meetings. He died in November 1778 in Middleboro, Massachusetts. His first born of 10 children continued this line of Shermans.

David Sherman was born in Middleboro, Massachusetts in 1739. For this Sherman family history we have called David Sherman Generation One. David married first in 1761 to Abigail Tabor and second on 1 Dec 1763 to Lydia Staples in Middleboro, Massachusetts. David was a soldier of the Revolution serving as a private. Lydia was the mother of their six children. David died in 1829 in Middleboro. His second son was the carrier of the Sherman line we're interested in.

Andrew Sherman was born in 1772 in Richmond, Cheshire County, New Hampshire. He married Milly Cutting on 8 Nov 1798 in Marlborough, Cheshire County, New Hampshire. Andrew was a farmer in the communities of Keene, Swanzey and Troy, all in the county of Cheshire, New Hampshire. Andrew and Milly had 10 children. The 5th child and 4th son, Virgil Sherman continued the line we are interested in. Andrew Sherman went to live with 2nd son, Harrison W. Sherman after Milly died before 1850. (Ref. 2) Andrew died in Brookfield, Worcester County, Massachusetts on 9 April 1852.

Virgil Sherman was born 4 Dec 1813 in Troy, Cheshire County, New Hampshire. He married Betsey Dickinson when he was 28 years old. They had 5 sons and their last child was finally a daughter. (Ref. 3) Two of their sons fought on the Union side of the Civil War. Son Joseph was captured by the Confederate Army and was imprisoned for 4 months.

After son Henry was discharged, Virgil, Betsey, Henry and brothers Francis and Samuel migrated to Iowa where Henry put $245 down on 80 acres of land. He never was put on the deed for the land and he obviously held it for less than the seven years between 1865 when he bought it and when he and his mother, Betsey Sherman moved to Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri and she died in 1872. Henry and his mother have not been found in the 1870 census but Virgil and son Samuel were listed in the 1870 census in Warren, Worcester County, Massachusetts with Harriet Button and her 2 sons living with them. After Betsey's death in 1872, Virgil married Harriet Button. (Ref. 4) In the 1880 census, another child, a girl was added. On Virgil's death certificate, he was listed as a widower. We don't know what happened to Harriet Button or her three children, two of which might have been Virgil's. Virgil died 14 June 1892 of senile gangrene in his foot and ankle. (See Page Sh-16)



An artist's etching of a Town Square in Cheshire Co., New Hampshire in 1884

Family Group Record

First Generation

Husband: **David Sherman**
Born: After 1738 in Middleborough, Plymouth, Mass.
Married: 1761 in Middleboro, Plymouth County, Massachusetts
Died: ca 1829 in Middleborough, Massachusetts
Buried: Unknown
Father: Jacob Sherman
Mother: Margaret Faunce
Occupation: Farmer
Rev. War Soldier - Private

Wife: **#1 Abigail Tabor**
Born: ca 1740 location unknown
Died: 1763
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

No Children

Source:
1820 US Census Massachusetts – Plymouth County Roll M33 - 50
"Descendants of Philip Sherman" by Roy V. Sherman from uncompleted book by Frank Dempster Sherman in 1916

Family Group Record

First Generation

Husband: **David Sherman**
Born: After 1738 in Middleborough, Plymouth, MA
Married: 1 Dec 1763 in Middleboro, Plymouth County, Massachusetts
Died: ca 1829 in Middleboro, Massachusetts
Buried: Unknown
Father: Jacob Sherman
Mother: Margaret Faunce
Occupation: Farmer
Rev. War Soldier - Private

Wife: **#2 Lydia Staples**
Born: ca 1739 in Tauton, Bristol, Mass.
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Jacob Staples
Mother: Sarah Braman

Children:

1. Name: David Sherman
   Born: 1770 in Middleboro, Massachusetts
   Died: 4 Feb 1848 in Richmond, Chittenden Co., VT
   Buried: Maplewood Cemetery, Huntington, VT
   Married: 9 Mar 1797 Hannah Curtis in Swanzy, Cheshire County, NH
   Occupation: Farmer

2. Name: Andrew Sherman
   Born: 1772 in Richmond, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 9 Apr 1852 Brookfield, Worcester Co., MA
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 8 Nov 1798 Milly (Pamelia) Cutting Marlborough, Cheshire Co., NH
   Occupation: Farmer

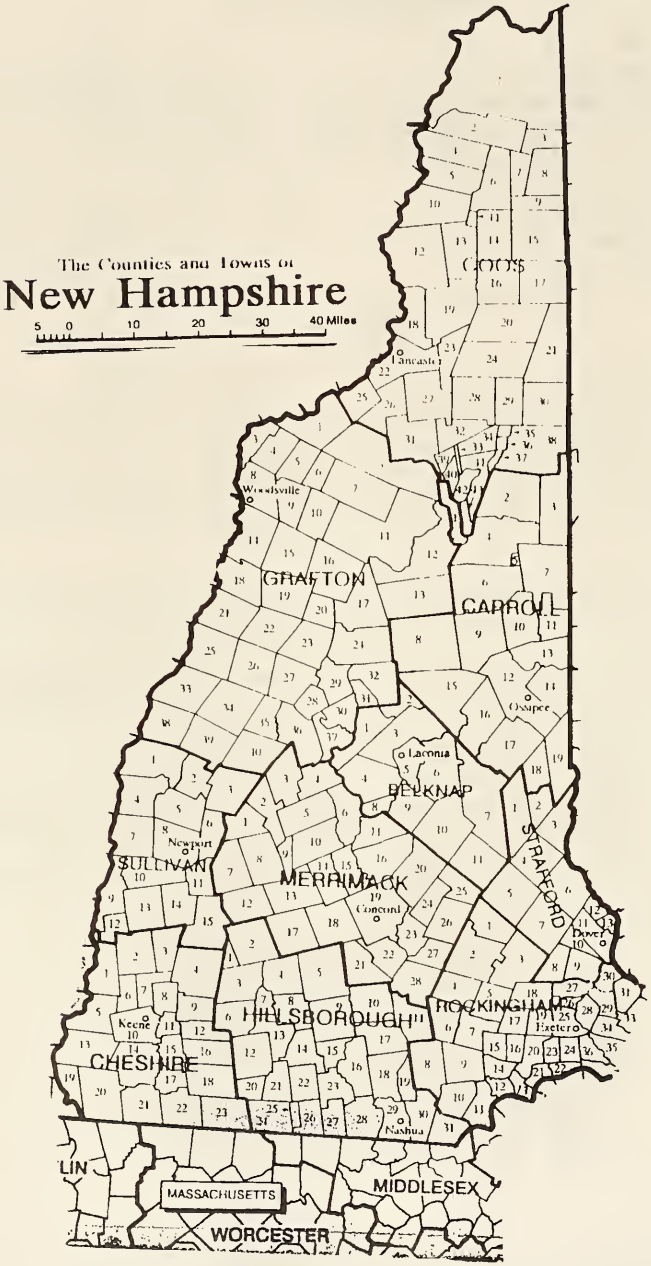
3. Name: George Sherman
   Born: 1774/75 in Richmond, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 2 Jul 1841 Richmond, Chittenden Co., VT
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 31 Aug 1795 Hannah Hathway in Tauton, Bristol Co., Mass.
   Occupation: Farmer

4. Name: Simeon Sherman
   Born: 1775/6 in Richmond, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 10 Feb 1864 Richmond, NH
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 7 Dec 1800 Lucretia Stewart in Richmond, Cheshire Co., NH
   Occupation: Farmer

5. Name: Jacob Sherman
   Born: ca 1783 in Richmond, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: After 1850 census
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ca 1803 Rebecca Russell in Dartmouth, Bristol Co., Mass.
   Occupation: Farmer

6. Name: Nathan Sherman
   Born: ca 1784 in Richmond, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 3 Dec 1851 in Lockport, Niagara Co. NY
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 3 Sep 1807 Joanna Curtis
   Occupation: Unknown

Source:
"Descendants of Philip Sherman" by Roy V. Sherman from uncompleted book by Frank Dempster Sherman in 1916
"Sherman Directory" by John H. Sherman LDS FHS microfiche 6101142 – 6101145.
"The Descendants of Jeffrey and John Staple of Weymouth, Mass., circa 1638" by James Courtenay Staples 1980


The Counties and Towns of
New Hampshire
5 0 10 20 30 40 Miles
COOS
GRAFTON
CARROLL
BELKNAP
STRAFFORD
SULLIVAN
MERRIMACK
HILLSBOROUGH
ROCKINGHAM
CHESHIRE
Lancaster
Woodsville
Laconia
Ossipee
Newport
Concord
Dover
Exeter
Keene
Nashua
MASSACHUSETTS
MIDDLESEX
WORCESTER

Family Group Record

Second Generation

Husband: **Andrew Sherman**
Born: ca 1772 in Richmond Cheshire, NH

Wife: **Milly Cutting**
Born: 1772 in New Hampshire or (1776 Brookfield, MA)

Married: 8 Nov 1798 in Marlborough, Cheshire County, New Hampshire

Died: 9 Apr 1852 in Brookfield, Worcester, MA
Buried: Unknown
Father: David Sherman
Mother: Lydia Staples
Occupation: Farmer

Died: Before 1850 in New Hampshire
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Mary Polly Sherman
   Born: 11 Jan 1801 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 23 Nov 1820 Hosea Tallman

2. Name: Andrew Sherman
   Born: 7 Apr 1803 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 26 May 1871 in Keene, Cheshire Co., NH
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 17 Aug 1823 Nancy Fuller in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH

3. Name: Harrison Willard Sherman
   Born: 5 Mar 1807 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 2 Apr 1855 in N. Brookfield, Mass.
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 27 Jun 1830 Jemima Clarke
   Occupation: Bootmaker

4. Name: Loring George Sherman
   Born: 18 Mar 1809 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 13 Nov 1894 in N. Brookfield, Mass.
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 25 Dec 1837 Eliza Fuller

5. Name: Virgil Sherman
   Born: 4 Dec 1813 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 14 Jun 1892 in N. Brookfield, Mass
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 ca 1841 Betsey Dickinson in Keene, NH
   #2 ca 1873 Harriet Button
   Occupation: Shoemaker

6. Name: Warren Farrar Sherman
   Born: 30May 1817 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

7. Name: Cyrill Sherman (Twin)
   Born: 18 Jan 1820 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

8. Name: Celia Sherman (Twin)
   Born: 18 Jan 1820 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 ? Henry Gray
   #2 ? R.D. Wilbur

9. Name: Roxy Sherman
   Born: ca 1822 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

10. Name: Sybil Sherman
    Born: ca 1824 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
    Died: Unknown
    Buried: Unknown
    Marriage: Unknown

Source:
1850 US Census Massachusetts - Worcester County, . Roll M432 - 341
Marriage Records Cheshire County - Town of Marlborough
"Some of the Descendants of Phillip Sherman" by Roy V. Sherman from uncompleted book by Frank Dempster Sherman

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Virgil Sherman**
Born: 4 Dec 1813 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
Married: ca 1841 in Keene, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
Died: 14 Jun 1892 in N. Brookfield, Massachuetts
Buried: Brookfield Cemetery
Father: Andrew Sherman
Mother: Milly Cutting
Occupation: Shoemaker

Wife: **Betsy Hall Dickinson**
Baptized: 18 Jul 1811 Swanzey, Cheshire Co., NH
Died: 24 Oct 1872 Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Buried: Unknown
Father: Aza Dickinson
Mother: Elizabeth Clark

Children:

1. Name: Henry M. Sherman
   Born: 7 Dec 1842 in Keene, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 16 May 1902 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Island Co., WA
   Married: 26 Jun 1873 Frances Clara Flesher in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
   Occupation: Railroad Engineer and Laborer Civil War Veteran - Army

2. Name: Francis Noyes Sherman
   Born: 24 Aug 1844 in N. Brookfield, Worcester, MA
   Died: 19 Jun 1924 in Warren, Worcester, Mass.
   Buried: Pine Grove Cemetery, Warren, MA
   Married: 6 Dec 1892 Hannah L. Mundelly (Clark) in No. Brookfield, Mass.
   Occupation: Unknown

3. Name: William Virgil Sherman
   Born: 3 May 1846 in N. Brookfield, Worcester, MA
   Died: 12 Mar 1943 in Los Angeles Co., CA
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Never Married
   Occupation: Railroad Laborer (See 1910 Census)

4. Name: Samuel Covasso Sherman
   Born:13 Sep1847 in N Brookfield,Worcester, MA
   Died: 11 Jan 1927 in Brookfield, Worcester, MA
   Buried: Old South Cemetery, Oakham, MA
   Married: 2 Jul 1874 Eliza Angeline Clark Palmer, Hamden Co., Mass.
   Occupation: Shoemaker

5. Name: Joseph N. Sherman
   Born: 26 Apr 1849 in N Brookfield, Mass.
   Died: 7 Feb 1897
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ca 1875 Mary ?
   Occupation: Civil War Veteran

6. Name: Louisa Betsey Sherman
   Born: 4 Jun 1852 in N. Brookfield, Mass
   Died: 25 May 1945 in N Brookfield, Mass.
   Buried: Brookfield Cemetery, Lot 566
   Married: #1 ? Edward Clark
   #2 2 Mar 1898 Merritt Clark
   #3 3 Dec 1905 John James McNulty

Source
1850 US Census Massachusetts - Worcester County, North Brookfield M432-341
1860 US Census Massachusetts - Worcester County, North Brookfield M653 - 530
1870 US Census Massachusetts - Worcester County, Warren Twp Roll M593 - 652 E.D. 136
Marriage Records Keene, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
Marriage Records North Brookfield, Worcester County, Massachusetts
"Descendants of Philip Sherman" by Roy V. Sherman from uncompleted book by Frank Dempster Sherman in 1916
California Dept. of Health Services Vital Statistics Section – Death Index

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Virgil Sherman**
Born: 4 Dec 1813 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
Married: ca 1873 in Warren, Worcester County, Massachusetts
Died: 14 Jun 1892 in N. Brookfield, Massachusetts
Buried: Unknown
Father: Andrew Sherman
Mother: Milly Cutting
Occupation: Shoemaker

Wife #2: **Harriet (Hattie) Button**
Born: 1846 in Massachusetts
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

None

Source:
1880 US Census Massachusetts - Worcester County, Warren Roll T9 - 563 E.D. 867
Marriage Records Warren, Worcester County, Massachusetts
"Descendants of Philip Sherman" by Roy V. Sherman from uncompleted book by Frank Dempster Sherman in 1916

Town Hall, Troy, New Hampshire

The Death of Virgil Sherman

North Brookfield, Massachusetts
July 4, 1892

My Dear Brother, I was real glad to hear from you once more. It has been a long time since I have heard from you, but I have very sad news to tell you. Our Father passed away the fourteenth of June. He had an awful bad foot. The end of his toes turned black, and they kept turning black until it got above his joints, and then gangrene set in and it worked on his foot until it got above his ankle, and then we put on stuff that stopped it, after it got above his ankle, and then we had some awful hot days, and mortification set in and he didn't live, only about two days. After that set in he didn't even have a struggle. He had been with me about a year. The doctor came here three times a week, and when he grew worse he came every day. I done as well as I could possibly do for him. I hadn't had much work for some time. He says to me three days before he died, he looks up to me and says "Sammy, I am passing away." And them were the last words he said to me. I had the very best doctors there was in town, and there were six doctors in town.

You wanted to know how I am getting along. I have had a pretty hard pull this winter. My girls have all been very sick. The oldest one, I didn't think would live, but the Lord spared her life. She wasn't able to do anything until the middle of April. She was taken sick the 28th of December. She had pneumonia and typhoid fever. The other two had the sagrippi.

Well, I will send you my photograph. I feel very sorry for you that things have happened for you as they have, but it is a good thing that you have got one of your children with you, and I am in hopes the other one will come to you.

Well, I will close by bidding you good bye.

This is from your brother Samuel Sherman to Henry M. Sherman.

Be sure to write.

Child's Name Virgil Sherman

Date of Birth Dec. 4. 1813

Place of Birth Troy

Sex Male Color White

Living or Stillborn Living

No. of Child, 1st, 2d, etc. 8

Father's Name Andrew Sherman

" Birthplace

" Color White Age

" Residence

" Occupation

Mother's Maiden Name Pamela

" Birthplace

" Color White Age

" Occupation

Name and Address of Physician (or other person) reporting said Birth.

THE STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE.

A true copy attest

Charles E. Lisc

State Registrar

MAR 15 1988

I hereby certify that the above birth record is a correct transcript as required by Chap. 21, Session Laws, 1905.

H. J. Stowell

Clerk of Troy

Date Nov 4 1905

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

COPY OF RECORD OF DEATH

TOWN of NORTH BROOKFIELD

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am clerk of the TOWN of NORTH BROOKFIELD that as such I have custody of the records of deaths required by law to be kept in my office; that among such records is one relating to the death of

VIRGIL SHERMAN

and that the following is a true copy of so much of said record as relates to said death, namely;

Date of death JUNE 14, 1892

Place of death NORTH BROOKFIELD

Name VIRGIL SHERMAN
(If deceased a married, widowed or divorced woman, give also maiden name and name of husband.)

Sex MALE Color WHITE

Single, Married, Widowed or Divorced WIDOWED

Husband or Wife of (NONE GIVEN)

Age 78 Years ---- Months ---- Days

Residence WARREN, MA.

Occupation SHOEMAKER

U.S. War Veteran ---
(Specify War)

Place of Birth (NONE GIVEN)

FATHER	MOTHER
Andrew	Milly Cutting
Name VIRGIL SHERMAN	Full Maiden Name BETSEY HALL
Place of Birth (NONE GIVEN)	Place of Birth (NONE GIVEN)

Cause of Death SENILE GANGRENE

Type of Disposition BURIAL

Place and Location NORTH BROOKFIELD

Date of Record JANUARY 1, 1893

SEAL

And I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy from said records.

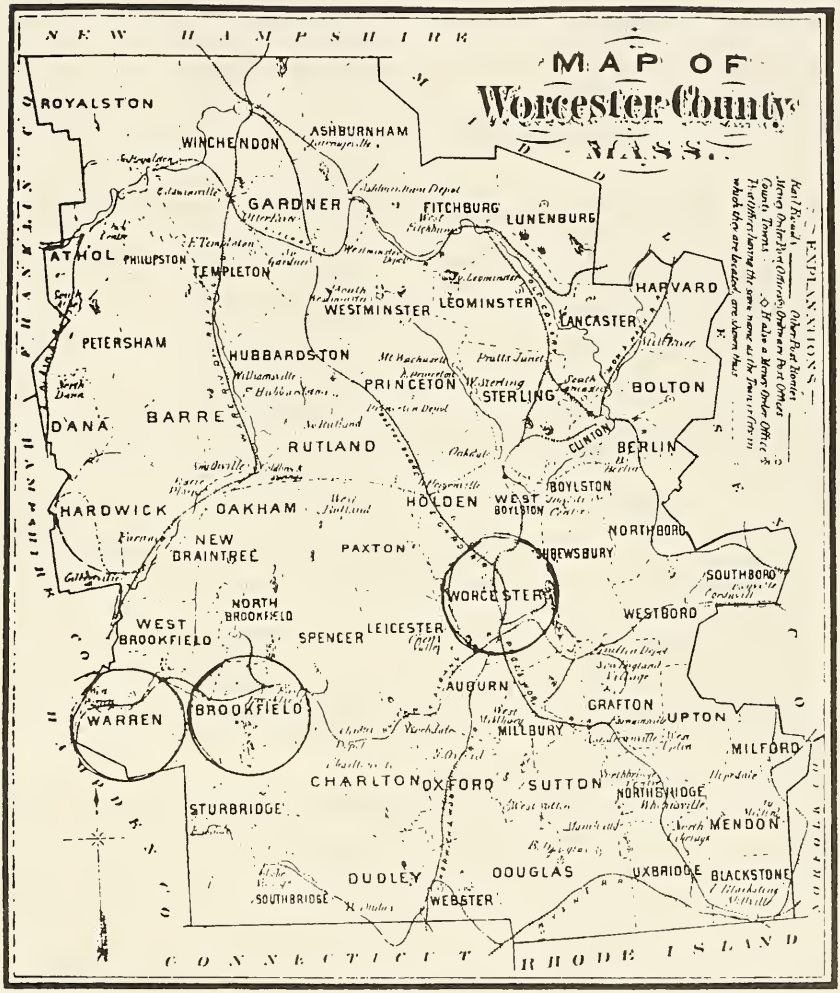
Witness my hand and seal of said TOWN of NORTH BROOKFIELD

on this 4 th day of MARCH 19 88

Shiela A Buzzell
TOWN Clerk

Year 1892
Vol. 1
Page 90
No. 52

FORM 431 HOBBS & WARREN INC PUBLISHERS REVISED 1983


MAP OF
Worcester County
MASS.
EXPLANATIONS
NEW HAMPSHIRE
ROYALSTON
WINCHENDON
ASHBURNHAM
GARDNER
FITCHBURG
LUNENBURG
ATHOL
PHILLIPSTON
Ttempleton
WESTMINSTER
LEOMINSTER
HARVARD
LANCASTER
PETERSHAM
HUBBARDSTON
PRINCETON
STERLING
BOLTON
DANA
BARRE
RUTLAND
CLINTON
BERLIN
HARDWICK
OAKHAM
HOLDEN
WEST BOYLSTON
BOYLSTON
NORTHBORO
NEW DRAINTREE
PAXTON
SHREWSBURY
SOUTHBORO
WORCESTER
NORTH BROOKFIELD
WESTBORO
WEST BROOKFIELD
SPENCER
LEICESTER
AUBURN
GRAFTON
UPTON
WARREN
BROOKFIELD
MILLBURY
MILFORD
CHARLTON
OXFORD
SUTTON
NORTHBRIDGE
STURBRIDGE
MENDON
DUDLEY
DOUGLAS
UXBRIDGE
BLACKSTONE
SOUTHBRIDGE
WEBSTER
CONNECTICUT
RHODE ISLAND

Census Records Andrew Sherman Family and Descendants

1810 Census in New Hampshire - Cheshire County Troy M252 - 23

Males under 10	1800-1810	2	Harrison & Andrew Sherman
Males 10 & under 16	1794-1800		
Males 16 & under 26	1784-1794	1	Andrew Sherman
Males 26 & under 45	1765-1784		
Males 45 & up	17 ? -1765	2	David Sherman & ?
Females under 10	1800-1810	1	Molly Polly Sherman
Females 10 & under 16	1794-1800		
Females 16 & under 26	1784-1794	1	Milly Cutting Sherman
Females 26 & under 45	1765-1784		
Females 45 & up	17 ? -1765		

1820 Census in New Hampshire - Cheshire County Troy M33 – 59 p. 445

Males under 10	1810-1820	1	Virgil Sherman
Males 10 & under 16	1804-1810		
Males 16 & under 26	1794-1804	1	Harrison Sherman
Males 26 & under 45	1775-1794		
Males 45 & up	1720-1775	1	Andrew Sherman
Females under 10	1810-1820	1	Celia Sherman
Females 10 & under 16	1804-1810		
Females 16 & under 26	1794-1804		
females 26 & under 45	1775-1794	1	Milly Cutting Sherman
Females 45 & up	1720-1775		

1830 Census in New Hampshire - Cheshire County Keene M19- 74

Males under 5	1825-1830	1	
Males 5 to 10	1820-1825	1	
Males 10 to 15	1815-1820	2	Warren & Cyrill Sherman
Males 15 to 20	1810-1815	1	Virgil Sherman
Males 20 to 30	1800-1810	1	Loring Sherman
Males 30 to 40	1790-1800		
Males 40 to 50	1780-1790		
Males 50 to 60	1770-1780	1	Andrew Sherman
Females under 5	1825-1830	1	Sybil Sherman
Females 5 to 10	1820-1825		
Females 10 to 15	1815-1820	1	Celia Sherman
Females 15 to 20	1810-1815		
Females 20 to 30	1800-1810	1	Molly Polly Sherman
Females 30 to 40	1790-1800		
Females 40 to 50	1780-1790	2	Milly Cutting Sherman & ?
Females 50 to 60	1770-1780		

1840 Census in New Hampshire Cheshire County Keene M704 – 234 p. 107

Males 20 to 30	1810-1820	1	Virgil Sherman
Males 30 to 40	1800-1810		
Males 40 to 50	1790-1800		
Males 50 to 60	1780-1790		
Males 60 to 70	1770-1780	1	Andrew Sherman
Females under 5	1835-1840		
Females 5 to 10	1830-1835		
Females 10 to 15	1825-1830		
Females 15 to 20	1820-1825		
Females 20 to 30	1810-1820		
Females 30 to 40	1800-1810		
Females 40 to 50	1790-1800		
Females 50 to 60	1780-1790	1	Milly Cutting Sherman

1850 Census in Massachusetts Worcester County North Brookfield M432 - 341 Page 15

187 :214	Sherman,	Virgil	36	M	Shoemaker	Massachusetts
		Betsey	38	F		Massachusetts
		Henry M.	7	M		New Hampshire
		Francis N.	5	M		Massachusetts
		William V.	4	M		Massachusetts
		Samuel C.	2	M		Massachusetts
		Joseph N.	1	M		Massachusetts
213:301	Sherman,	Andrew	78	M	(Retired living with son, Harrison)	NH

1860 Census in Massachusetts - Worcester County North Brookfield M653 - 530 Page 26, 349

184 :208	Sherman,	Virgil	46	M	Shoemaker	New Hampshire
		Betsey	48	F		New Hampshire
		Henry M.	17	M		New Hampshire
		Francis N.	15	M		Massachusetts
		William V.	14	M		Massachusetts
		Samuel C.	12	M		Massachusetts
		Joseph N.	11	M		Massachusetts
		Louisa	8	F		Massachusetts

1870 Census in Massachusetts - Worcester County Warren M593 - 652 page

Sherman,	Virgil	56	M	W	Boot Factory
	Samuel	22	M	W	Boot Factory
Button,	Harriet	24	F	W	

1880 Census in Massachusetts Worcester County, Warren T9- 563 page 867

147:151	Sherman,	Virgil	W	M	66	Head	Farmer	M	NH	NH NH
		Hattie	W	F	34	Wife			Mass.	
		Lizzie	W	F	9	daug			Mass.	
		Charles	W	M	10	Son				

Time Chart for Henry SHERMAN

Year	Henry's Age	Events - some documented
1902	59	Henry Martin Sherman died 16 May 1902 in Coupeville, Washington
1901	58	Henry M. and his brother Bill Sherman, Living in Everett, Washington
1900	57	Son, William Henry Sherman married Lottie Black on 17 Oct in Coupeville, WA
1900	57	CENSUS – WASHINGTON – Island County – Coupeville Henry & William
1897	54	Henry and his son, William Sherman in Everett, Washington
1896	53	Henry Sherman living in Tacoma, Washington in Tacoma City Directory
1892	49	Frances Sherman divorced Henry Sherman in Colorado
1892	49	Henry Sherman and son moved to Washington State - Buckley
1890	47	Henry Sherman in Trinidad, Colo. Directory working for Union Pacific R.R.
1886	43	Family living in Trinidad, Colorado for children's pictures
1885	42	Census - State of Iowa – (Colorado)
1880	37	CENSUS – IOWA - Monroe County – Pleasant Twp. Henry Sherman Family
1878	35	Son, William Henry Sherman born 11 Feb 1878 in Lineville, Wayne Co., Iowa
1876	33	Daughter, Roselle Ida Sherman born 3 Sep 1876 in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
1873	30	Henry Sherman married Frances Clara Flesher 26 Jun 1873 in Trenton, MO
1872	29	Betsey Sherman died in Grundy County, Missouri
1870	27	CENSUS -- Massachusetts - Worcester County - Warren, Virgil Sherman listed
1870	27	CENSUS –
1865	22	Henry M. Sherman discharged from Army and purchased 80 acres in Benton Co., IA
1864	21	Henry M. Sherman wounded in battle at Petersburg, VA June 16, 1864
1864	21	Henry M. Sherman enlisted for Civil War in the Army in Covington, KY
1861	18	Henry M. Sherman enlisted for Civil War in the Army in Massachusetts
1860	17	US Census – Massachusetts - Worcester County - North Brookfield
1850	7	US Census – Massachusetts - Worcester County - North Brookfield
1842	0	Henry Martin Sherman born 7 Dec 1842 in Keene, Cheshire County, NH

Henry Martin Sherman

Fourth Generation

Henry Martin Sherman was born on 7 December 1842 in Keene, Cheshire County, New Hampshire. He was the first born of six children, one of five sons. His parents moved to North Brookfield, Worcester County, Massachusetts in the next year having their second son, Francis, born in August of 1844. The father, Virgil Sherman, was a shoemaker and grew a lot of the food for the family as a farmer. Henry's mother was the former Betsey Hall Dickinson. On the 3rd of May, 1846 the third son, William Virgil, was born. Fourth son, Samuel Carvosa, was born 13 Sep 1847 and fifth son, Joseph N., was born 25 April 1849. The final child added to the family was a daughter, Louisa Betsey Sherman, born 4 Jun 1852.

When Henry was 18 years old and working as a farm hand in Hardwick, Massachusetts the civil war broke out. His immediate response was to enlist in the army to defend the federation. He went on a train to Annapolis, MD for boot camp. His army record at the age or 20 described Henry Sherman as 5'7", complexion – dark, eyes black and hair dark. He started a diary of his life experiences in the army which he periodically kept up until after he was discharged in 1865. From his diary we find the first battle action he was engaged in was in North Carolina where the Federal troops lost. He saw action in Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, New York and ended up in the hospital in Washington, D.C. before being transferred to the Dale General Hospital in Worcester, Massachusetts. In the battle for Petersburg, VA a shell had entered the ground near him and surfaced, exploding and injuring Henry's liver internally. He was not hospitalized immediately and kept having fever with diarrhea and stomach problems so severe, he was finally hospitalized. Henry was in 13 different battles and saw much suffering, as well as experiencing much hardship himself.

Henry's younger brother, Joseph N. Sherman, was captured by the Confederate Army at Cedar Creek, Virginia 13 Oct 1864 and confined at the infamous Libby Prison in Virginia for 4 months. He was exchanged for a confederate soldier and released 19 Feb. 1865. He was hospitalized in Baltimore, Maryland and was discharged earlier than Henry.

When Henry was discharged and given his severance pay and bonus the family was living in Warren, Worcester County, Massachusetts. From Henry's diary, his parents, and brothers Francis and Samuel all migrated to Iowa and Henry put money down on land there in Benton County near the town of Vinton. He never finished paying for the land and having the deed put in his name as the owner.

Henry and his mother, Betsy Sherman were living in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri when Betsy Sherman died on 24 Oct 1872. Eight months later he married at age 30 ½ years of age to Frances Clara Flesher (age 17) on 26 Jun 1873. (Ref. 5) All the while they were married he called her Fannie. On 3 Sep 1876 a baby daughter was born to the couple in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. They named her Roselle Ida Sherman. Henry was working for the railroad and they moved to Lineville, Wayne County, Iowa where a son was born on 11 Feb 1878. The son was given the name of William Henry Sherman and called Billy. In the 1880 census for Iowa, living in Pleasant Twp. in Monroe County were Henry, Fannie, their two children and Henry's 3 ½ years younger brother, William Virgil Sherman (but called Bill) living with them and also working for the railroad.

In 1882 the family moved to Trinidad, Las Animas, Colorado where Henry continued to work for the Union Pacific Railroad. (Ref. 6) About 1891 Henry and Fannie separated, Roselle being about 15 and Billy being 13 years old. Henry was not able to support the family and himself so Fannie went to work as a chambermaid in a hotel in Trinidad. (Ref. 7) Roselle was very talented on the piano so they were purchasing one for her and giving her lessons. The piano had to be repossessed. Fannie did not make enough salary to pay for everything so she took in a boarder. Fannie was a small woman and Billy was taller than she at 14 so he behaved like most teen-age boys and stayed out later than he was supposed to. When he came home words were exchanged and the boarder, a gentleman, told Billy not to talk to his mother like he was. In the next few days Billy got a hold of his father, Henry Sherman and told him he was afraid that the boarder was going to kill him and asked to live with him. Henry and Billy Sherman left Trinidad in the spring of 1892 for the territory of Washington state with a fellow railroad worker and his family, named Streater. Frances never saw her son again nor any of the ten children he would subsequently have. It was 58 years before Roselle, his sister, saw Billy again.

In September 1892 Fannie filed for divorce from Henry Sherman in Colorado. Henry was working in November 1892 for a man in Orting, Washington. His son, Billy, was living with his Uncle Bill and friends in Buckley, Washington, approximately 15 miles from Orting. Billy was going to school there. In 1893 Henry and Billy went out on the Olympic Peninsula to homestead but the trip was not successful. Henry went to work in Tacoma, Washington and Billy and his Uncle Bill were in Buckley until sometime in 1896. (Ref.8) They moved to Everett, Washington and from there they went to Island County (Whidbey Island) where they got employment in the potato fields. Billy decided to call himself William Sherman. Henry returned to Everett where he worked intermittently for the railroad. His brother Bill also went to work in Everett. William, his son, met Lottie Black and they were married on 17 Oct 1900.

Henry Sherman's health was failing him and he couldn't hold on to a job. He applied for an increase to his pension on his civil war service but was refused. He moved to Coupeville to be with his son and his wife just before he died. Henry died 16 May 1902 in Coupeville, Island County, Washington just 12 days before William and Lottie's first son was born. His brother, Bill, was with him up to the end. He was buried in the Coupeville Cemetery.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Camp Nelson

I, Henry M Sherman born in Keene in the State of N. H. aged 20 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of January 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Mc Sherman do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Camp Nelson Ky
this 1st day of January 1864. Henry Mc Sherman
BEFORE Geo C. Parker. Capt
21st Mass Vols & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Calvin Cutter
Surgeon 21st Regt Mass Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H Sherman previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes,* dark *hair,* dark *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 9 *inches* high.

Geo C. Parker.
Capt 21st *Regiment of* Massachusetts *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company K of the 21st Regiment of Mass. Inf Volunteers, on the 5th day of January 1864, at Lexington Ky. to war date Jan 1st 1864

Capt 24th Ky. Inf
A. C. M. Dist Ky

Private Henry M. Sherman
1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Henry M. Sherman, of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut G. A. Perley's Company, (K) of the Thirty sixth Regiment ~~of the United States~~ Mass. Inft. Vols. as a Veteran Vol. was enlisted by Capt. Valentine of the ______ Regiment of ______ at Blain's Cross Roads E. Tenn, on the 1st day of Jan, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born in Keene in the State of New Hampshire, is Seventy years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Patient states that he had Chronic Diarrhea contracted in Summer of 1864 also Intermittent Fever in the Winter following.

STATION: Worcester Mass

DATE: June 20, 1865

P 9

C. H. Chamberlain
Surgeon U. S. V.
Commanding ~~Company~~. Hospital

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Henry M. Sherman of ~~Captain~~ 1st Lieut G. A. Perley's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † marked physical debility, emaciation - defective nutrition, succeeding Intermittent fever & Chronic Diarrhea of long standing. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. Elects to be discharged

Disability - 3/4

C. H. Chamberlain

Surgeon. U. S. V.
Commanding Hospital

DISCHARGED, this Twenty sixth day of June, 1865, at Dale U. S. A. General Hospital, Worcester Massachusetts

C. H. Chamberlain
Surgeon. U. S. V.
Commanding ~~the Reg't.~~ Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Warren *County* Worcester *State* Massachusetts

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATE.]

Frances Clara Flesher Sherman

Henry Martin Sherman

Sherman To Flesher

This is to certify that I, H. H. Turner joined in Bonds of Matrimony on the 26th day of June 1873. Henry M. Sherman and Fanny C. Flesher both of Grundy County Missouri.

Given under my hand this 26th day of June 1873

H. H. Turner, Rev.

Filed June 26. 1873

A. S. Sykes

Recorder

Book #1 Page 213 Grundy Co Missouri Court House

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Henry Martin Sherman**
Born: 7 Dec 1842 in Keene, Cheshire Co., NH
Married: 26 Jun 1873 in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri Record Book 1 page 213
Died: 16 May 1902 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Coupeville, WA
Father: Virgil Sherman
Mother: Betsey Hall Dickinson
Occupation: Railroad worker & Laborer

Wife: **Frances Clara Flesher**
Born: 15 Jun1856 in Palmyra, Warren, IA
Died: 30 Nov 1929 in Pueblo, Pueblo, CO
Buried: Mt. View Cemetery, Pueblo, Colo.
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon

See "Twigs from the FLESHER Family Tree"
Page Fl-01, for more Flesher information

Children:

1. Name: Roselle Ida Sherman
   Born: 3 Sep 1876 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
   Died: 28 Jan 1954 North Hollywood, Los Angeles County, Calilfornia
   Buried: Hollywood Hills, Forest Lawn Cemetery, North Hollywood, California
   Married: 6 Jul 1893 Walter Newton King in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado
   Occupation: Pianist

2. Name: William Henry Sherman
   Born: 11 Feb 1878 in Lineville, Wayne County, Iowa
   Died: 8 Feb 1960 in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
   Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Coupeville, Island County, Washington
   Married: 17 Oct 1900 Lottie Henrietta Black in Washington
   Occupation: Farmer

Source:
1870 US Census Missouri –
Marriage Records Grundy County Court House, Trenton, Missouri book #1 page 213
1880 US Census Iowa - Monroe County, Pleasant Twp Frederick P.O. Roll T9-357 E.D. 136
State of Colorado, County of Arapahoe, County Court for Divorce Summons - 1892
Marriage Records Island County Court House, Coupeville, Washington
1900 US Census Washinton – Island County, Coupeville

Trinidad, Colorado Carnegie Public Library

Las Animas County Court House Trinidad, Colorado

View of the City of Trinidad, Colorado From across the Street from the home where the Shermans lived in the 1890's

Summons

State of Colorado, county of Arapahoe, in the county court

Summons: Fanny C. Sherman, plaintiff
Vs.
Henry M. Sherman, Defendant

The people of the state of Colorado,
To, Henry M. Sherman

The defendant – above named, greetings:

You are hereby required to appear in an action brought against you by the above named plaintiff in the court of Arapahoe county, state of Colorado, and answer the complaint therein within twenty days after the service hereof, is served within this county, or if served out of this county, or by publication, within thirty days after the service hereof, exclusive of the day of service, or judgement by default will be taken against you according to the prayer of the complaint, and if a copy of the complaint in the above entitled action be not served with this summons, or if the service hereof be made out of this state, then ten days additional to the time hereinabove specified for appearance and answer will be allowed before the taking of judgement by default as aforesaid.

The said action is brought to obtain a payment and degree of said court, divorcing you from the bonds of matrimony, heretofore contracted with you on the grounds of non-support for more than two years; desertion at various times and departure from the state of Colorado and your house without any intention of returning thereto.

And you are hereby notified that if you fail to appear, and to answer the said Complaint as required, the said plaintiff will apply to the court for relief prayed for in her complaint.

Given under my hand at Denver in said
County this 6th day of September 1892
T.H. Collins
Plaintiff's Attorney

Henry Martin Sherman
Age 59
(1902)

OBITUARY

Henry Martin Sherman was born at Keene, New Hampshire, Dec. 7th, 1842, and died at Coupeville, Island County, Wash., May 16th, 1902, aged 60 years. Mr. Sherman's early manhood was spent in the peaceful and healthful occupation of farming until the civil war, when he promptly responded to the call for volunteers, served his country four long years and returned broken in health at the close. Railroading was his next occupation for 28 years; during this period he was wedded to Miss Fannie Flesher, two surviving children are the issue of this marriage, Rosa and William. The deceased died at the home of this son, who is a very highly respected young married man and farmer of this community. A brother, from Everett, also waited on him during his sickness.

Mr. Sherman came to Whidbey Island about six years ago and during this time earned and maintained the respect of all who knew him. He was a member of the Methodist Episcopal church a firm believer in salvation by Christ and sanctification by the Holy Spirit; he delighted to witness for Christ and to recommend His salvation to all. For him to live was Christ and for him to die was gain.

Mr. Sherman suffered ill heath during the last eight years of his life and from severe pain during his brief prostration. To one who said: "It must be hard to bear such pain," he replied, "Yes, but it is only for a moment, then the glory will be forever."

"Tis hard to break the tender cord
When love has bound the heart;
'Tis hard, so hard, to speak the words
'Must we forever part?'
"Dearest loved one we have laid thee
In the peaceful grave's embrace,
And thy memory will be cherished
Till we see thy heavenly face."

Headstone of Henry M. Sherman in the Coupeville Cemetery, Coupeville, Wash.

Census Listings Henry Sherman Family, 1850 - 1900

1850 Census in Massachusetts Worcester County North Brookfield M432 - 341 Page 15

187 :214	Sherman,	Virgil	36	M	Shoemaker	Massachusetts
		Betsey	38	F		Massachusetts
		Henry M.	**7**	**M**		**New Hampshire**
		Francis N.	5	M		Massachusetts
		William V.	4	M		Massachusetts
		Samuel C.	2	M		Massachusetts
		Joseph N.	1	M		Massachusetts
213:301	Sherman,	Andrew	78	M	(Retired living with son, Harrison)	NH

1860 Census in Massachusetts - Worcester County North Brookfield M653 - 530 Page 26, 349

184 :208	Sherman,	Virgil	46	M	Shoemaker	New Hampshire
		Betsey	48	F		New Hampshire
		Henry M.	**17**	**M**		**New Hampshire**
		Francis N.	15	M		Massachusetts
		William V.	14	M		Massachusetts
		Samuel C.	12	M		Massachusetts
		Joseph N.	11	M		Massachusetts
		Louisa	8	F		Massachusetts

1870 Census in M593 - page

Henry and his mother Betsey Sherman not found in Iowa or Missouri state census indexes checked.

1880 Census in Iowa Monroe County, Pleasant Twp T9 - 357 E.D. 136

33:33	Sherman,	Henry	W	M	37	Head	Railroad worker	NH	NH	NH
		Fannie	W	F	24	Wife		Iowa	Ohio	VA
		Roselle	W	F	4	daug		MO	NH	Iowa
		William	W	M	2	Son		Iowa	NH	Iowa
		William V.	W	M	33	Brother	Railroad worker	NH	NH	NH

1900 Census in Washington Island County Coupeville Roll T623 – 1743 E.D. 41

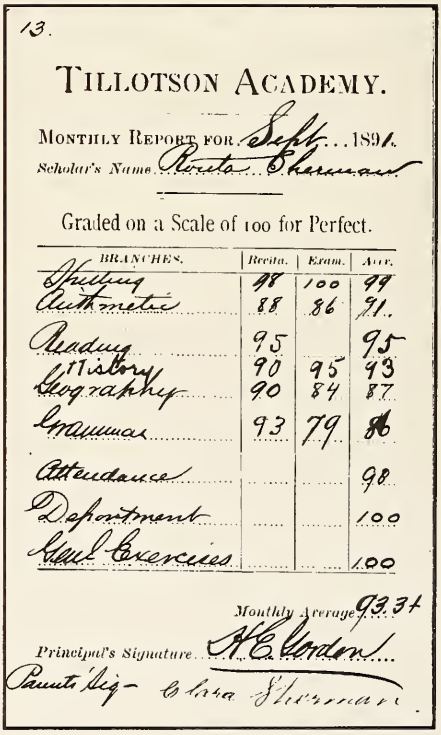
:	Sherman,	Henry	W	M	57	Head	NH	NH	NH
		William	W	M	22	Son	Iowa	NH	Iowa

Migration Path of Henry M. Sherman after the Civil War, 1865 - 1902

Roselle Ida Sherman – Age 7 years

Roselle Ida Sherman – Age 16 years

Roselle Ida Sherman King
At age 26 (1902)



13.

TILLOTSON ACADEMY.

MONTHLY REPORT FOR Sept. 1891.

Scholar's Name Rosita Sherman

Graded on a Scale of 100 for Perfect.

BRANCHES.	Recita.	Exam.	Aver.
Spelling	98	100	99
Arithmetic	88	86	91
Reading	95		95
History	90	95	93
Geography	90	84	87
Grammar	93	79	86
Attendance			98
Deportment			100
Genl Exercises			100

Monthly Average 93.34

Principal's Signature H. C. Gordon

Parents' Sig – Clara Sherman

One of Rosita's (Roselle's) school > report cards for September 1891

Roselle Ida Sherman King

Roselle Ida Sherman was the first born to Henry M. and Frances Clara Sherman on 3 Sept 1876. She was born in the town of Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. Her father was employed by the railroad when it was in its' infancy. The family was living in Lineville, Wayne County, Iowa when son, William Henry Sherman, was born on 11 Feb 1878. In June of 1880 the family had moved to Pleasant, Monroe County, Iowa. William Sherman, Henry's younger brother, was living with the family and both of them worked for the railroad. The children must have spent some time in Grundy County, Missouri on their maternal grandparent's farm. In later years Grandpa Flesher wrote to Billy (William) and recalled the watermelon they used to eat. The next known information about the family was their residency in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado in 1888. They were living at 918 Rosita Street and Henry was employed by the Union Pacific Railroad. (Ref. 8) They must have been living in Trinidad as early as 1886 since a picture of the children exists where Billy was about 8 years old and Roselle about 10 and the professional photographer was in Trinidad, Colorado. In April, 1892 Henry and his son, Billy, left for the Pacific Northwest, ending up in Island County, Washington. In October of 1892, Frances Clara filed for divorce in Arapahoe County, Colorado. Frances Clara and Roselle, who was 16 years old by now, stayed in Trinidad, Colorado. Frances Clara changed her name to Clara Frances and on 12 March 1893 she married William J. Bowlden. (Ref. 9) On the 6th of July 1893 Roselle married Walter Newton King in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado with Walter's brother, Gus King, and Roselle's stepfather, William J. Bowlden, as witnesses. (Ref. 9)

Roselle and Walter King had a son born on 5 June 1894 in the house of Clara and Will Bowlden at 918 Rosita, Trinidad, Colorado. Walter worked as a conductor for the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe Railroad. In 1900 the family was living in Picton, Huerfano County, Colorado and still consisted of Roselle, Walter and son, Earl Wayne King. (Ref. 10) In 1902 the family was registered in the city directory of Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado living at 502 Bluff. Some time before September, Roselle and Earl went to Sophris, a little mining town in Huerfano County, Colorado where Roselle's mother, Clara Frances, and Will Bowlden were living, Will being the manager of the company store for the mine owners, the Rockafeller family. Roselle was expecting a baby and she wanted to be with her mother at delivery. On 13 Sept. 1902 a daughter, Fay Lenora, was born. She was a frail baby but with Clara's help she grew and they were able to return to Pueblo and Walter. When Roselle applied for a birth certificate for son, Earl, in 1941 she stated she had 7 live births but only 2 living children. She never revealed the circumstances of her deceased children. Her daughter, Fay, at 92 years of age was shocked at the information that was revealed in a copy of Earl's birth certificate. The eight years between Earl and Fay apparently was time for the other 5 live births. Roselle was quite an accomplished pianist and had played for public dances and other affairs. How she got her music education is not known. When Walter was in town, they often would go to concerts given in the local concert hall or in the Mineral Palace. Apparently both had an enjoyment of music.

By 1914 son, Earl, had joined his father working for the Denver & Rio Grande Western railroad as a switchman. In 1917 Earl joined the army to serve in World War I. He was ready to go overseas when the armistice was signed and Earl was discharged in 1919. Earl returned to his old job at the railroad. In 1920 he married Gladys Speer and he set up his own household. (Ref. 11). Earl's wife had a son in April 1921 that lived only 4 days. Roselle's mother and Will Bowlden now had a grocery store in San Diego, California. In July 1921 Will died and Roselle and her daughter, Fay, went out to San Diego to help Clara dispose of the store and move back to Colorado to live with them.

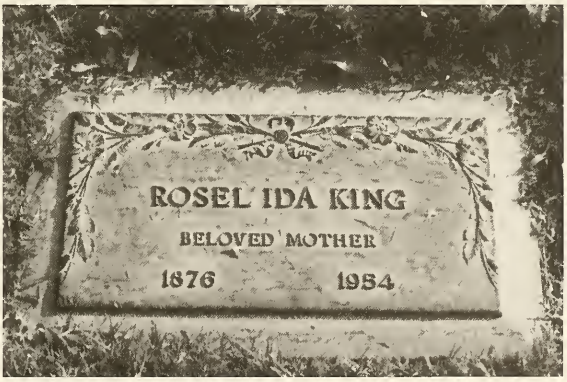
Three Generations: Frances Clara Flesher Bowlden (mother),
Earl Wayne King (grandson) and Roselle Ida Sherman King (daughter)

By 1925 Roselle and Walter had moved into their very own house at 418 W. Abriendo in Pueblo, Colorado. Daughter, Fay, married that year and moved out leaving only Walter and Roselle with Grannie (Clara). The next year was a tragic one. Earl's wife died of cancer of the uterus. Also Fay was divorced and both of the children came back home to live with Walter and Roselle. Earl lived with them until July 1929 when he married Hazel Hall Philhour, a divorcee. (Ref. 12)

On 30 November 1929 Clara Frances (Grannie) died at the age of 73. Life had settled down, when tragedy struck again. On 29 March 1931 Walter Newton King died of a heart attack at the age of 68. Earl and his wife were expecting their first child but Walter didn't live to see his grandchildren. Janet Katherine was born on 13 August 1931. Roselle and Fay lived on in the house for a while but the expense proved too costly. Roselle and Fay moved to Walsenburg and Earl and his family moved into the West Abriendo house. By this time Earl and Hazel had two daughters, Janet and Vera Lou, born on 25 January 1933. The big depression had settled in by this time. Earl was experiencing problems with alcoholism and keeping up the house payments proved too much for him also. Roselle had to sell the house. In 1935 Fay married a policeman, William Christopher, from Hollywood, California who was a cousin to her best friend. She moved to California and Roselle followed shortly after.

Roselle tried living part of the time with each of the children but it didn't work out with Earl and Hazel. She ended up living with Fay and William Christopher in North Hollywood. Fay never had any children. In the 1940's William Christopher's father died and his mother came to live with them also.

In all the years since her parent's divorce, Roselle never saw her younger brother, Billy. They did correspond a little, but her mother died, not having seen her son since he was 14 years old and she never saw any of her 10 grandchildren he parented. After 58 years, William and his wife, Lottie, came to California with one of his son-in-law's and two daughters to visit. Lottie had a stroke in 1951 and died in 1953. Roselle had health problems for years, a condition called dropsy where her lungs filed up with water. She had rheumatic fever as a child and never fully recovered from its effects. On the 28th of January 1954, Roselle Ida Sherman King died in North Hollywood and was buried in the Hollywood Hills section of Forest Lawn Cemetery in North Hollywood. When she died she was 77 years old. One of her hobbies and talents was crocheting. She made many handmade doilies, edgings for pillowslips and the blocks for a tablecloth that never got put together.



Walter Newton King - 1894

Roselle Ida Sherman - 1893

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

I, A minister of Baptist Church a residing at Trinidad in the County of Las Animas in the State of Colorado, do certify that in accordance with the authority, on me conferred by the above License, I did on this 6th day of July in the year A. D. 1893, at Trinidad in the County of Las Animas in the State of Colorado, solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between Mr Walter N. King of Raton in the County of Colfax of the Territory of N.M. and Miss Roselle J. Sherman of Trinidad of the County of Las animas of the State of Colo in the presence of Geo King and W.J. Baulden

WITNESS my hand and seal at the County aforesaid this 6th day of July A.D. 1893

IN PRESENCE OF

B. F. Lawler

Seal

Filed for Record on the 6th day of July 1893, at 2 o'clock P. M., and recorded in Book of Marriages, Page

No 1889

By J. M. Garcia County Clerk. Deputy

Family Group Record

Fifth Generation

Wife: **Roselle Ida Sherman**
Born: 3 Sep 1876 in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Died: 28 Jan 1954 in North Hollywood, CA
Buried: Hollywood Hills Forest Lawn Cemetery
North Hollywood, California
Father: Henry M. Sherman
Mother: Frances Clara Flesher
Occupation: Pianist

Husband: **Walter Newton King**
Born: 17 Apr 1863 in Osage County, MO
Died: 29 Mar 1931 in Pueblo, Colorado
Buried: Mountain View Cemetery, Pueblo, CO
Father: Alvis M. King
Mother: Sarah McCraw
Occupation: D&RGW Railroad Brakeman

Married: 6 Jul 1893 in Trinidad, LasAnimas County, Colorado (Court House Record No. 1889)

Children:

1. Name: Earl Wayne King
   Born: 5 Jun 1894 in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado
   Died: 23 Feb 1955 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado in a railroad accident
   Buried: Mountain View Cemetery, Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Married: #1 30 Mar 1920 to Gladys Eileen Speer in Colorado Springs, El Paso County, Colorado
   #2 3 Jul 1929 to Hazel Mary Hall (Philhour) in Denver, Denver County, Colorado
   Divorced: 8 Jul 1944 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado

2. Name: Fay Lenora King
   Born: 13 Sep 1902 in Sopris, Huerfano County, Colorado
   Died: 17 Oct 1998 in rest home in North Hollywood, Los Angeles County, California
   Buried: Hollywood Hills Forest Lawn Cemetery, North Hollywood, Los Angeles Co., California
   Married: #1 25 May 1925 to James Richard Hawksworth in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado
   Divorced: 8 Nov 1927 in Canon City, Fremont County, Colorado
   #2 27 Sep 1935 to William Wilson Christopher in Christian Church, Hollywood, CA

Source:
Copy of Marriage Certificate issued in Trinidad, Las Animas County Court House, Colorado Record # 1889.
1880 US Census Iowa - Monroe County, E.D. 136 Vol. 24 Roll T9-357 E. D. 136.
1900 US Census Colorado - Huerfano County T623-124 E. D. 143
1910 US Census Colorado - Pueblo County, City of Pueblo T624-124 E. D. 169
Belated birth certificates for children filed 30 Oct 1941 with State of Colo. Bureau of Vital Statistics

For more information on the continuation of this family, go to the chapter entitled
Twigs from the KING Family Tree page Ki-1

Earl King 14 years *Faye King 6 years* *Roselle King 32 years*

Roselle Ida Sherman King about 1900

Roselle and "Little Happy"

Roselle about 1918

Roselle about 1922

Roselle Sherman King and William V. Sherman (picture **taken September 15th, 1918)**

Roselle Sherman King *William Virgil King* *Fay Christopher*
(Three generations of Shermans - 1937)

Earl King and his mother, Roselle
1935

Roselle King about 1940

Roselle Sherman King
And her brother, William
(picture taken August 1950)

Roselle Sherman King, William Henry Sherman and his wife, Lottie Black Sherman (Aug 1950)

Family Reunion in August of 1950 – William hadn't seen Roselle in 58 years:

Mary Sherman Coates	*Arline Sherman Mulvihill*	*Ed Mulvihill*	*Lottie Sherman*	*Roselle Sherman King*	*William Sherman*

Roselle Ida Sherman King

Janet King Robinson with her Grandmother, Roselle Sherman King (Picture taken in 1951)

Roselle Sherman King *Janet King Robinson* *Fay King Christopher*

(Three generations – 1951)

William Henry and Roselle Ida Sherman
Age – 8 years Age – 10 years

William Henry Sherman
and his dog, Duke

William Henry Sherman
Age – 16 years

Lottie Black Sherman and
William Henry Sherman
with their children,
Clark, Wilbur and Iva
1907

William Henry Sherman

Fifth Generation

William Henry Sherman (Billy) was born February 11, 1878 in Lineville, Wayne County, Iowa to Henry Sherman and Frances Clara Sherman. He had a 1½ year old sister named Roselle Ida. His father was working laying track for the railroad that was going in. His father's younger brother, Bill, was living with the family and working on the railroad gang as well. (Ref. 13) In about 1882 the entire family with Bill moved to Trinidad, Colorado. Bill lived in a boarding house and Henry and Fannie, as she was called, rented a house up on the hill overlooking Trinidad to the east. There were a great many Mexican people in Trinidad and Billy learned to speak Spanish in school. When Billy was 13 years old his "Papa" moved out of the house. Fannie had to find work to pay the rent, utilities and food for herself and the 2 children. She finally took in a boarder to help make ends meet.

One evening Billy came in later than his mother had told him to. He was 14 years old now and felt he could. When his mother, who was small of stature, started admonishing him, he began to talk back to her. The boarder, Will Bowlden, grabbed the youth that was a lot taller than his mother, and pushed him against the wall and told him he couldn't talk to his mother like that as long as he was around. Billy interpreted the action as a threat to his life. As soon as he was able, he got hold of Henry, his "Papa", and told him he wanted to live with him. Henry made arrangements on the railroad and he and Billy took a train to the western part of state of Washington. Billy never saw his mother again. William, as he was known the rest of his life, told his children he never forgave his mother for breaking up his home. Henry and William left Colorado in mid-April 1892 taking a train to the state of Washington. In March 1893 Frances Clara Sherman married Will Bowlden after obtaining a divorce from Henry Sherman.

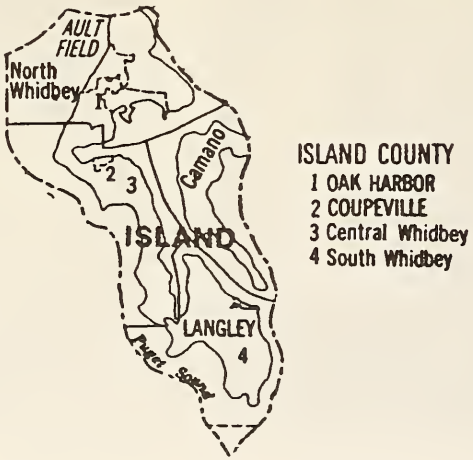
Henry's bachelor brother, Bill, raising chickens, was living in Buckley, a town east of Tacoma, Washington. Henry and Billy stayed with him for a while. Henry found odd jobs there and in Orting. Henry decided to take a land claim up the Queets River beside a claim a railroad friend of his, named Streater had made. He and Billie took passage 24 Feb 1893 on a steamer from Seattle to Port Angeles and out on the straights toward Neah Bay. They must have walked on a trail or road up to the Queets. Henry did take up a claim and stayed until they starved out. The claim episode failed and he headed for the town of Aberdeen, on the Pacific Ocean. The first night they stayed with an Indian and his wife. Henry finally went to work in Tacoma for the railroad and Billy finished the eighth grade in Buckley, Washington. (Ref.8). Billy got a job in a sawmill for 10 cents an hour for 10 hour days. He worked there for a while and then decided to join his father. They decided to go to Everett, Washington in the summer of 1897. Billy felt he was an experienced 'mill man'. He applied for and got a job in a mill in Everett making paving blocks for the city. The night before he was to start work the mill burned down. Billy decided about this time to go by the name of William since he had "grown up" and was working.

In 1898 Henry and William were commenting about a store window with a display of wheat and potatoes grown on Whidbey Island, of which they had never heard. Overhearing their conversation, Captain Harry Barrington of the S.S. Fairhaven, informed them about Whidbey Island and offered to take them there that afternoon at 3 o'clock where he could get them work in the potato fields. They went and were offered a house to rent and work. William found work cutting cordwood to burn as fuel for the S.S. Fairhaven. Soon Henry returned to Everett but William stayed on. William also found work in a sawmill as he was strong and a willing worker. William became acquainted with the LeSourd children whose mother was a real power in the Coupeville Community and Methodist Church. Mrs. Mary LeSourd saw that William had a good many Sunday dinners that she feared he otherwise would go lacking.

Just a little ways down the road from where William lived, another civil war veteran, Clark Black and his wife Mary had their home. William courted their youngest daughter, Lottie Nettie Black. They were married on 17 Oct 1900 in Lottie's parent's residence in Coupeville. (Ref. 14) In the fall of 1901 William purchased 10 acres of land on what later would be named Sherman Road. Grandpa Henry Sherman came to live with them in 1902 in bad health. Henry M. Sherman died 16 May 1902 twelve days before William's first child, Clark, was born. The ten children born to William and Lottie were Clark, born 28 May 1902; Wilbur, born 18 Apr 1904; Iva, born 2 Sep 1905; Mary, born 4 Jun 1907; Doris, born 18 Dec 1908 and died 27 Dec 1918 from the world wide influenza epidemic; Raleigh, born 7 Aug 1910; Nina, born 14 Aug 1912; Edwin, born 20 Dec 1917; Arline, born 14 Jan 1920; and Cora, born 14 Jan 1927.

William was to become well known for his gooseberry farm. In 1909 he sent his first harvest of gooseberries to Seattle via steamer to a commission house and received enough money to venture a trip to Seattle for the Alaska-Yukon Exposition. Later William grew squash. When his sons grew up the two oldest boys farmed, growing turkeys and hubbard squash. In the 1940's when William no longer grew gooseberries, he received a letter from the company that had processed his berries. The envelope contained only a check for $12,000.00. William thought it was a mistake but it wasn't. A few days later another check arrived for over a thousand dollars. William and Lottie bought their first brand new car with part of the money. Occasionally they would go to Mt. Vernon, shop a little, have dinner out and maybe see a movie. What a wonderful help to winding down their lives!

In 1950 William, Lottie, daughter Mary, daughter Arline and son-in-law Ed Mulvihill drove to North Hollywood, California to see William's sister, Roselle Sherman King, that William had not seen in 58 years. He also visited with his mother's younger sister, Laura Flesher Reiger, which he had not seen for at least the same amount of time. In 1951 Lottie had a stroke that left her paralyzed. Daughter Mary had become a widow and was working as the Island County Clerk. She had 3 young children to care for so she rented her house out and moved in with her parents, caring for her mother after she came home from work. Lottie lived until 3 April 1953 paralyzed on one side with her personal care done by William and Mary. Some of the other children helped with chores on the farm that William usually did. William lived an additional seven years missing his wife of 53 years. He died on 12 Feb 1960. Both are buried in the Coupeville Cemetery where Henry M. Sherman is buried.



Family Group Record

Fifth Generation

Husband: **William Henry Sherman**
Born: 11 Feb 1878 in Lineville, Wayne Co., IA
Married: 17 Oct 1900 in Island County, Washington Record
Died: 8 Feb 1960 in Freeland, Island Co., WA
Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Island Co., WA
Father: Henry M. Sherman
Mother: Frances Clara Flesher
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Lottie Henrietta Black**
Born: 25 Jul 1880 in Benton, Ringgold, IA
Died: 3 Apr 1953 in Coupeville, WA
Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Island Co., WA
Father: Samuel Clark Black
Mother: Mary Bell Manso

Children:

1. Name: Clark Henry Sherman
   Born: 28 May 1902 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Died: 1 Jan 1992 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Island Co., WA
   Married: 11 Jul 1931 Dorothy LeSourd
   Occupation: Farmer - Raised Turkeys

2. Name: Wilbur Wesley Sherman
   Born: 18 Apr 1904 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Died: 10 Jun 1995 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Island Co., WA
   Married: 10 Sep 1932 Grace Olsen
   Occupation: Farmer

3. Name: Iva Mae Sherman
   Born: 2 Sep 1905 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Died: 26 Oct 1997 in Gig Harbor, Pierce Co., WA
   Buried: Sunnyside Cemetery, Island Co., WA
   Married: 2 Sep 1925 Carl Jenne in Coupeville, WA
   Occupation: Teacher

4. Name: Mary Iona Sherman
   Born: 4 Jun 1907 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Died: 7 Jun 1996 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Island Co., WA
   Married: 1 Jun 1928 Richard Elton Coates
   Occupation: Island County Clerk, Washington

5. Name: Doris Alene Sherman
   Born: 18 Dec 1908 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Died: 1918 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Island County, WA
   Died as a child of 9 yrs.

6. Name: Raleigh Randall Sherman
   Born: 7 Aug 1910 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Died: Living in 2001
   Buried:
   Married: 16 Nov 1931 Mabel Rhoads in Coupeville, Island County, WA
   Occupation: Supervisor, Juvenile Detention Bldg.

7. Name: Nina Ruth Sherman
   Born:14 Aug 1912 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Died: Still living in 2001
   Buried:
   Married: #1 10 Feb 1934 Joseph Segar d. 1962
   #2 25 Nov 1973 Paul Brown b. 1930

8. Name: Edwin Roger Sherman
   Born:20 Dec1917 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Died: 19 Jan1996 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Island Co., WA
   Married: 30 Oct 1937 Jean Higgins
   Occupation: Farmer

9. Name: Arline Dorcas Sherman
   Born:14 Jan 1920 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
   Died: Living in 2001
   Buried:
   Married: 3 May 1942 Edward F. Mulvihill

10. Name: Cora Jean Sherman
    Born:14 Jan1927 in Coupeville, Island Co., WA
    Died: Living in 2001
    Buried:
    Marriage: 29 Feb 1948 Eugene Sangrey

Source:
1880 US Census Iowa - Monroe County, Pleasant Twp Frederick P.O. Roll T9-357 E.D. 136
Marriage Records Island County Court House, Coupeville, Washington
Family information from granddaughters and daughters of William Henry Sherman

The William Henry Sherman family about 1925.
L. to R., back row: Clark, Iva, Raleigh, Mary and Wilbur; in the middle, Nina ; front row: William, Arline, Edwin and Lottie Sherman

Another Sherman family get together (about 1960)
L. to R., Cora, Wilbur, Mary, Raleigh, Nina, Edwin, Iva, Clark and Arline

Lottie Black Sherman and
William Henry Sherman - 1943

William Henry Sherman in 1946

Lottie and William Henry Sherman
At their 50th Wedding Anniversary - 1950

William Henry Sherman's tombstone in Coupeville cemetery, Coupeville, Island County, Washington. William died on 8 February 1960 in Freeland, Island Co., Washington

Samuel Carvosa Sherman

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Samuel Carvosa Sherman**
Born: 13 Sep 1847 in No. Brookfield, Worcester, MA
Married: 2 Jul 1874 in Rutland, Massachusetts
Died: 11 Jan 1927 in Brookfield, Worcester Co., MA
Buried: South Cemetery, Oakham, MA
Father: Virgil Sherman
Mother: Betsey Dickinson
Occupation: Shoemaker

Wife: **Eliza Angeline Clark**
Born: 15 Jun1856 in Hubbardston, MA

Died: 19 Dec 1921in Oakham, MA
Buried: South Cemetery, Oakham, MA
Father: Adolphus Clark
Mother: Eliza Mundell

Children:

1. Name: Rose Etta Sherman
   Born: 31 May 1875 in Rutland, Worcester County, Massachusetts
   Died: May 1972 in Paxton, Worcester County, Massachusetts
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 11 May 1895 Daniel Shea

2. Name: Jennie Stella Sherman
   Born: 5 Aug 1878 in Rutland, Worcester County, Massachusetts
   Died: 10 June 1972 in Gardner, Worcester County, Massachusetts
   Buried: North Brookfield Cemetery, Worcester County, Massachusetts
   Married: #1 Frederick Wolcott who died in 1897
   #2 5 Sep 1897 Edgar Wright

3. Name: Elsie Edna Sherman
   Born: 20 Aug 1881 in Barre, Worcester County, Massachusetts
   Died: 30 Aug 1977 in Rutland, Worcester County, Massachusetts
   Buried: Pine Grove Cemetery, Oakham, Massachusetts
   Married: #1 27 Aug 1901 John Nelson Tucker in Spencer, Worcester County, Massachusetts
   #2 1 Nov 1930 Otto Beckwith in Spencer, Worcester County, Massachusetts

Source:
1850 US Census Massachusetts – Worcester County, North Brookfield Roll M432 – 341 page 15
1860 US Census Massachusetts – Worcester County, North Brookfield Roll M653 – 530 page 26
1870 US Census Massachusetts – Worcester County, Warren Roll M593 – 652 E. D. 136
1880 US Census Massachusetts – Worcester County, North Brookfield Roll T9 – 563 E. D. 867
Marriage Records No. Brookfield, Worcester County, Mass. Town Hall

The Commonwealth of Massachusetts

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Certificate of Birth

I, the undersigned, hereby certify that I am the Clerk of the Town of North Brookfield, County of Worcester, and Commonwealth of Massachusetts; that as such I have custody of the records of Birth required by law to be kept in my office; that among such records is one relating to the birth of William Virgil Sherman and that the following is a true copy of so much of said record as relates to said birth, namely:

1. Name of Child	William Virgil Sherman
2. Date of Birth	May 3, 1846
3. Place of Birth	North Brookfield
4. Sex	Male Color White If Twin
5. Name of Father	Virgil Sherman
6. Residence of Father	North Brookfield
7. Birthplace of Father	Not given
8. Occupation of Father	Farmer
9. Maiden Name of Mother	Betsey Sherman (maiden name not given)
10. Residence of Mother	North Brookfield
11. Birthplace of Mother	Not given
12. Date of Record	1847

And I do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy from said records.

Witness my hand and seal of said Town of North Brookfield

on this 29th day of September 1950

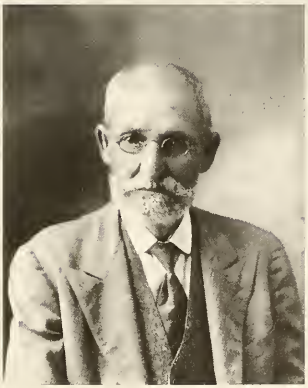
Vera B. Matthews
Clerk

The Drummond Press, Worcester

Family Group Record
Fourth Generation

Husband: **William Virgil Sherman**
Born: 3 May 1846 in North Brookfield, Worcester County, Massachusetts
Married: Never Married
Died: 12 Mar 1943 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles County, California
Buried: Unknown
Father's Name: Virgil Sherman
Mother's Name: Betsey Dickinson
Occupation: Railroad Laborer & mill worker

Source:
1880 US Census Iowa - Monroe County, Pleasant Twp Frederick P.O. Roll T9-357 E.D. 136
1900 US Census Washinton – Island County, Roll T623 - 1743
Calif. Dept. of Health Services Vital Statistics Section – Death Index



William Virgil Sherman getting the "Full Treatment"

REFERENCES

1. "Descendants of Phillip Sherman" by Roy V. Sherman from uncompleted book by Frank Dempster Sherman in 1916.

2. 1850 US Census Massachusetts. - Worcester County, No. Brookfield Roll M432-341

3. 1860 US Census Massachusetts. - Worcester County, No. Brookfield Roll M653 - 530

4. 1870 US Census Massachusetts. - Worcester County, No. Brookfield Roll M593 - 652

5. Marriage Records, Grundy County Court House, Trenton Missouri Book No. 1 page 213

6. City of Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado City Directory for 1892

7. Conversations with Henry Sherman's grand daughter, Fay Lenora King Christopher in 1996.

8. Tacoma, Pierce County, Washington City Directories 1894, 1895 & 1896.

9. Marriage Records, Las Animas County court House, Trinidad, Colorado No. 1889

10. 1900 US Census – Colorado, Huerfano County Roll T623 – 124

11 Marriage Records, El Paso County Court House, Colorado Springs, Colorado

12 Marriage Records, Douglas county Court House, Castle Rock, Colorado.

13 1880 US Census – Iowa, Monroe County, Pleasant Twp. Roll T9 – 357

14 Marriage Records, Island County Court House, Coupeville, Washington

INDEX

Atzenbeck, James Sh-1
Bailey, James Sh-1
Beckwith, Otto Sh-3,51
Black, Lottie H. Sh-2,20,22,27,37,42 44,46,47,48,49
Black, Samuel Clark Sh-46,47
Bower, R.L. Buzz Sh-1
Bowlden, William J. Sh-35,45
Braman, Sarah Sh-9
Bright, Priscilla Joy Sh-1
Brown, Paul Sh-2,47
Button, Harriet Sh-1,7,11,13,19
Christopher, William Sh-2
Clark, Adolphus Sh-51
Clark, Edward Sh-3,12
Clark, Eliza Angeline Sh-3,12
Clark, Merritt Sh-3,12
Clarke, Elizabeth Sh-3,5,12
Clarke, Jemima Sh-1,11
Clarke, Simeon Sh-5
Coates, Carol Sh-2
Coates, Gladys Sh-2
Coates, Katheryn Sh-2
Coates, Richard Sh-2,47
Coates, Sylvia Sh-2
Coates, Vernon Sh-2
Cummings, Caroline Sh-5
Curtis, Hannah Sh-1,9
Curtis, Joanna Sh-3,9
Cutting, Milly Sh-1,5,6,9,11,12,13, 15,18,19
Dickinson, Asa Sh-5,12
Dickinson, Betsey Sh-1,5,6,7,11,12,19, 20,21,27,32,51, 52,53
Dickinson, Nathaniel Sh-5
Edmunds, Edwin Sh-1
Faunce, Margaret Sh-6,8,9
Fleisher, Henry Sh-5
Flesher, Conrad Sh-3,5
Flesher, Frances C. Sh-1,5,12,20,21,22, 26,27,29,31,32, 35,36,37,39,45, 47
Flesher, Frederick Sh-5,27
Fralick, Darrell, JR Sh-1
Frank, Martin Sh-1
Fuller, Eliza Sh-1,11
Fuller, Nancy Sh-1,11
Gilliland, Jane Sh-5
Gray, Henry Sh-3
Hall, Betty Sh-5
Hall, Hazel Mary Sh-1,37,39
Hartman, John Sh-1
Hathaway, Abigail Sh-6
Hathaway, Hannah Sh-3,9
Hawksworth, James Sh-2,39
Hicks, Dorcas Sh-6
Higgins, Jean Sh-2,47
Jenne, Barbara Sh-2
Jenne, Carl F. Sh-2,47
Jenne, David A. Sh-2
Jenne, Ellen M. Sh-2
Jenne, Linda R. Sh-2
Jenne, Ned P. Sh-2
Jenne, Roy L. Sh-2
King, Earl Sh-1,35,36,37,39,40 41
King, Faye Sh-2,35,37,39,40,41 43
King, Gus Sh-35
King, Janet K. Sh-1,37,43
King, Vera L. Sh-1,37
King, Walter N. Sh-1,5,27,35,37.38, 39
King, Walter W. Sh-1
Lehman, Jacob Sh-3,5
Lemon, Almyra Sh-3,5,27
Lemon, Elizabeth Sh-3,5
Lemmon, Frederick Sh-3,5,27
Lemon, Susan Sh-3,5
Lemon, Thomas Sh-3,5
LeSourd, Dorothy Sh-2,47
LeSourd, Mary Sh-45
Manso, Mary Sh-46,47
McNulty, John J. Sh-3,12
Meyer, Tamara Sh-1
Mulvihill, Bradley Sh-2
Mulvihill, Edward Sh-2,42,47
Mulvihill, Gregory Sh-2
Mulvihill, Kevin Sh-2
Mulvihill, Kristie Sh-2
Mundell, Eliza Sh-51
Mundelly, Hannah Sh-3,12
Odding, Sarah Sh-6
Olsen, Grace Sh-2,47

INDEX (continued)

Peninger, Catherine Sh-5
Ramey, Jodie Sh-1
Reiger, Laura Flesher Sh-46
Rhoads, Mabel Sh-2,47
Robinson, Charles Sh-1
Robinson, Katherine Sh-1
Robinson, Nanette Sh-1
Robinson,Steven Sh-1
Russell, Rebecca Sh-3,9
Sangrey, Calvin Sh-3
Sangrey, Daniel Sh-3
Sangrey, Eugene Sh-3,47
Sangrey, Kimberly Sh-3
Sangrey, Russell Sh-3
Sangrey, William Sh-3
Sea, Marie Sh-5
Segar, Anna L. Sh-2
Segar, Doris R. Sh-2
Segar, Joseph Sh-2,47
Segar, Joseph W. Sh-2
Segar, Nadine Sh-2
Shea, Daniel Sh-3,51
Sherman, Alvin Sh-2
Sherman, Andrew Sh-1,5,6,7,9,11,12, 13,15,18,19,32,
Sherman, Andrew Sh-1,11,18,19
Sherman, Arline Sh-2,42,46,47,48
Sherman, Bobby Sh-2
Sherman, Celia Sh-3,11,18
Sherman, Charles Sh-19
Sherman, Cheryl J. Sh-2
Sherman, Clark H. Sh-2,22,44,46,48
Sherman, Clinton Sh-2
Sherman, Cora J. Sh-3,46,47
Sherman, Cyrill Sh-3,11,18
Sherman, Dale A. Sh-2
Sherman, David Sh-1,5,6,8,9,11,18
Sherman, David Sh-6
Sherman, David Sh-1,9
Sherman, Doris A. Sh-2,46,47
Sherman, Edmund Sh-6
Sherman, Edwin R. Sh-2,46,47,48
Sherman, Elsie Edna Sh-3,51
Sherman, Francis N. Sh-3,7,12,19,21,32
Sherman, George Sh-3,9
Sherman, Harrison W. Sh-1,6,11,18,32
Sherman, Henry M. Sh-1,5,7,12,14,19, 20,21,22,23,24, 25,26,27,29,30, 31,32,33,35,39 45,46,47
Sherman, Iva Mae Sh-2,44,46,47,48
Sherman, Jacob Sh-3,8,9
Sherman, Jacob Sh-6,9
Sherman, James L. Sh-2
Sherman, Jennie Stella Sh-3
Sherman, Joseph N. Sh-3,6,12,19,21,32
Sherman, Lizzie Sh-19
Sherman, Loring G. Sh-1,11,18
Sherman, Louisa B. Sh-3,12,19,21,32
Sherman, Marilyn J. Sh-2
Sherman, Mary Iona Sh-2,42,46,47,48
Sherman, Mary Polly Sh-1,11,18
Sherman, Nathan Sh-3,9
Sherman, Nina Ruth Sh-2,46,47,48
Sherman, Phillip Sh-6
Sherman, Raleigh R. Sh-2,46,47,48
Sherman, Robert W. Sh-2
Sherman, Rochelle Sh-2
Sherman, Roger M. Sh-2
Sherman, Rose Etta Sh-3,51
Sherman, Roselle I. Sh-1,5,20,21,22,27, 31,32,34,35,36, 37,38,39,40,41, 42,43,44,45,46
Sherman, Roxy Sh-3,11
Sherman, Samuel Sh-6
Sherman, Samuel C. Sh-3,7,12,14,19, 21,32,50,51
Sherman, Sarah J. Sh-2
Sherman, Simeon Sh-1,9
Sherman, Susan Sh-2
Sherman, Sybil Sh-3,11
Sherman, Vincent R. Sh-2
Sherman, Virgil Sh-1,5,6,7,11,12,13, 14,15,16,18,19, 20,21,27,32,51, 52,53
Sherman, Virginia Sh-2
Sherman, Warren F. Sh-3,11,18
Sherman, Wilbur W. Sh-2,44,46,47,48

INDEX (continued)

Sherman, William H.	Sh-2,19,20,21,22, 27,31,32,35,37, 45,46,47, 42,44 48,49
Sherman, William	Sh-2
Sherman, William V.	Sh-,12,19,20,21,22 2,35,41,45,52,53 54
Speer, Gladys E.	Sh-1,35,39
Staple, Jacob	Sh-9
Staples, Lydia	Sh-1,5,6,9,11
Sea, Marie	Sh-5
Stewart, Lucretia	Sh-1,9
Unknown, Mary	Sh-12
Taber, Abigail	Sh-1,6,8
Tallman, Hosea	Sh-1,11
Tucker, John N.	Sh-3,51
Ward, Phillippa	Sh-6
White, Douglas P.	Sh-1
White, Elmer Phillip	Sh-1
White, Jodene K.	Sh-1
White, Kris L.	Sh-1
White, Lori R.	Sh-1
White, Phillip Gregory	Sh-1
Wolcott, Frederick	Sh-3,51
Wright, Edgar	Sh-3,51

TWIGS FROM THE NATHANIEL DICKENSON FAMILY TREE
(ca 1600 - 1676)

And Some of His Descendants

Researched and Compiled by
Janet King Robinson Bower

Copyright © 2001

Town Hall, Newport, New Hampshire ca 1800s

Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson

1 Nathaniel Dickinson bap. 3 May 1601 in England d. 16 Jun 1676 Hadley, Mass.
m. 27 Nov 1623 to Anna Gillett (unproven) Gull (widow of Wm) d. Bef 1676
2 John Dickinson bap. 22 Aug 1624 Billingborough in England d. 19 May 1676 by Indians
m. ca 1647/8 to Frances Foote
2 Nathaniel Dickinson bap. 18 Mar 1626 d. 11 Oct 1710 in Hatfield, Mass.
m. #1 ca 1661/2 Hannah Beardsley d. 23 Feb 1679
#2 16 Dec 1680 Mrs. Elizabeth Hawks Gillette d. 11 Oct 1681
#3 26 Sep 1684 Mrs. Elizabeth Burt Wright
2 Elizabeth Dickinson bap. 14 Dec 1628 in England d. 8 Jul 1631 Died as a child.
2 Joseph Dickinson bap. 10 Oct 1630 in England d. 4 Sep 1675, killed by Indians in War
m. Before 26 Apr 1661 Phebe Bracey
2 Thomas Dickinson bap. 21 Oct 1632 in England d. 17 Jan 1712/13, Wetherfield, Conn.
m. 7 Mar 1677 Hannah Crow
2 Samuel Dickinson bap. 7 Dec 1634 in England d. Before July 1638 Died as a child.
2. Anna (or Hannah) Dickinson bap. 26 Jun 1636 in England d. 16 Jul 1723
m. #1 16 Jun 1670 John Clary d. 10 Feb 1690
#2 After 10 Feb 1690 Enos Kingsley
2 Samuel Dickinson b. Jul 1638 in Wethersfield, Conn. d. 30 Nov 1711 at Hatfield, Mass.
m. 4 Jan 1668 Martha Bridgeman in Hadley, Mass.
3. Samuel Dickinson b. 17 Aug 1669 d. Unknown
3 Child b. 12 Dec 1671 d. Unknown
3 Nathaniel Dickinson b. 10 Feb 1672 Hatfield, Mass. d. 29 Nov 1741
m. 25 May 1713 Esther Cowles in Hatfield, Mass. b.14 Apr 1686 d. 1750
4 Eunice Dickinson b. 17 Jul 1714 d. Unknown
m. ? Thomas Baker
4 Gideon Dickinson b. 27 Apr 1716 in Hatfield, Mass. d. Unknown
4. Joseph Dickinson b. 30 Aug 1719 d. 1747
m. ? Submit Unknown
5. Nathaniel Dickinson b. 10 Aug 1744 d. 25 Mar 1814 Swanzey, Cheshire Co., NH
m. 15 May 1770 Caroline Cummings in Swanzy, NH
6. William Dickinson b. 25 July 1771 d. 16 Mar 1847
m. 24 Apr 1800 to Lucinda Gardner
6. Azariah Dickinson b. 2 May 1774 d. Unknown
m. 28 Feb 1797 Elizabeth Robley
6. Nathaniel Dickinson b. 25 Sep 1776 d. Unknown
m. 10 Apr 1803 Abigail Warner
6. Asa Dickinson b. 10 Sep 1778 in Swanzey, NH d. after 1860 Illinois census
m. 1 Jan 1806 Elizabeth Clark b. 14 April 1774 in Keene, NH d. after 1850
7. Asa Dickinson b. 10 Oct 1806 d. After 1870 Illinois census
7. Rowena Dickinson bap. 18 July 1811 d. Unknown
7. Betsey Hall Dickinson bap.18 July 1811 d. 24 Oct 1872 in Trenton, MO
m. ca 1841 Virgil Sherman in Keene, NH b. 4 Dec 1813 d. 14 Jun 1892
8. Henry M. Sherman b. 7 Dec 1842 Keene, NH d. 16 May 1902
m. 26 Jun 1873 Frances Clara Flesher b. 15 Jun 1856 d. 30 Nov 1929
9. Roselle Ida Sherman b. 3 Sep 1876 Trenton, MO d. 28 Jan 1954
m. 6 Jul 1893 Walter Newton King b. 17 Apr 1863 d. 29 Mar 1931
10. Earl Wayne King b. 5 Jun 1894 Trinidad, Colo. d. 23 Feb 1955
m. 30 Mar 1920 Gladys Eileen Speer b. 23 Apr 1899 d. 15 Dec 1926
m. 3 Jul 1929 Hazel Mary Hall b. 10 Mar 1898 d. 2 Apr 1980
11 Walter Wayne King b. 24 Apr 1921 d. 28 Apr 1921
11 Janet Katherine King b. 13 Aug 1931 in Pueblo, CO Living
m. 4 Nov 1950 Charles T. Robinson b. 7 Nov 1928 d. 1988
m. 14 Oct 1990 R.L. Buzz Bower b. 8 Mar 1927 Living 2001

Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson (continued)

12. Katherine M. Robinson b. 30 Sep 1958 in Seattle, Wash.
m. 23 Aug 1985 Darrell M. Fralick, Jr in Tacoma, Wash.
12. Nanette E. Robinson b. 13 May 1960 in Seattle, Wash.
12. Steven Earl Robinson b. 21 Aug 1962 d. 9 Jul 1985

11 Vera Lou King b. 25 Jan 1933 in Pueblo, Colo. Living in 2001
m. 25 June 1955 Elmer Phillip White b. 4 Jun 1934 Living '01
12 Phillip Gregory White b. 10 Mar 1957 Living in 2001
m. 16 Jan 1982 Priscilla Joy Bright b. 17 Jun 1959
12 Jodene Kay White b. 9 May 1958 Living in 2001
m. 19 Aug 1978 Edwin S. Edmunds
m. 25 Jan 1991 John Hartman
12. Kris Leanne White b. 29 Jan 1960 Living in 2001
m. 19 Jun 1982 James Bailey
m. 14 Feb 1992 James Atzenbeck
12. Douglas Peter White b. 16 May 1962 Living in 2001
m. 22 Dec 1984 Jodie Adelle Ramey
m. 28 Oct 1996 Tamara Meyer
12. Lori Rene' White b. 2 May 1963 Living in 2001
m. 8 Jun 1985 Martin Frank

10. Fay Lenora King b. 13 Sep 1902 d. 10 Oct 1998
m. 25 May 1925 James Richard Hawksworth Divorced 1927
m. 27 Sep 1935 William Wilson Christopher in No. Hollywood

9. William Henry Sherman b. 11 Feb 1878 d. 8 Feb 1960
m. 17 Oct 1900 Lottie Henrietta Black b. 25 Jul 1880 d. 3 Apr 1953
10 Clark Henry Sherman b. 28 May 1902 d. 1 Jan 1992
m. 11 July 1931 Dorothy LeSourd
10 Wilbur Wesley Sherman b. 18 Apr 1904 d. 10 Jun 1995
m. 10 Sep 1932 Grace Olsen
10 Iva Mae Sherman b. 2 Sep 1905 d. 26 Oct 1997
m. 2 Sep 1925 to Carl Frederick Jenne
10 Mary Iona Sherman b. 4 Jun 1907 d. 7 Jun 1996
m. 1 June 1928 to Richard Elton Coates in Coupeville, Wash.
10 Doris Alene Sherman b. 18 Dec 1908 d. 1918 at 10 years old
10 Raleigh Randall Sherman b. 7 Aug 1910 Living in 2001
m. 16 Nov 1931 to Mabel Rhoads
10 Nina Ruth Sherman b. 14 Aug 1912 Living in 2001
m. #1 10 Feb 1934 Joseph Segar b. 3 Sep 1904 d. 29 Aug 1962
#2 25 Nov 1973 to Paul Brown b. 20 Dec1930 Living '01
10 Edwin Roger Sherman b. 20 Dec 1917 d. 19 Jan 1996
m. 30 October 1937 Jean Higgins
10 Arline Dorcas Sherman b. 14 Jan 1920 Living in 2001
m. 3 May 1942 to Edward F. Mulvihill in Coupeville, Washington
10 Cora Jean Sherman b. 14 Jan 1927 Living in 2001
m. 29 Feb 1948 Eugene Sangrey in Coupeville, Washington

8. Francis N. Sherman b. 24 Aug 1844 d. 19 Jun 1924
m. 6 Dec 1892 to Hannah L. Mundally (Clark)
8. William V. Sherman b. 3 May 1846 d. 12 Mar 1943 Unmarried.
8. Samuel C. Sherman b. 13 Sep 1847 d. 11 Jan 1927
m. 2 Jul 1874 Eliza Angeline Clark b. 15 Dec 1842 d. 19 Dec 1921
8. Joseph N. Sherman b. 26 Apr 1849 d. 7 Feb 1897
m. ca 1875 Mary Unknown

Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson (continued)

8. Louisa Betsey Sherman b. 4 Jun 1852 d. Unknown
   m. #1 ? Edward Clark
   #2 2 Mar 1898 Merritt Clark
   #3 Dec 1905 John James McNulty
7. Ziba Dickinson bap. 4 Jun 1815 d. Unknown

6. Aaron Dickinson b. 30 Oct 1780 d. Bef 1783 Died as a child.
6. Aaron Dickinson b. 17 Feb 1783 d. Oct. 1837
   m. 1808 to Polly Whitcomb
6. Abel Dickinson b. 25 May 1785 d. 28 Jul 1865
   m. 15 Sep 1815 to Abigail Scott
6. Israel Dickinson b. 12 Nov 1787 d. 1 Apr 1860
   m. ? Betsey Spaulding
6. Rachel Hale Dickinson (Adopted) bp. 5 Aug 1787 d. Unknown

5. Joseph Dickinson b. 1748 Deerfield, Mass. d. Unknown

4. Meriam Dickinson b. ca 1726 d. Unknown
   m. 1 Jan 1749 Simeon Morton

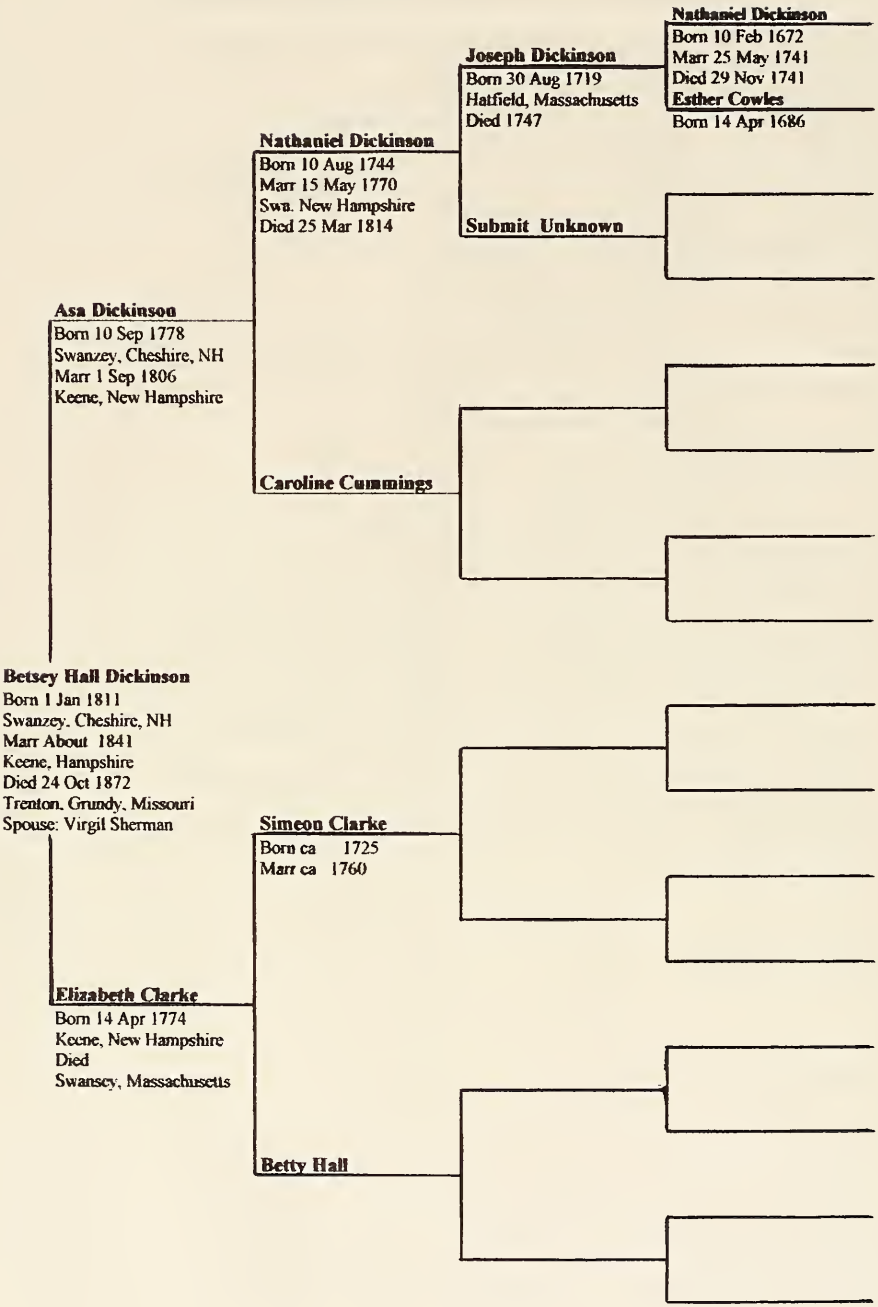
3. Sarah Dickinson b. 5 Nov 1675 d. ca 1750 Unmarried
3. Azariah Dickinson b. 4 Dec 1678 d. 30 Nov 1711
   m. 23 Jan 1707 Sarah Gunn
3. Ebenezer Dickinson b. 2 Feb 1681 d. Unknown
3. Ann Dickinson b. 17 Dec 1683 d. Unknown
3. Joseph Dickinson b. 3 Aug 1686 d. 2 Sep 1755
3. Hannah Dickinson b. 4 Apr 1689 d. ca 1757
   m. 5 Nov 1719 to Thomas Hovey

2. Obadiah Dickinson b. Apr 1641 at Wethersfield, Conn. d. 10 Jun 1698
   m. #1 8 Jan 1668 to Sarah Beardsley d. 1692
   #2 After Sep 1692 to Mehitable Hinsdale

2 Nehemiah Dickinson b. Aug 1643 d. 9 Sep 1723 at Hadley, Mass.
   m. 1671 to Mary (or Sarah) Cowles

2 Hezekiah Dickinson b. 28 Feb 1646 d. 14 Jun 1707 at Springfield, Mass.
   m. 4 Dec 1679 to Abigail Blackman in Stratford, Conn.

2. Azariah Dickinson b. 10 Oct 1648 d. 25 Aug 1675 killed by Indians in War
   m. ? Dorcas Unknown


Nathaniel Dickinson
Born 10 Feb 1672
Marr 25 May 1741
Died 29 Nov 1741
Esther Cowles
Born 14 Apr 1686
Joseph Dickinson
Born 30 Aug 1719
Hatfield, Massachusetts
Died 1747
Nathaniel Dickinson
Born 10 Aug 1744
Marr 15 May 1770
Swn. New Hampshire
Died 25 Mar 1814
Submit Unknown
Asa Dickinson
Born 10 Sep 1778
Swanzey, Cheshire, NH
Marr 1 Sep 1806
Keene, New Hampshire
Caroline Cummings
Betsey Hall Dickinson
Born 1 Jan 1811
Swanzey, Cheshire, NH
Marr About 1841
Keene, Hampshire
Died 24 Oct 1872
Trenton, Grundy, Missouri
Spouse: Virgil Sherman
Simeon Clarke
Born ca 1725
Marr ca 1760
Elizabeth Clarke
Born 14 Apr 1774
Keene, New Hampshire
Died
Swansey, Massachusetts
Betty Hall

Family Group Record

First Generation

Husband: **Nathaniel Dickinson**
Baptized: 3 May 1601 in Billingborough, England
Married: 27 Nov 1623 in Billingborough, Lincolnshire, England
Died: 16 Jun 1676 in Hadley, Worcester, MA
Buried: Old Hadley Cemetery
Father: John Dickinson
Mother: Elizabeth ?
Occupation: Town Clerk and deacon of church

Wife: **Anna Gillett Gull (widow of Wm. Gull)**
Born: 1600 in England
Died: Before 1676 in Massachusetts
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: John Dickinson
   Baptized: 22 Aug 1624 in Billingborough, England
   Died: 19 May 1676, killed by Indians in War in MA
   Married: 1647/8 to Frances Foote

2. Name: Nathaniel Dickinson
   Baptized: 18 Mar 1626/7 in Billingborough, England
   Died: 11 Oct 1710 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Married: #1 ca 1662 Hannah Beardsley d. 1679
   #2 16 Dec 1680 Mrs. Elizabeth Hawkes Gillette
   #3 26 Sep 1684 Mrs. Elizabeth Burt Wright

3. Name: Elizabeth Dickinson
   Baptized: 14 Dec 1628 in Billingborough, England
   Buried: 8 Jul 1631 in Billingborough, England
   Died as a child.

4. Name: Joseph Dickinson
   Baptized: 10 Oct 1630 in Billingborough, England
   Died: 4 Sep 1675 killed by Indians at Northfield, MA
   Married: Bef 26 Apr 1661 to Phebe Bracey

5. Name: Thomas Dickinson
   Baptized: 21 Oct 1632 in Billingborough, England
   Died: 17 Jan 1712/13 in Wethersfield, Conn
   Married: 7 Mar 1667/8 to Hannah Crow

6. Name: Samuel Dickinson
   Baptized: 7 Dec 1634 in Billingborough, England
   Died: Bef July 1638 when 2nd Samuel was born
   Died as a child

7. Name: Anna/Hannah Dickinson
   Baptized: 26 Jun 1636 in Billingborough
   Died: 16 Jul 1723 in Northampton. Mass.
   Married: #1 16 Jun 1670 to John Clary d.1690
   #2 After 1690 to Enos Kingsley

8. Name: Samuel Dickinson
   Baptized: Jul 1638 in Wetherfield, Conn
   Died: 30 Nov 1711 at Hatfield, Mass.
   Married: 4 Jun 1668 to Martha Bridgman at Hadley, Mass.

9. Name: Obadiah Dickinson
   Born: Apr 1641 in Wetherfield, Conn
   Died: 10 Jun 1698 in Wetherfield, Conn.
   Married: #1 8 Jan 1668 to Sarah Beardsley
   #2 20Sep1692 Mehitable Hinsdale

10. Name: Nehemiah Dickinson
    Born: Aug 1643 in Wetherfield, Conn
    Died: 9 Sep 1723 in Hadley, Mass.
    Married: ca 1671 to Mary Cowles

11. Name Hezekiah Dickinson
    Born: 28 Feb 1646 in Wetherfield, Conn
    Died: 14 Jun 1707 at Springfield, Mass.
    Married: 4 Dec 1679 to Abigail Blackman

12. Name: Azariah Dickinson
    Baptized: 10 Oct 1648 in Wethersfield, CT
    Died: 25 Aug 1675 killed by Indians in War
    Married: ? Dorcas Unknown

Source:
"*Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson*" compiled by Addie M. Dickinson & the Dickinson Assoc. 1955
"*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*" Volume 152 April 1998 Article entitled
"The Current English Origins of Nathaniel Dickinson and William Gull, settlers of Wethersfield and Hadley"
Information about Anna Gull from Patti Prime E-Mail PattiJoy@aol.com Feb. 25, 2001

Family Group Record

Second Generation

Husband: **Samuel Dickinson**
Born: Jul 1638 in Wethersfield, Conn.
Married: 4 Jan 1668 in Hadley, Mass.
Died: 30 Nov 1711 in Massachusetts
Father: Nathaniel Dickinson
Mother: Anna Gull

Wife: **Martha Bridgeman**
Born: 20 Nov 1649 in Springfield, Mass.

Died: 16 Jul 1711 in Massachusetts
Father: James Bridgman
Mother: Martha ?

Children:

1. Name: Samuel Dickinson
   Born: 17 Aug 1669 in in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: Unknown
   Married: #1 ? Sarah Billings
   #2 1706 Mrs. Rebecca Wright

2. Name: Child Dickinson
   Born: 12 Dec 1671
   Died: Unknown

3. Name: Nathaniel Dickinson
   Born: 10 Feb 1672 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: 29 Nov 1741
   Married: 25 May 1713 to Esther Cowles

4. Name: Sarah Dickinson
   Born: 5 Nov 1675 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: Abt 1750
   Married: Unmarried

5. Name: Azariah Dickinson
   Born: 4 Dec 1678 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: 30 Nov 1711
   Married: 23 Jan 1707 to Sarah Gunn

6. Name: Ebenezar Dickinson
   Born: 2 Feb 1681 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

7. Name: Ann Dickinson
   Born: 17 Dec 1683
   Died: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

8. Name: Joseph Dickinson
   Born: 3 Aug 1686 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: 2 Sep 1755
   Married: Probably unmarried

9. Name: Hannah Dickinson
   Born: 4 Apr 1689 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: Abt 1757
   Married: 5 Nov 1719 to Thomas Hovey

Source:
"*Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson*" compiled by Addie M. Dickinson & the Dickinson Assoc. 1955
"*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*" Volume 152 April 1998 in Article entitled
"The Current English Origins of Nathaniel Dickinson and William Gull, settlers of Wethersfield and Hadley"

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Nathaniel Dickinson**
Born: 10 Feb 1672 in Hatfield, Mass.
Married: 25 May 1713 in Hatfield, Mass.
Died: 29 Nov 1741 in Massachusetts
Father: Samuel Dickinson
Mother: Martha Bridgman

Wife: **Esther Cowles**
Born: 14 Apr 1686 in Hatfield, Mass.

Died: 1750 in Massachusetts
Father: John Cowles
Mother: Deborah Bartlett

Children:

1. Name: Eunice Dickinson
   Born: 17 Jul 1714 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: Unknown
   Married: ? Thomas Baker

2. Name: Gideon Dickinson
   Born: 27 Apr 1716 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

3. Name: Joseph Dickinson
   Born: 30 Aug 1719 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: 1747
   Married: ? Submit ?

4. Name: Meriam Dickinson
   Born: ca 1726 in Hatfield, Mass.
   Died: Unknown
   Married: 1 Jan 1749 to Simeon Morton

Source:
"*Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson*" compiled by Addie M. Dickinson & the Dickinson Assoc. 1955
"*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*" Volume 152 April 1998 in Article entitled
"The Current English Origins of Nathaniel Dickinson and William Gull, settlers of Wethersfield and Hadley"

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Joseph Dickinson**
Born: 30 Aug 1719 in Hatfield, Mass.
Married: ca 1742
Died: 1747 in Massachusetts
Father: Nathaniel Dickinson
Mother: Esther Cowles

Wife: **Submit ?**
Born: Unknown

Died: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Nathaniel Dickinson
   Born: 10 Aug 1744 in Massachusetts
   Died: 25 Mar 1814 in Swanzey, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
   Married: 15 May 1770 to Caroline Cummings in Swanzey, Cheshire County, New Hampshire

2. Name: Joseph Dickinson
   Born: 1748 in Deerfield, Mass.
   Died: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

Source:
"*Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson*" compiled by Addie M. Dickinson & the Dickinson Assoc. 1955
"*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*" Volume 152 April 1998 in Article entitled
"The Current English Origins of Nathaniel Dickinson and William Gull, settlers of Wethersfield and Hadley"

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Nathaniel Dickinson**
Born: 10 Aug 1744 in
Married: 15 May 1770 at Swanzey, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
Died: 25 Mar 1814 in Swanzey, Cheshire Co, NH
Father: Joseph Dickinson
Mother: Submit Unknown

Wife: **Caroline Cummings**
Born: in Swanzey, Cheshire Co., NH
Died: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: William Dickinson
   Born: 25 Jul 1771 in
   Died: 16 Mar 1847
   Married: 24 Apr 1800 to Lucinda Gardner

2. Name: Azariah Dickinson
   Born: 2 May 1774
   Died: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

3. Name: Nathaniel Dickinson
   Born: 25 Sep 1776
   Died: Unknown
   Married: 10 Apr 1803 to Abigail Warner

4. Name: Asa Dickinson
   Born: 10 Sep 1778
   Died: After 1850 in Davis County, Illinois
   Married: 1 Jan 1806 to Elizabeth (Betsey) Clark in Keene, Cheshire County, NH

5. Name: Aaron Dickinson
   Born: 30 Oct 1780
   Died: Before 1783 Died as an infant.

6. Name: Aaron Dickinson
   Born: 17 Feb 1783
   Died: Oct 1837
   Married: 16 Feb 1808 to Polly Whitcomb

7. Name: Abel Dickinson
   Born: 25 May 1785
   Died: 28 July 1865
   Married: 27 Sep 1815 to Abigail Scott

8. Name: Israel Dickinson
   Born: 12 Nov 1787 in Swanzey, NH
   Died: 1 Apr 1860
   Married: ? Betsey Spalding

9. Name: Rachel Dickinson (Adopted)
   Baptized: 5 Aug 1787
   Died: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

Source:
"*Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson*" compiled by Addie M. Dickinson & the Dickinson Assoc. 1955
"*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*" Volume 152 April 1998 in Article entitled
"The Current English Origins of Nathaniel Dickinson and William Gull, settlers of Wethersfield and Hadley"

Townships of Cheshire County, New Hampshire

Family Group Record

Sixth Generation

Husband: **Asa Dickinson**
Born: 10 Sep 1778 in Swanzey, Cheshire Co., NH
Married: 1 Jan 1806 in Keene, Cheshire Co., NH by Rev. Aaron Hall
Died: After US census1860 in Kane Co., IL
Buried: Unknown
Father: Nathaniel Dickinson
Mother: Caroline Cummings
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Elizabeth Clark (Betsey)**
Born: 14 April 1774 in Keene, NH
Died: After 1850 in Kane County, IL
Buried: Unknown
Father: Simeon Clark
Mother: Betty Hall

Children:

1. Name: Asa Dickinson
   Born: 31 May 1806 in Keene, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
   Died: After US census in Kane County, Illinois in 1870
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ? Palmyra Unknown b. 1823 in NY

2. Name: Rowena Dickinson
   Baptized: 18 Sep 1811 Keene, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

3. Name: Betsey Hall Dickinson
   Baptized: 18 Jan 1811 in Swanzey, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
   Died: 24 Oct 1872 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ca 1841 Virgil Sherman in Keene, Cheshire County, New Hampshire

4. Name: Ziba Dickinson
   Baptized: 4 Jun 1815 in Swanzey, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

Source:
"Descendents of Nathaniel Dickinson" compiled by Addie M. Dickinson & the Dickinson Assoc. 1955
"Descendents of Nathaniel Dickinson" compiled by Elinor V. Smith & the Dickinson Assoc. 1978
1840 US Census New Hampshire – Cheshire County Keene M704 - 234 page 107
1850 US Census Massachusetts – Worcester County No. Brookfield M432 - 341 page 15
1850 US Census Illinois – Kane County Plato Township M432 – 112 page 63,54
1860 US Census Massachusetts – Worcester County No. Brookfield M653 - 530 pages 26 & 349
1860 US Census Illlinois – Kane Counnty Plato township M653 - 191 page 191
1870 US Census Illlinois – Kane Counnty Plato township M593 - 237 page 421
Marriage Records Worcester County Court House, No. Brookfield, Mass. Record
"*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*" Volume 152 April 1998 in an Article entitled
"The Current English Origins of Nathaniel Dickinson and William Gull, settlers of Wethersfield and Hadley"

Family Group Record

Seventh Generation

Wife: **Betsey Hall Dickinson**
Born: 1 Jan1811 in Swanzey, Cheshire Co., NH
Married: ca 1841 in Keene, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
Died: 24 Oct 1872 Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Buried: Unknown
Father: Aza Dickinson
Mother: Elizabeth Clark

Husband: **Virgil Sherman**
Born: 4 Dec 1813 in Troy, Cheshire Co., NH
Died: 14 Jun 1892 in N. Brookfield, Mass.
Buried: Brookfield Cemetery
Father: Andrew Sherman
Mother: Milly Cutting
Occupation: Shoemaker

Children:

1. Name: Henry M. Sherman
   Born: 7 Dec 1842 in Keene, Cheshire Co., NH
   Died: 16 May 1902 in Coupeville, Island Co.,WA
   Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Island Co., WA
   Married: 26 Jun 1873 Frances Clara Flesher in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
   Occupation: Railroad Engineer and Laborer Civil War Veteran - Army

2. Name: Francis Noyes Sherman
   Born: 24 Aug 1844 in N. Brookfield, Worcester, MA
   Died: 19 Jun 1924 in Warren, Worcester, Mass.
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 6 Dec 1892 Hannah L. Mundelly (Clark) In No. Brookfield, Mass.

3. Name: William Virgil Sherman
   Born: 3 May 1846 in N. Brookfield, Worcester, MA
   Died: 12 Mar 1943 in Los Angeles, Los Angeles, CA
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Never Married
   Occupation: Railroad Laborer (See 1910 Census)

4. Name: Samuel Carvosa Sherman
   Born:13 Sep1847 in N Brookfield, MA
   Died: 11 Jan1927 in Brookfield, MA
   Buried: Old South Cemetery Oakham, MA
   Married: 2 Jul 1874 Eliza Angeline Clark Palmer, Hamden Co., Mass.
   Occupation: Shoemaker

5. Name: Joseph N. Sherman
   Born:26 Apr1849 in N Brookfield, Mass.
   Died: 7 Feb 1897
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: ? Mary Unknown

6. Name: Louisa Betsey Sherman
   Born: 4 Jun 1852 in N. Brookfield, Mass
   Died: 25 May1945 in N Brookfield, Mass.
   Buried: Brookfield Cemetery, Lot 566
   Married: #1 John James McNulty
   #2 2 Mar 1898 Edward Clark
   #3 3 Dec 1905 Merritt Clark

Source
1850 US Census Massachusetts - Worcester County, North Brookfield M432 – 341 Page 15
1860 US Census Massachusetts - Worcester County, North Brookfield M653 – 530 Page 26
Marriage Records Keene, Cheshire County, New Hampshire
Marriage Records North Brookfield, Worcester County, Massachusetts
"*Descendants of Philip Sherman*" by Roy V. Sherman from uncompleted book by Frank Dempster Sherman in 1916
"*Descendants of Nathaniel Dickinson*" compiled by Addie M. Dickinson & the Dickinson Assoc. 1955
"Descendents of Nathaniel Dickinson" compiled by Elinor V. Smith & the Dickinson Assoc. 1978
"*The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*" Volume 152 April 1999 in an Article entitled "The Current English Origins of Nathaniel Dickinson and William Gull, settlers of Wethersfield and Hadley"

For more information on the continuation of this family go to the chapter for "Twigs from the SHERMAN Family Tree" Sh-1.

INDEX

Atzenbeck, James Di-2
Bailey, James Di-2
Baker, Thomas Di-1,7
Bartlett, Deborah Di-7
Beardsley, Hannah Di-1,5
Beardsley, Sarah Di-3,5
Black, Lottie Di-2
Blakeman, Abigail Di-3,4
Bower, R.L. Buzz Di-1
Bracy, Phoebe Di-1,5
Bridgman, James Di-6
Bridgman, Martha Di-1,5,6,7
Bright, Priscilla Di-1
Brown, Paul Di-2
Christopher, William Di-2
Clark, Edward Di-2,12
Clark, Eliza Angeline Di-2,12
Clark, Elizabeth Di-1,4,9,11,12
Clark, Merritt Di-2,12
Clark, Simeon Di-4,11
Clary, John Di-1,5
Coates, Richard Di-2
Cowles, Esther Di-1,4,6,7,8
Cowles, John Di-7
Cowles, Mary Di-3,4
Crow, Hannah Di-1,5
Cummings, Caroline Di-1,4,8,9
Cutting, Millie Di-12
Dickinson, Aaron Di-3,9
Dickinson, Aaron Di-3,9
Dickinson, Abel Di-3,9
Dickinson, Ann Di-3,6
Dickinson, Anna Di-1,5
Dickinson, Asa Di-1,4,9;11
Dickinson, Asa, Jr Di-1,11
Dickinson, Azariah Di-1,9
Dickinson, Azariah Di-3,4
Dickinson, Azariah Di-3,5
Dickinson, Betsey Di-1,4,9,11,12
Dickinson, Ebenezer Di-3,6
Dickinson, Elizabeth Di-1,5
Dickinson, Eunice Di-1,7
Dickinson, Gideon Di-1,7
Dickinson, Hannah Di-3,6
Dickinson, Hezakiah Di-3,5
Dickinson, Israel Di-3,9
Dickinson, John Di-5
Dickinson, John Di-1,5
Dickinson, Joseph Di-1,3
Dickinson, Joseph Di-1,4
Dickinson, Joseph Di-3,4,7,8
Dickinson, Joseph Di-3,6
Dickinson, Meriam Di-3,7
Dickinson, Nathaniel Di-1
Dickinson, Nathaniel Di-1,5
Dickinson, Nathaniel Di-1,4,5,6,8.9
Dickinson, Nathaniel Di-1,4
Dickinson, Nathaniel Di-1,5,7
Dickinson, Nathaniel Di-1,8
Dickinson, Nehemiah Di-2,5
Dickinson, Nehemiah Di-3,5
Dickinson, Obadiah Di-3,5
Dickinson, Rachel Di-3,9
Dickinson, Rowena Di-1,11
Dickinson, Samuel Di-1,5
Dickinson, Samuel Di-1,5,6,7
Dickinson, Samuel Di-1,6
Dickinson, Sarah Di-3,5
Dickinson, Thomas Di-1,5
Dickinson, William Di-1,9
Dickinson, Ziba Di-3,11
Edmunds, Edwin S. Di-2
Flesher, Frances Di-1,12
Foote, Frances Di-1,4
Fralick, Darrell Di-1
Frank, Martin Di-2
Gardner, Lucinda Di-1,9
Gillette, Elizabeth Di-1,5
Gull, Anna (widow) Di-1,4,5,6
Gunn,, Sarah Di-3,5
Hall, Betty Di-4,11
Hall, Hazel Mary Di-1
Hartman, John Di-2
Hawksworth, James Di-2
Higgins, Jean Di-2
Hinsdale, Mehitable Di-3,5
Hovey, Thomas Di-3,5
Jenne, Carl Di-2
King, Earl Wayne Di-1
King, Fay Lenora Di-2
King, Janet Katherine Di-1
King, Vera Lou Di-2
King, Walter Newton Di-1
King, Walter Wayne Di-1
Kingsley, Enos Di-1,5
LeSourd, Dorothy Di-2
McNulty, John Di-2,12
Meyer, Tamera Di-2
Morton, Simeon Di-3,7
Mulvihill, Edward Di-2
Mundelly, Hannah Di-2,12
Olsen, Grace Di-2
Ramey, Jodie Adelle Di-2
Rhoads, Mabel Di-2
Robinson, Charles T. Di-1
Robinson, Katherine Di-1

INDEX (continued)

Robinson, Nanette	Di-2
Robinson, Steven E.	Di-2
Sangrey, Eugene	Di-2
Scott, Abigail	Di-3,9
Segar, Joseph	Di-2
Sherman, Andrew	Di-12
Sherman, Arline D.	Di-2
Sherman, Clark H.	Di-2
Sherman, Cora Jean	Di-2
Sherman, Doris A.	Di-2
Sherman, Edwin R.	Di-2
Sherman, Francis N.	Di-2,12
Sherman, Henry M.	Di-1,12
Sherman, Iva Mae	Di-2
Sherman, Joseph N.	Di-2,12
Sherman, Louisa B.	Di-2,12
Sherman, Mary Iona	Di-2
Sherman, Nina Ruth	Di-2
Sherman, Raleigh R.	Di-2
Sherman, Roselle Ida	Di-1
Sherman, Samuel C.	Di-2,12
Sherman, Virgil	Di-1,4,12
Sherman, Wilbur W.	Di-2
Sherman, William H.	Di-2
Sherman, William V.	Di-2,12
Spaulding, Betsey	Di-3,9
Speer, Gladys E.	Di-1
Unknown, Dorcas	Di-3,4
Unknown, Elizabeth	Di-5
Unknown, Martha	Di-6
Unknown, Mary	Di-2
Unknown, Submit	Di-1,4,7,8
Warner, Abigail	Di-1,9
Whitcomb, Polly	Di-3,9
White, Douglas P.	Di-2
White, Elmer P.	Di-2
White, Jodene K.	Di-2
White, Kris Leanne	Di-2
White, Lori Rene'	Di-2
White , Phillip Greg	Di-2
Wright, Elizabeth	Di-1,5

TWIGS FROM THE JOHANNES PETER FLESHER FAMILY TREE
(1721 - 1802)

And Some of His Descendants

Researched and Compiled by
Janet King Robinson Bower

Copyright © 2001

Time Chart for Frederick FLESHER

Year	Frederick's Age	Events - some documented
1911	89	Frederick Lemon Flesher died 9 Aug 1911 in Keyser, Colorado
1910	88	US Census – Missouri – Gentry County – with son Thomas and his family
1907	85	Son, Eugene Flesher died 7 Aug in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri
1906	84	Almyra Lemon Flesher died 26 April in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
1900	78	US Census - Missouri – Grundy County – Madison Twp.
1900	78	Frederick Flesher, Jr. died 18 April in Trenton, Grundy County, MO
1895	73	Daughter, Rosa Etta Flesher died 22 Oct in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
1880	59	US Census – Missouri - Grundy County – Madison Twp.
1879	58	Daughter Rosa Etta Flesher born 28 May in Grundy County, Missouri
1878	57	Grandson, William Henry Sherman born 11 Feb 1878 in Lineville, Iowa
1876	55	Son, Frederick Flesher, Jr born 7 January in Grundy County, Missouri
1876	55	Grand Daughter, Roselle Ida Sherman born 3 Sep 1876 in Trenton, Missouri
1873	52	Daughter, Fannie, married Henry Sherman 26 June in Trenton, Grundy, MO
1873	52	Daughter, Maybelle Flesher born 8 December in Grundy County, Missouri
1871	50	Son, George Flesher born 26 May in Grundy County, Missouri
1870	49	US Census Missouri -- Grundy County Madison Twp Roll M593-777
1868	47	Daughter, Laura Flesher born 16 November in Grundy County, Missouri
1867	46	Moved to Grundy County, Missouri
1866	46	Son, Conrad Flesher born 7 November in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
1864	43	Son, Thomas Flesher born 25 September in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
1862	41	Son, Ellsworth Flesher born 13 Aug in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
1860	39	US Census – Iowa - Warren County Palmyra
1860	39	Son, Eugene Flesher born 2 May in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
1858	37	Daughter, Ida Louella Flesher born 23 April in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
1856	35	Frances Clara Flesher was born 15 June in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
1854	33	Frederick Flesher married Almyra Lemon 13 July in Warren County, Iowa
1854	33	Wife, Harriet died 18 May in Warren County, Iowa
1852	31	Entire Flesher family moved to Warren County, Iowa and purchased land
1850	29	US Census – Illinois - McLean County -
1846	25	Son, Abbott Flesher born 27 August in Lexington, McLean County, Illinois
1843	22	Daughter, Sarah Flesher born 7 October in McLean County, Illinois
1842	21	Frederick Flesher married Harriet Denham on 15 Dec. in McLean County, IL
1840	19	US Census – Illinois - McLean County -
1830	9	US Census – Illinois - Tazewell County – page 183 on microfilm
1821	0	Frederick Lemon Flesher born 6 Dec 1821 in Paint Twp, Fayette County, OH

Descendants of Johannes Peter Fleischer

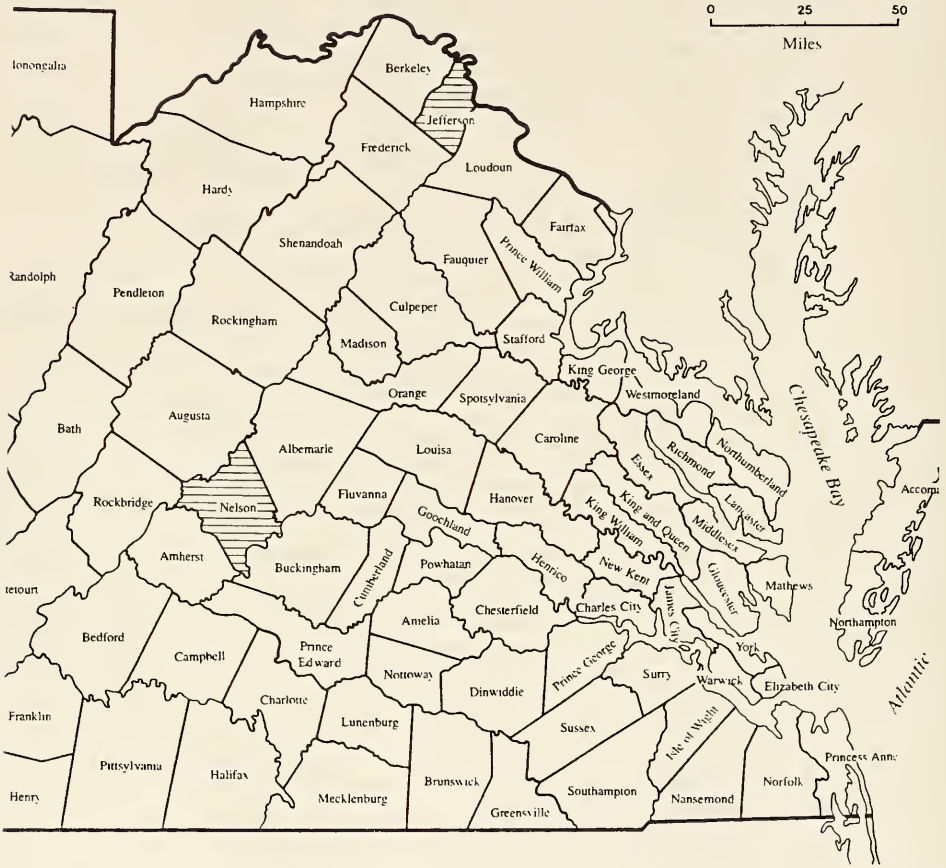
1 Johannes Peter Fleischer b. 1 May 1721 d. Ca 1802
m. 26 May 1747 Anna Theil b. ca 1725
2 John Fleischer b. 1750 d. 1779
m. 1775 Mary Susanna ?
2 Conrad Fleischer b. 1752 d. 1797
m. ? Elizabeth ?
2 Henry Fleischer (Major) b. Abt 1758 d. 1821
m. 1778 Susan Catherine Peninger b. 1762 d. 1831
3 Conrad Flesher b. 7 Dec 1780 d. 11 Dec 1866
m. 19 Jul 1802 Elizabeth Ann Lemmon b. 30 Dec 1783 d. 7 Dec 1855
4 Thomas Jefferson Flesher b. 7 Dec 1804 d. 7 Sep 1842
m. 1 Sep 1830 Mary Haner
4 Madison Flesher b. 1806 d. 2 Jan 1852
m. 17 Mar 1836 Mary "Polly" Watson
4 Solomon Asbury Flesher b. 1808 d. Unknown
m. 20 Mar 1827/28 Phoebe Turnispeed
4 Sarah (Sally) Flesher b. 17 Mar 1811 d. 15 Feb 1863
m. 8 Nov 1827/28 Jacob Haner
4 Margaret Flesher b. 25 Mar 1812 d. 29 Mar 1901
m. 14 Sep 1837 William Harvey Lamar
4 Benjamin Franklin Flesher b. 2 Aug 1815 d. 9 May 1881
m. 16 Nov 1837 Caroline Flesher
4 Elizabeth Ann Flesher b. 25 Feb 1818 d. 16 Sep 1860
m. 10 Sep 1835 Isaac Newton Haner
4 Frederick Lemon Flesher b. 6 Dec 1821 d. 9 Aug 1911
m. 15 Dec 1842 Harriet Ann Denham b. 21 Jul 1824 d. 18 May 1854
m. 13 Jul 1854 Almyra Ann Lemon b. 19 Aug 1839 d. 26 Apr 1906
5 Sarah Elizabeth Flesher b. 7 Oct 1843 d. 19 Mar 1916
m. 1 Jan 1863 Elias Blanchard b. 9 Apr 1843 d. 1 Apr 1927
5 Abbott Goddard Flesher b. 27 Aug 1846 d. 4 Jan 1923
m. 28 Dec 1871 Sarah Elizabeth Jolley b. 30 Apr 1854 d. 20 Dec 1902
5 John Denham Flesher b. 30 May 1849 d. 18 Jul 1851 Died as a child.
5 Harriet Ann Flesher b. 13 May 1853 d. 11 Aug 1858 Died as a child.
5 Frances Clara Flesher b. 15 Jun 1856 d. 30 Nov 1929 Pueblo, Colorado
m. 26 Jun 1873 Henry M. Sherman b. 7 Dec 1842 d 16 May 1902
m. 2 Mar 1893 William J. Bowlden b.7 Oct 1860 d. 12 Jul 1921
6 Roselle Ida Sherman b. 3 Sep 1876 d. 28 Jan 1954 North Hollywood, California
m. 6 Jul 1893 Walter Newton King b. 17 Apr 1863 d. 29 Mar 1931
7 Earl Wayne King b. 5 Jun 1894 d. 23 Feb 1955 Pueblo, Colorado
m. 30 Mar 1920 Gladys Eileen Speer b. 23 Apr 1899 d. 15 Dec 1926 Pueblo, CO
m. 3 Jul 1929 Hazel Mary Hall b. 10 Mar 1898 d. 2 Apr 1980 Pueblo, CO
8 Walter Wayne King b. 24 Apr 1921 d. 28 Apr 1921 Pueblo, CO
8 Janet Katherine King b. 13 Aug 1931 Living in 2001
m. 4 Nov 1950 Charles Thomas Robinson b. 7 Nov 1928 d. 26 Feb 1988
m. 14 Oct 1990 R. L. Buzz Bower b. 8 Mar 1927 Living in 2001
9 Katherine Marie Robinson (Katie) b. 30 Sep 1958 Living in 2001
m. 23 Aug 1985 Darrell Melvin Fralick, Jr. b. 21 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
9 Nanette Elizabeth Robinson b. 13 May 1960 Living in 2001
9 Steven Earl Robinson b. 21 Aug 1962 d. 9 Jul 1985 Seattle, WA
8 Vera Lou King b. 25 Jan 1933 Living in 2001
m. 25 June 1955 Elmer Phillip White b. 4 Jun 1934 Living in 2001
9 Phillip Gregory White b. 10 Mar 1957 Living in 2001
m. 16 Jan 1982 Priscilla Joy Bright b. 17 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
9 Jodene Kaye White b. 9 May 1958 Living in 2001
m. 19 Aug 1978 Edwin Edmunds b. 1956(?)
m. 25 Jan 1991 John Hartman Living in 2001

9 Kris Leanne White b. 29 Jan 1960 Living in 2001
m. 19 Jun 1982 James Bailey b. 1961
m. 14 Feb 1992 James Atzenbeck b. 1958 Living in 2001
9 Douglas Peter White b. 16 May 1962 Living in 2001
m. 22 Dec 1984 Jodie Adelle Ramey m. 28 Oct 1996 Tamera Meyer
9 Lori Rene' White b. 2 May 1963 Living in 2001
m. 8 Jun 1985 Martin Frank b. 1962? Living in 2001
7 Fay Lenora King b. 13 Sep 1902 d. 10 Oct 1998 in North Hollywood, CA
m. 25 May 1925 James Richard Hawksworth
m. 27 Sep 1935 William Wilson Christopher b. 25 Jan 1895 d. 24 Dec 1979
6 William Henry Sherman b. 11 Feb 1878 d. 8 Feb 1960
m. 17 Oct 1900 Lottie Henrietta Black b. 25 Jul 1880 d. 3 Apr 1953
7 Clark Henry Sherman b. 28 May 1902 d. 1 Jan 1992
m. 11 July 1931 Dorothy LeSourd b. ? d. 7 Mar 2001
8 Alvin James Sherman b. 18 April 1932 Living in 2001
8 Roger Milton Sherman b. 22 Jan 1935 Living in 2001
8 James Louis Sherman b. 19 Apr 1940 Living in 2001
7 Wilbur Wesley Sherman b. 18 Apr 1904 d. 10 Jun 1995
m. 10 Sep 1932 Grace Olsen
8 Robert Wesley Sherman b. 4 Mar 1938 d. ca 1954
8 Susan Sherman b. 18 Feb 1939 Living in 2001
8 Sara Jean Sherman b. 6 Feb 1944 Living in 2001
8 Cheryl June Sherman b. 15 May 1946 Living in 2001
7 Iva Mae Sherman b. 2 Sept 1905 d. 26 Oct 1997
m. 2 Sep 1925 Carl Frederick Jenne in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
8 David Allen Jenne b. 12 May 1927 Living in 2001
8 Ellen May Jenne b. 8 Sep 1928 Living in 2001
8 Barbara Ann Jenne b. 5 Dec 1929 Living in 2001
8 Roy Louis Jenne b. 21 May 1931 Living in 2001
8 Ned Phillip Jenne b. 23 July 1941 Living in 2001
8 Linda Ruth Jenne b. 16 Jan 1944 Living in 2001
7 Mary Iona Sherman b. 4 Jun 1907 d. 7 June 1996
m. 1 June 1928 Richard Elton Coates in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
8 Gladys Marie Coates b. 2 Aug 1929 Living in 2001
8 Carol Fern Coates b. 27 Nov 1930 d. 12 Dec 1964 in Everett, Washington
8 Sylvia Arline Coates b. 11 Feb 1942 Living in 2001
8 Vernon Richard Coates b. 9 Jun 1943 Living in 2001
8 Kathryn Louise Coates b. 22 July 1946 Living in 2001
7 Doris Alene Sherman b. 18 Dec 1908 d. 1918 Died as a child.
7 Raleigh Randall Sherman b. 7 Aug 1910 Living in 2001
m. 16 Nov 1931 Mabel Rhoads Living in 2001
8 Virginia Lee Sherman b. 25 Sep 1932 Living in 2001
8 William Sherman b. ca 1935 d. Oct 1944 Died as a child
8 Rochelle (Roxy) Jean Sherman b. 10 Oct 1936 Living in 2001
8 Clinton Rhoads Sherman b. 13 Jun 1945 Living in 2001
7 Nina Ruth Sherman b. 14 Aug 1912 Living in 2001
m. 10 Feb 1934 Joseph Segar b. 3 Sep1904 d. 29 Aug 1962 - Shot by robber
m. 25 Nov 1973 Paul Brown b. 20 Dec 1930 Living in 2001
8 Anna Lottie Segar b. 14 Sep 1934 Living in 2001
8 Joseph Wayne Segar b. 17 May 1938 Living in 2001
8 Doris Rosel Segar b. 12 Jun 1943 Living in 2001
8 Nadine Segar b. 10 Dec 1947 Living in 2001
7 Edwin Roger Sherman b. 20 Dec 1917 d. 19 Jan 1996
m. 30 October 1937 Jean Higgins Living in 2001
8 Vincent Roger Sherman b. 26 Jun 1943 Living in 2001
8 Dale Alan Sherman b. 14 Apr 1946 Living in 2001
8 Marilyn Jean Sherman b. 27 Feb 1948 Living in 2001
7 Arline Dorcas Sherman b. 14 Jan 1920 Living in 2001
m. 3 May 1942 Edward F. Mulvihill in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
8 Gregory Edward Mulvihill b. 30 March 1945 Living in 2001
8 Kristie Mulvihill b. 17 March 1948 Living in 2001

8 Kevin Roy Mulvihill b. 6 Mar 1953 Living in 2001
8 Bradley Mulvihill b. 8 Apr 1956 Living in 2001
7 Cora Jean Sherman b 14 Jan 1927 Living in 2001
m. 29 Feb 1948 Eugene Sangrey in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
8 William John Sangrey b. 12 August 1948 Living in 2001
8 Daniel Edwin Sangrey b. 7 Nov 1949 Living in 2001
8 Russell Gene Sangrey b. 18 Jun 1952 Living in 2001
8 Calvin Douglas Sangrey b. 6 July 1954 d. 15 Sep 1999
8 Kimberly Joyce Sangrey b. 29 April 1956 Living in 2001
5 Ida Luella Flesher b. 23 Apr 1858 d. 6 Oct 1870 Died as a child.
5 Douglas Flesher b. 1859 d. Before 1870 Died as a child.
5 Eugene Willard Flesher b. 2 May 1860 d. 7 Aug 1907
m. 4 Jan 1887 Ollie Mae Smith in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri b. 3 Oct 1870 d. 7 Dec 1909
5 Ellsworth Elmer Flesher b. 13 Aug 1862 d. aft 1935
m. 1889 Carrie Holcomb b. 29 Dec 1859 d. Unknown
5 Thomas Jefferson Flesher b. 25 Sep 1864 d. 19 Mar 1961
m. 1889 Emma Melvina Kinslow b. 20 Jun 1871 d.Unknown
5 Conrad Flesher b. 7 Nov 1866 d. 27 Nov 1952
m. 10 Jul 1889 Ella Mae Hatfield in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO b. 3 Jul 1870 d.13 May 1949
5 Laura Louella Flesher b. 16 Nov 1868 d. 7 Nov 1957 in Los Angeles, CA
m. 12 Jul 1884 Charles August Rieger in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO b.2 Oct 1863 d. 28 Dec 1944
5 George Paris Flesher b.26 May 1871 d. 1953
m. 24 Nov 1894 Sarah Etta Hatfield b. 14 Jan 1877 d. 13 Feb 1946
5 Maybelle Flesher b 8 Dec 1873 d. 8 Dec 1958
m. 1896 John William Herbert b. 27 Jul 1867 d. 21 Oct 1932
5 Frederick Lemon Flesher, Jr b. 7 Jan 1876 d. 18 Apr 1900
m. 11 Dec 1898 Gertrude McCoy in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri b. 10 Jun 1881 d. Unknown
5 Rosa Etta Flesher b. 28 May 1879 d. 22 Oct 1895
m. 29 Apr 1895 Willis Atkinson in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri b. 16 Mar 1875
4 Matilda Ann Flesher b. 30 Jan 1823 d. Unknown
m. 11 May 1844 William Champion Popejoy
3 Elizabeth Flesher b. 12 Dec 1782 d. 23 Dec 1862
m. 19 Jul 1802 Edward James b. 10 Feb 1783 d. 11 Apr 1861
3 Henry Flesher Jr. b. 31 Aug 1784 d. 1 Aug 1850
m. 20 Dec 1810 Susannah Popejoy b. 30 Sep 1794 d. 22 Jul 1852
4 Harrison Flesher b. 1813 d. 1877 m. Sarah Spawr
3 John Flesher b. 17 Feb 1787 d. 29 Apr 1863
m. 10 Apr 1805 Mary APolly≅ Seybert b. 1785 d. 2 Dec 1869
3 Benjamin Flesher b 2 Jan 1790 d. 9 Jun 1863
m. 12 Nov 1812 Sarah·R. Hull b. 1792 d. 19 Sep 1878
3 William Anthony Flesher b. 1792 d. 28 Dec 1866
m. 24 Dec 1812 Mary Gum b. 24 Jul 1792 d. 1859
3 Barbara Flesher b. 15 Sep 1796 d. 16 Nov 1840
m. 10 Jul 1812 Michael Hefner b. 9 Apr 1788 d. 1 Jul 1851
3 Peter Flesher b. 1798 d. 1798
3 George Flesher b. 14 Nov 1801 d. 29 Mar 1881
m. 1 Jul 1824 Martha Irvine b. 11 Nov 1808 d. 14 May 1893
3 Jacob Flesher b. 1802 d. 1802
3 Andrew Fleisher b. 4 Jan 1804 d. 24 Jun 1871
m. 12 Jul 1825 Elizabeth Vandevender b. 1805 d. 12 Nov 1882
2 Elizabeth Fleischer b. 1760 d. Unknown
m. 4 Jul 1785 Martin Lipe
2 Palser (Polser or Pulsor) Fleischer b. 1761 d. 1796
2 William Fleischer b. 1762 d. Before 1797
m. #1 1781 Margaret Eckert (Eckard)
m. #2 Mar 1793 Susan Peck
2 Peter Fleischer b 1763 d. 1821
2 Barbara Fleischer b. 1765 d. 1834
m. ? Adam Harper, Jr.

Virginia Counties

1801-1810



Frances Clara Flesher
Born 15 Jun 1856
Palmyra, Warren, Iowa
Marr 26 Jun 1873
Trenton, Grundy, Missouri
Died 30 Nov 1929
Pueblo, Pueblo, Colo
Spouse: Henry M. Sherman

Frederick L. Flesher
Born 6 Dec 1821
Paint twp, Fayette Co., Ohio
Marr 13 Jul 1854
Warren County, Iowa
Died 9 Aug 1911
Keyser, Elbert, Colo.

Conrod Flesher
Born 7 Dec 1780
Augusta County, VA
Marr 19 Jul 1802
Botetourt County, VA
Died 11 Dec 1866
Palmyra, Warren, Iowa

Henry Fleisher
Born ABT 1758
, Virginia
Marr 1778
, Virginia
Died 1821
Close to Bluegrass, Virginia

Johan Peter Fleischer
Born 1 May 1721
Marr 26 May 1747
Died CA 1802
Anna Theil

Catharine Peninger
Born 1762
Below Mouth of, Virginia
Died 1831
Augusta, Virginia

Heinrich Peninger
Born ABT 1732
Marr
Died 12 Jul 1820/15
Barbara Peninger
Born ABT 1740

Elizabeth Ann Lemmon
Born 30 Dec 1783
Highland County, VA
Died 7 Dec 1855
Lexington, McLean, Illinois

Frederick Lemmon
Born 1759
Fredrick County, MD
Marr 6 Nov 1781
Rockbridge County, VA
Died 4 Jan 1830
Botetourt County, VA

George Lehmen
Born 1738
Marr Apr 1758
Died Mar 1807
Marie Elizabeth Young
Born 1740

Marie Sea
Born 1765
Berks County, PA
Died 4 Jan 1830
Botetourt County, VA

Martin Sea
Born ABT 1740
Marr ABT 1763

Mary Hessler
Born ABT 1740

Almyra Ann Lemon
Born 19 Aug 1839
Botetourt Co., VA
Died 26 Apr 1906
Trenton, Grundy, MO

Thomas J. Lemon
Born 6 Jun 1801
Botetourt County, VA
Marr 10 Jun 1830
Botetourt County, VA
Died 5 Mar 1889
Pueblo, Pueblo, Colorado

Frederick Lemmon
Born 1759
Fredrick County, MD
Marr 6 Nov 1781
Rockbridge County, VA
Died 4 Jan 1830
Botetourt County, VA

George Lehmen
Born 1738
Marr Apr 1758
Died Mar 1807
Marie Elizabeth Young
Born 1740

Marie Sea
Born 1765
Berks County, PA
Died 4 Jan 1830
Botetourt County, VA

Martin Sea
Born ABT 1740
Marr ABT 1763

Mary Hessler
Born ABT 1740

Susan Adeline Lemon
Born 28 Sep 1805
Botetourt County, VA
Died 13 May 1872
Warren County , Iowa

Jacob Lemmon
Born 7 May 1763
Fredrick County, Maryland
Marr 3 Jan 1797
Botetourt County, Virginia
Died Nov 1818
Botetourt County, VA

George Lehmen
Born 1738
Marr Apr 1758
Died Mar 1807
Marie Elizabeth Young
Born 1740

Jane Gilliland
Born 3 Jan 1774
Rockingham County, VA
Died 30 Nov 1858
Botetourt County, VA

James Gilliland
Born 1744 ?
Marr 1770 ?

Suzanna Young
Born 1746 ?

Johannes Peter Fleischer

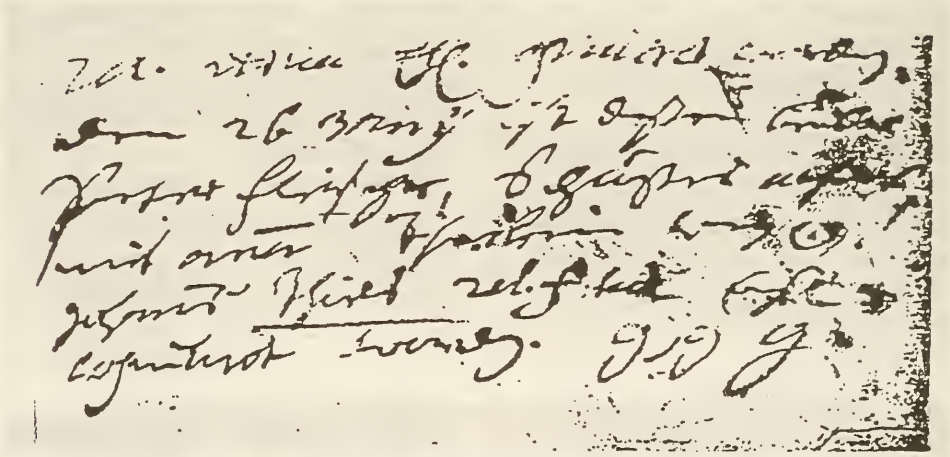
First Generation

Johannes Peter Fleischer was born 1 May 1721 in Ober-Seemen, Hesse, Germany near the Black Forest. When a young man, he was a member of the Imperial Prussian Guard. Johannes Peter Fleischer and family arrived on the ship *Phoenix* on 2 Nov 1752 in Philadelphia, PA. They lived for a while in the Penn Colony near Philadelphia.

Prior to 1765, he and others in the family moved to the South Branch of the Potomac River. A record of Peter Fleischer having 20 acres of land surveyed near West Gap on 29 Mar 1755 indicates that he was well to do enough to have paid his way on the ship and did not have to serve someone else for seven years. Peter bought 200 acres of land in Highland County, VA near the state line dividing Highland from Pendleton County, WV from Thomas Parsons in 1765. Upon this land the homestead was established.

Peter and his wife, Anna Theil, whom he married 26 May 1747 had 9 children; at least the first two were born in Germany. When Peter married he listed his occupation as a shoemaker. Children were: John, Conrad, Henry (Major), Elizabeth, Palsar (Pulsor), William, Peter, and Barbara (Ref. 1)

Peter was naturalized on 22 Aug 1770 in Augusta County, VA. (Ref. 2) Both Anna and Peter are buried in the Fleischer Cemetery, Blue Grass, Highland County, Va. No stone remains. (Ref 3)



Marriage record of Johann Peter Fleischer, shoemaker in Ober-Seemen, Germany – 26 May 1747 – to Anna, daughter of Johann Theil, deceased.

Family Group Record

First Generation

Husband: **Johannes Peter Fleischer**
Born: 1 May 1721 in Ober-Seeman, Hesse, Germany
Married: 26 May 1747 in Ober-Seeman, Hesse, Germany
Died: ca 1801 in Augusta County, Virginia
Buried: Fleischer Cemetery, Bluegrass, Virginia
Father: Balthasar Fleisher (1692-1755)
Mother: Anna Schmidt (1692-1763)
Occupation: Imperial Prussian Guard, Shoemaker

Wife: **Anna Thiel**
Born: ca 1725 in Germany

Died: ? in Highland County, Virginia
Buried:Fleischer Cemetery, Bluegrass, VA
Father: Heinrich or Johannes Thiel
Mother: Catharina Streit

Children:

1 Name: John Fleischer
Born: 1750 in Ober-Seeman, Hesse, Germany
Died: 1779 in Augusta County, Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: ca1775 Mary Susanna Unknown

2 Name : Conrad Fleischer
Born: 1752 in Ober-Seeman, Hesse, Germany
Died: 1797 in Pendleton County, Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: #1 ? Sophia Refroad
#2 ? Elizabeth Unknown

3 Name: Henry Fleischer (Major)
Born: 1758 in Augusta Co., Virginia
Died: 1821 in Pendleton County, Virginia
Buried: Fleischer Cemetery, Bluegrass, VA
Married: 1778 Susan Catherine Peninger in Virginia
Occupation: Shoemaker and Rev. War soldier

4. Name: Elizabeth Flesher
Born: 1758 in Augusta Co., Virginia
Died: 1822 in Pendleton County, Virginia
Buried: 1863 in: Indian Field Cemetery, Lexington, Ill.
Moved her bones from Virginia to Illinois
Married: 4 Jul 1785 Martin Lipe in Augusta Co., VA

5 Name: Palser (Balsar, Pulzor) Fleischer
Born: ca 1761 in Augusta Co., Virginia
Died: ca 1796
Buried: Unknown
Married: Never Married

6 Name: William Fleischer
Born: ca 1762 in Augusta Co., Virginia
Died: Bef 1797
Buried: Unknown
Married: #1 1781 Margaret Eckard d. bef 1793
: #2 1793 Susanna Peck

7 Name: Peter Fleischer
Born: ca 1763 in Augusta Co., Virginia
Died: 1821
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

8 Name: Barbara Fleischer
Born: ca 1765 in Augusta Co., Virginia
Died: 1834 in Ross County, Ohio
Buried: Unknown

Married: Adam Harper, Jr.

Sources:
Names of children found in "History of Highland County, Virginia" by Orem F. Morton, BL
Naturalization date from "Chronicles of Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia" by Lyman Chalkey, 1980
Research done by David Armstrong, 201 Graham St., Elkins, WV 26241, written up in the Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter January 1996 page 51
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for January 2000 p. 249-251 by Raymond Flesher

Family Group Record
Second Generation

Husband: **Henry Fleischer (Major)**
Born: ca 1758 in USA
Married: ca 1778 in Virginia
Died: ca 1821 in Pendleton County, Virginia
Buried: Fleischer Cemetery, Bluegrass, Virginia
Father: Johannes Peter Fleisher
Mother: Anna Thiel
Occupation: Shoemaker and Rev. War Soldier

Wife: **Susan Catherine Peninger**
Born: Bef 1762 in Below Mouth of Thorn, VA

Died: 1831 in Pendleton County, Virginia
Buried: Fleischer Cemetery, Bluegrass, VA
Father: Henry Peninger
Mother: Barbara Unknown

Children:

1 Name: Conrad Flesher
Born: 7 Dec 1780 in Augusta County, Virginia
Died: 11 Dec 1866 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Buried: Palmyra Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa
Married: 19 Jul 1802 Elizabeth Ann Lemon in Botetourt County, Virginia
Captain in War of 1812, roster of Ohio Soldiers

2 Name: Elizabeth Flesher
Born: 12 Dec 1782 in Augusta County, Virginia
Died: 23 Dec 1862 in McLean County, Illinois
Buried: Scroggin Cemetery, Lexington, Illinois
Married: 19 Jul 1802 Edward Janes in Virginia

3 Name: Henry Flesher , Jr
Born: 31 Aug 1784 in Augusta County, Virginia
Died: 1 Aug 1850 in Lexington, McLean County, Illinois
Buried: Indian Field, Lexington, McLean County, Illinois
Married: 20 Dec 1810 Susannah Popejoy in Fayette Co.
Occupation: Blacksmith – made first plows in Illinois

4. Name: John Flesher
Born: 17 Feb 1787 in Pendleton County, Virginia
Died: 29 Apr 1863 in Lexington, McLean County, Illinois
Buried: Scroggin Cemetery, Lexington, McLean, Illinois
Married: 10 Apr 1805 Mary "Polly" Seybert in Augusta County, Virginia
Occupation: Ensign in War of 1812 - Farmer

5. Name: Benjamin Fleischer
Born: 2 Jan 1790 in Augusta County, Virginia
Died: 9 Jun 1863 in Monterey, Highland County, VA
Buried : Family Farm, Highland County, Virginia
Married: 12 Nov 1812 Sarah R. Hull in Pendleton Co., VA

6 Name: William Anthony Flesher
Born: ca 1792 in Augusta County, Virginia
Died: 28 Dec 1866 in Rochester, Andrew, MO
Buried: Rochester, Andrew County, Missouri
Married: 24 Dec 1812 Mary Gum in Pendleton County, Virginia
:

7 Name: Barbara Fleischer
Born: 15 Sep 1796 in Augusta County, VA
Died: 15 Nov 1840 Lexington, McLean Co., IL
Buried: Clarksville Cemetery, McLean Co., IL
Married: 10 Apr 1812 Michael Hefner

8 Name: Peter Flesher
Born: 1798 in Pendleton County, Virginia
Died: 1798 in Pendleton County, Virginia
Buried: Unknown Died as an infant

9 Name: George Flesher
Born: 14 Nov 1801 in Crabbottom, Pendleton, VA
Died: 29 Mar1881 in Virginia City, Bates Co.,MO
Buried: Unknown
Married:.1 Jul 1824 Martha Irvine in Virginia

10 Name: Jacob Flesher
Born: 1802 in Virginia
Died: 1802 in Virginia
Buried: Unknown Died as an infant

11 Name: Andrew Flesher
Born: 4 Jan 1804 in Pendleton County, Virginia
Died: 24 Jun 1871 in Highland County, Virginia
Buried:Fleischer Cemetery, Highland County, VA
Married: 12 Jul 1825 Elizabeth VanDevender

Sources:
Names of children found in "History of Highland County, Virginia" by Orem F. Morton, BL
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for January 2000 p. 249-251 by Ramond Flesher
"Botetourt County, VA Marriages 1770-1853 Volume 2" by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr., 1987
"Marriages of Pendleton County, West Virginia 1788-1853" by Otho Wade

Pendleton Times, Pendleton, WV
July 1, 1999

New Headstone for Rev. War Vet

Descendants of Henry Fleischer (1758-1821), a Veteran of the American Revolutionary War, laid a headstone at his grave near Monterey, VA recently. A dedication ceremony is to be held Jul 3rd, as the Fleisher clan gathers for their annual reunion near there.

Henry Fleisher was born in Holland, Germany and came with his father, Peter Fleisher, to Port Philadelphia, PA around the middle of the 18th Century. They then relocated to Pendleton Co., VA just six miles north of Monterey, VA, on US Rt 220.

The homestead now is located on the line between WV and VA with land in both states.

He married Susan Catherine Peninger in 1777 to which union was born 11 children two of which died in infancy. Of the nine children, seven went west with the two youngest inheriting the home place. Four of these children; Henry Jr., Conrad, George and Barbara [Fleischer] Hefner went to Fayette Co., OH around 1810 and all owned land and engaged in business there. Henry Jr. was a blacksmith and the others were farmers. While he was there, Henry Jr. was wounded in the War of 1812 and had nine children born in Fayette Co., OH.

Curtis E. Fleisher, of Washington Court House, Ohio, became a member of Arthur St. Claire Chapter of the Sons of the American Revolution by way of his great-great-great grandfather, Henry Fleisher. He applied for a stone from the Veterans Administration to mark the grave of Henry, who served under General Washington. Henry was listed as a sergeant at Valley Forge, PA, and later promoted to lieutenant.

Some of his travels included Tigert Valley, Winchester, Jersey and Middlebrook. He was on a two year enlistment from Augusta Co., VA, and served in Capt Michael Bowyer's Co., the 12th VA Regt, commanded by Col. James Wood, and Gen. Scott's Brigade. He was in the battle of Brandywine, Germantown and other skirmishes.

After the Revolutionary War, he continued to serve in the militia of Pendleton Co. where he achieved the rank of major. He had a son, Benjamin, who was also sheriff of said county, according to some reports.

On June 9th, Curtis and Janet Fleisher, accompanied by brother-in-law, Glenn Botkin, Jr., of McDowell, VA, took the stone, which was delivered in April to their residence in Wash. Court House, OH. They set it in concrete in the Fleisher Cemetery.

Source:
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter issue April 2000 page 269, contributed by Karen Fae Rawlings of Pendleton Co., WV

Will of Henry Flesher

In the name of God amen I Henry Flesher of the County of Pendleton and state of Virginia weak in body but of a perfect sound mind & memory callling to mind the mortality of all flesh do make and ordain this my last will and Testament and first of all I will & recomend my soul into the hands of God who gave it and my body to the Earth from whence it was taken to be buried in a Christian like manner. Nothing doubting but in the general resurection of the last day I shall receive it again and as touching these worldley goods wharewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life I will and bequeath of the same in the following manner that is to say I principally and firstley will that all my lawfull debts be justly paid out of my estate and first of all my funeral charges and amoungst my living heirs I devide my estate as follows

First I will and Bequeath to my beloved wife Catharina Flesher fore cous one spinning wheal and all the household and Kitchen furniture and one negro girl named Pat one horce beast the choice of any of the place belonging to me ten head of sheep and all my stock of hogs till after her death then to be sold and divided amungst my heirs as hereafter mentioned she is also to have good and lawful mentainnence on my home place by my two younger sons George and Andrew Flesher

and as to my Eldest son Coonrod Flesher I will to him all the property I gave when he left me and the lands I gave him on Strait Creek which he sold to George Rimer,

as to my second son Henry Flesher I will to him all the property I gave him when he left me and two hundred pounds in money which he has received and

as to my third son John Flesher I will to him all the property I gave him when he left me and the plantation he now lives on for which I have made him a title for I also will to him another tract of land containing fifty three acres known by the name of the bear wallowe place out of which he is to pay fifty pounds to be approbiated for the use of my brother Peter Flesher who now lives with me and

as to my fourth son Benjamin Flesher I will to him all the property I gave him when he left me and two hundred pounds in money which money he has received or was paid to Edward Janes for the place he now lives on and

as to my fifth son William Flesher I will to him al the property I gave him when he left me and two hundred and twenty five pounds in money as soon as it can be rased out of my estate and

as to my two younger sons George & Andrew Flesher my home place with all the woodlands belonging to me joining my home place and to their heirs forever also each of them one horse beast besides one they already have got and each one of them one cow and the waggon harnes and gears & two plows, one harrow and the blacksmith tools for their youse out of which each of them is to pay 50 pounds to my two daughters Elizabeth Janes and Barbara Hevner to be paid to them Eight years after my decease By my two younger sons George and Andrew Flesher and

as to my eldest daughter Elizabeth married to Edward Janes I will to her the property I gave her when she left me and forty seven pounds in money which she has received and

to my second daughter Barbara married to Michael Hevner I will to her all the property I gave her when she left me & forty seven pounds in money which she has received and

as to the remainder of my moveable property to be sold at publick sail and Equally divided amungst my living heirs Excepting George and Andrew Flesher which are to receive none.

And lastly I ordain and apoint my son John Flesher Executor of this my last will and testament pronounceing and declaring this and this only to be my last will and testament. In Witness whareof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 26th day of March 1821.

Henry Flesher

Signed sealed and acknowledged in the presents of} *{seal}*

?? Entertinements before assignment

his mark his mark

Jacob (X) *Peck* *Peter* (X) *Harper*

At a court held for Pendleton County the 3rd day of July 1821, This last will and Testament of Henry Flesher deceased was presented in Court and proved by Jacob Peck and Peter Harper the subscribing witness thereto and ordered to be recorded.

Teste Z. Dyer C P C

[Clerk of Pendleton County]

Source:

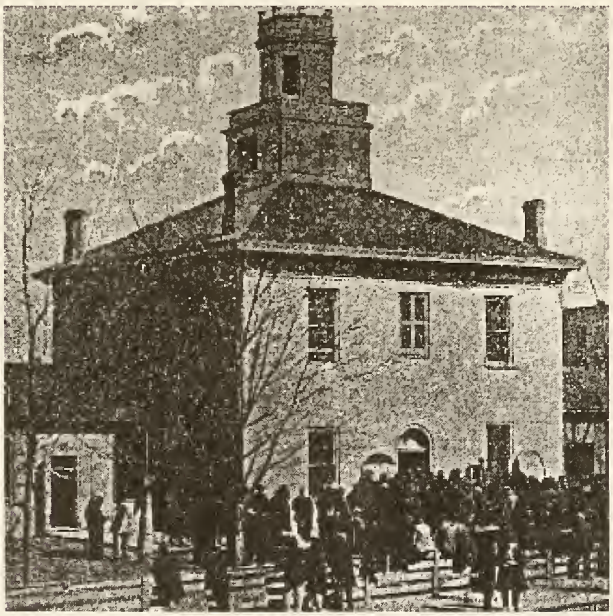
Taken from page 23 July 1995 issue of Flesher Family Redwood newsletter, received from Verda Gerwick and Ruth Flesher Robb taken from Pendleton County Will Book 4 - reprinted with all spelling errors intact.

Conrod Flesher

Conrod was the first born of Henry Flesher and his wife Susan Catharine Peninger whose parents had migrated from Germany in 1752. He was born on 7 Dec 1780 in Augusta County, Virginia. His grandfather, Johannes Peter Fleischer, had willed the plantation in Crabbottom, along the south branch of the Potomac River, in what is now Pendleton, West Virginia. Conrod married Elizabeth Ann Lemon, daughter of Frederick Lemon and Marie Sea, on 19 Jul 1802 in Botetourt County, Virginia. (Ref.4). In the Spring of 1804 the family migrated to Fayette County, Ohio, where they lived on their farm until 1828, when the greater family moved to McLean County, Illinois. Conrod served his country in the War of 1812 as a Captain in the Ohio Militia, from Fayette County.

Their new home was established about one quarter mile southwest of the city limits of present day Lexington. Prayer meetings were held there regularly by the members of the new settlement, and the first revival meeting was conducted in the home. Out of this meeting came the organization of the First United Brethren Church of Lexington, for which Mr. Flesher donated the ground.

A few years later, the family moved to Warren County, Iowa. Soon after locating there, Elizabeth Flesher's health failed and Conrod and Elizabeth returned to Illinois, hoping to benefit her health. She died in Lexington, McLean County, Illinois on 7 Dec 1855. She is buried in the Scroggin Cemetery in Lexington. Conrod returned to Warren County, Iowa where his brother Henry and several of Conrod's children and their families were living. Conrod was 86 years old when he died on 11 Dec 1866 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa. (Ref. 5)



Mc Lean County Court House, Built in 1836

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Conrod Flesher**
Born: 7 Dec 1780 in: Augusta County, Virginia
Married: 19 Jul 1802 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 11 Dec 1866 Palmyra, Warren Co., Iowa
Buried: 14 Dec 1866 Palmyra Cemetery, Warren Co., Iowa
Father: Henry Fleisher
Mother: Susan Catherine Peninger
Occupation: Soldier, farmer, Postmaster
Captain in the War of 1812, roster of Fayette Co.,Ohio Militia

Wife: **Elizabeth Ann Lemmon**
Born: 30 Dec 1783 in Highland County, Virginia

Died: 7 Dec 1855 in Lexington, McLean, Illinois
Buried: Scroggin Cemetery, McLean, Illinois
Father: Frederick Lemmon
Mother: Marie Sea

Children:

1 Thomas Jefferson Flesher
Born: 7 Sep 1804 in: Fayette County, Ohio
Died: 7 Sep 1842 in: Lexington, McLean, Illinois
Buried: 1842 in: Indian Field Cem. McLean Co., Illinois
Married: 1 Sep 1830 Mary Haner in McLean County, Illinois

2 Madison Flesher
Born: 1806 in: Fayette Co., Ohio
Died: 2 Jan 1852 in: Warren Co., Iowa
Buried: 1852 in: Black Cemetery, Warren Co., Iowa
Married: 17 Mar 1836 Mary "Polly" Watson in McLean Co., Illinois

3 Solomon Asbury Flesher
Born: about 1808 in: Fayette Co., Ohio
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 20 Mar 1828 Phoebe Turnipseed in Fayette Co., Ohio

4 Sarah (Sally) Flesher
Born: 27 Mar 1811 in: Fayette Co., Ohio
Died: 15 Feb 1863 in: Lexington, McLean Co., Illinois
Buried: 1863 in: Indian Field Cemetery, Lexington, Ill.
Married: 8 Nov 1827 or 1828 Jacob Haner in Fayette Co., Ohio

5 Margaret Flesher
Born: 26 Mar 1812 in: Fayette Co., Ohio
Died: 29 Mar 1901 in: Henry County, Iowa
Buried: 1901 in: Mt. Pleasant, Henry Co., Iowa
Married: 14 Sep 1837 William Harvey Lamar in McLean County, Illinois

6 Benjamin Franklin Flesher
Born: 16 Aug 1815 in Fayette Co., Ohio
Died: 9 May 1891 in Palmyra, Warren, Iowa
Buried: 1891 in Palmyra Cemetery, Palmyra, IA
Married: 16 Nov 1837 Caroline Flesher in McLean County, Illinois

7 Elizabeth Ann Flesher
Born: 25 Feb 1818 in Fayette Co., Ohio
Died: 16 Sep 1860 in Lexington, McLean, Illinois
Buried: Indian Field Cemetery, McLean Co., IL
Married: 10 Sep 1835 Isaac Newton Haner in McLean County, Illinois

8 Frederick Lemon Flesher
Born: 6 Dec 1821 in Paint Twp., Fayette Co., OH
Died: 9 Aug 1911 Keyser, Elbert, Colorado
Buried: 24 Aug 1911 Metcalf Cem., Grundy, MO
Married: #1 15 Dec 1842 Harriet Ann Denham in McLean County, Illinois
#2 13 Jul 1854 Almyra Ann Lemon in in Warren County, Iowa

9 Matilda Ann Flesher
Born: 30 Jan 1823 in Fayette County, Ohio
Died: ? In Warren County, Iowa
Buried: Indian Field Cemetery, Lexington, IL
Married: 11 May 1844 William Champion Popejoy in McLean Co., IL

Sources:
"Botetourt County Marriages 1770-1853, Volume 2" by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr 1987
Flesher Family Bible, 1848 in possession of Barbara Flesher Rewis, Shreveport, LA 71115
Flesher Family Redwood newsletter for January 1999 p. 210-211

Frederick Lemon Flesher

Fourth Generation

Born on 6 Dec 1821, Frederick Lemon Flesher was the eighth child to be born to Conrod and Elizabeth Lemon Flesher. He was born in Paint Township, Fayette County, Ohio seven years before the entire greater Flesher family moved to McLean County, Illinois. Land was getting expensive for the young families just starting out and they had just opened up land sales in the Illinois territory. Frederick's parents were very active in the Christian community, which left a very strong impression for the course of Frederick's life. He was a very devout Christian. Frederick spent his life farming and doing house carpentry.

Frederick married Harriet Ann Denham on 15 Dec 1842 in Lexington, McLean County, Illinois. (Ref. 6) They had their first child, a daughter, Sarah Elizabeth Flesher on 7 Oct 1843 and a son, Abbott Goddard Flesher on 17 Aug 1846. On 30 May 1849 another son, John Denham Flesher was born but lived only 25-1/2 months, dying 18 July 1851. Around 1852 the extended family decided to move to Warren County, Iowa where daughter Harriet Ann was born on 13 May 1853. Frederick's wife, Harriet died on 18 May 1854, just days after her latest child had her first birthday. (Ref. 7)

Two months later Frederick married his first cousin, Almyra Ann Lemon on 13 July 1854. Frederick's parents had moved back to Lexington, McLean County, Illinois because of his mother's failing health. She died on 7 Dec 1855 and was buried in the Scroggin Cemetery in McLean County, Illinois. His father, Conrod Flesher, returned to Warren County, Iowa where his brother Henry and four of Conrod's chilren and their families had located.

Frederick and Almyra had their first child, Frances Clara Flesher on 15 June 1856 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa. A second daughter, Ida Luella Flesher was born on 23 April 1858. Ida was almost four months old when Harriet Ann (second daughter by the first marriage) died on 11 Aug 1858 at the age of 5 years. According to the 1860 census for Warren County, Iowa, Frederick and Almyra had their first son, named Douglas, in 1859. He was on the 1860 census in Warren Co., IA but he was not on the 1870 census nor was he recorded in the family Bible.

A son, Eugene Willard Flesher was born on 2 May 1860 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa. Two years later another son, Ellsworth Elmer Flesher was born on 13 Aug 1862. Thomas Jefferson Flesher was born on 25 Sept 1864 and Conrod R. Flesher was born 7 Nov 1866 all in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa. Frederick's father died on 11 Dec 1866 just a little over a month after his namesake, grandson Conrod was born.

Approximately 1867 the family moved to Grundy County, Missouri where on 16 Nov 1868 Laura Louella Flesher was born. Daughter, Ida Luella Flesher died on 6 Oct 1870 in Madison township, Grundy County, Missouri at the age of 12 years. George Paris Flesher was born 26 May 1871. On 26 June 1873 Frederick and Almyra's oldest daughter, Frances Clara (nicknamed Fannie) was married to Henry M. Sherman, a civil war veteran from Massachusetts. (Ref. 8) Five months after Fannie was married Almyra gave birth to May Belle Flesher on 8 Dec 1873. Frederick Lemon Flesher, Jr was born 7 Jan 1876 and on 3 Sept 1876 a baby girl, Roselle Ida was born to Fannie and Henry Sherman in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri. This was Frederick and Almyra's first grand-daughter. Frederick had grandchildren by Sarah Elizabeth Flesher and Abbott Goddard Flesher, his first wife's children.

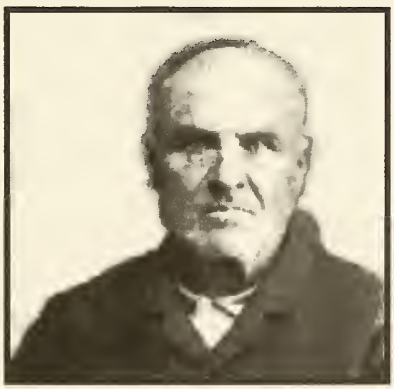
Within a year Fannie and Henry moved to Wayne County, Iowa as Henry's job with the railroad took him there. William Henry Sherman was born on 11 Feb 1878 in Lineville, Wayne County, Iowa to Fannie and Henry. The twelfth and last child born to Frederick and Almyra was a girl they named Rosa Etta Flesher who was born on 28 May 1879 in Grundy County, Missouri.

Not much is known about the lives of Frederick and Almyra until 1892 when Fannie and Henry Sherman got a divorce and Henry took Billy (William Henry) to the state of Washington. Henry and Frederick were very close, possibly because of their intense Christian beliefs and Frederick corresponded with Billy and Henry in Washington and Billy saved those letters. From them we can fill in Frederick Flesher's life.

Rosa Etta Flesher was married 1 month before she was 16 years old on 29 April 1895. She took sick in August and died the 22 October 1895, almost 6 months after her marriage. Frederick's letters didn't explain her illness except that she was confined to bed the 2 months and he and Almyra kept a vigil at her bedside the entire time. Frederick Lemon Flesher, Jr. contracted tuberculosis and 16 months after he married Gertrude McCoy, he died on 18 April 1900.

Almyra developed a bad cough and lung congestion (dropsy) about the turn of the century. She died on 26 April 1906, Frederick wrote his grandson. Fifteen months later Frederick's son Eugene Willard Flesher died on 7 August 1907 at the age of 47 years, leaving his wife Ollie with four children ranging in age from 20 months to 19 years old.

Frederick's daughter Laura Flesher Rieger was living in a sod house in Keyser, Elbert County, Colorado. Since her marriage in 1884 she had 8 children, 7 living. In the summer of 1911, Frederick at the age of 89 years wanted to see his daughter Laura one more time. He was sickly when he left Trenton, but he boarded the train anyway. He died while visiting and his youngest living daughter, May Belle Herbert and her daughter Mary took the train for Colorado as soon as they learned Frederick was seriously ill. They didn't arrive before he died. They accompanied his body on the train for burial in Metcalf Cemetery in Grundy County, Missouri beside Almyra, his wife of 52 years. (Ref. 9)



Frederick Lemon Flesher

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Frederick Lemon Flesher**
Born: 6 Dec 1821 in Paint twp., Fayette, Ohio
Married: 15 Dec 1842 in McLean County, Illinois
Died: 9 Aug 1911 in Keyser, Elbert County, CO
Buried: 24 Aug 1911 Metcalf Cemetery, Grundy Co., MO
Father: Conrad Flesher
Mother: Elizabeth Ann Lemon
Occupation: Farmer and Cabinetmaker

Wife: **Harriet Ann Denham**
Born: 21 Jul 1824 in Indiana
Died: 18 May1854 Palmyra, Warren Co., IA
Buried: Palmyra Cemetery, Warren Co., IA
Father: ? Denham
Mother: ? Goddard

Children:

1 Name: Sarah Elizabeth Flesher
Born: 7 Oct 1843 in McLean County, Illinois
Died: 19 March 1916 Warren County, Iowa
Buried: Scotch Ridge Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa
Married: 1 January 1863 Elias Blanchard in Warren County, Iowa

2 Name: Abbott Goddard Flesher
Born: 27 August 1846 in McLean County, Illinois
Died: 4 January 1923 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Married: 28 Dec 1871 Sarah Elizabeth Jolley in Grundy County, Missouri
Occupation: Maintenance Engineer at St. Joseph, MO State Hospital

3 Name: John Denham Flesher
Born: 30 May 1849 in McLean County, Illinois
Died: 18 July 1851 in McLean county, Illinois
Buried: Indian Field Cemetery, Lexington, Illinois
Married: Died as a child

4. Name: Harriet Ann Flesher
Born: 13 May 1853 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Died: 11 Aug 1858 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Buried: Palmyra cemetery, Warren County, Iowa
Died as a child

Sources:
Info on births, spouses and deaths from the Flesher Family Bible, 1848 in possession of Barbara Flesher Rewis, Shreveport, LA 71115
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter April 1999 page 222-223 by Raymond Clyde Flesher

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Wife: **Sarah Elizabeth Flesher**
Born: 7 Oct 1843 in McLean County, Illinois
Married: 1 Jan 1863 in Warren County, Iowa
Died: 19 Mar 1916 Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri
Buried: Scotch Ridge Cemetery, Warren Co., Iowa
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Harriet Ann Denham

Husband: **Elias Blanchard**
Born: 9 April 1843 in McLean Co., IL

Died: 1 Apr 1927 Warren County, Iowa
Buried: Scotch Ridge Cemetery, Warren Co., IA
Father: Alvah H. Blanchard (1818-1898)
Mother: Thursa Kirby (1818- 1901)
Occupation:

Children:

1 Name: Ira Blanchard
Born: 11 Apr 1865 in Warren Co., Iowa
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: ca 1890 Arizona Belle Cross
Had 3 children

2 Name: Flora Belle Blanchard
Born: 11 Jul 1867
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: #1 1888 Henry M. Meyer Had 6 children
#2 1922 Fred Kahler

3 Name: William Elmer Blanchard
Born: 1869
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

4. Name: Frederick Lemon Blanchard
Born: 27 Jul 1872
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Caroline Hyle

5 Name: Charles Abbott Blanchard
Born: 1874
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

6 Name: Laura Este Blanchard
Born: 17 May 1877
Died: Before 1897
Buried: Unknown
Married: #1 Earl Moore
#2 George Wishman

7 Name: Jesse Ernest Blanchard
Born: 5 Sep 1880
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1912 Mary Ann Bartlett
Had 5 children

Sources:
Names of children from Flesher Descendant Barbara Flesher Rewis of Shreveport, LA
Written in the Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter April 1999 page 222
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for October 1999 p. 244 by Raymond Flesher

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Husband: **Abbott Goddard Flesher**
Born: 27 Aug 1846 in McLean County, Illinois
Married: 28 Dec 1871 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 4 Jan 1923 Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Missouri
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Harriet Ann Denham
Occupation: State Hospital Maintenance Man

Wife: **Sarah Elizabeth Jolley**
Born: 30 April 1854 in Illinois

Died: 20 Dec 1902
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, MO
Father: John M. Jolley
Mother: Sara A. ?

Children:

1 Name: Frank Marshall Flesher
Born: 1874 in Missouri
Died: 1874 in Missouri
Buried: Unknown
Died as a child

2 Name: Lewis Frederick Flesher
Born: 13 Oct 1876 in Missouri
Died: 25 Nov 1968 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri
Married: 24 Dec 1906 Minnie Martin in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Occupation: Railroad Brakeman

3. Name: Infant daughter Flesher
Born: 1883 in Missouri
Died: 1883 in Missouri
Buried: Unknown
Died as an infant.

4 Name: Robert Edgar Flesher
Born: Aug 1884 in Missouri Was a cripple.
Died: 15 Oct 1918 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Grundy County, Missouri
Married: Never Married.
Occupation: Cigar maker - Shoemaker

Sources:
Names of children from Flesher descendant Barbara Flesher Rewis
Lewis Flesher written up in the Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter October 1999 page 244
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for April 1999 p. 222 by Raymond Flesher
"Grundy County Cemeteries" by Rose Hemley Hoover 1966

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Husband: **Frederick Lemon Flesher**
Born: 6 Dec 1821 in Paint twp., Fayette, Ohio
Married: 13 Jul 1854 in Warren County, Iowa
Died: 9 Aug 1911 in Keyser, Elbert County, CO
Buried: 24 Aug 1911 Metcalf Cemetery,
Madison Twp., Grundy Co., MO
Father: Conrad Flesher
Mother: Elizabeth Ann Lemon
Occupation: Farmer and Cabinetmaker

Wife: **Almyra Ann Lemon**
Born: 19 Aug 1839 in Botetourt Co., Virginia

Died: 26 April 1906 Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Buried: 30 April 1906 Metcalf Cemetery,
Madison Twp., Grundy Co., MO
Father: Thomas Jefferson Lemon
Mother: Susan Adeline Gilliland Lemon

Children:

1 Name: Frances Clara Flesher
Born: 15 Jun 1856 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Died: 30 Nov 1929 Pueblo, Pueblo County, CO
Buried: Mt. View Cemetery, Pueblo, Colorado
Married: #1 26 Jun 1873 Henry M. Sherman in
Grundy County, Missouri
#2 12 Mar 1893 William J. Bowlden in
Trinidad, Las Animas, Colorado

2 Name: Ida Luella Flesher
Born: 23 Apr 1858 in Palmyra, Warren County, IA
Died: 6 Oct 1870 in Trenton, Grundy County, MO
Buried: Grundy County, Missouri
Died as a child of 12 yrs.

3 Name: Douglas Flesher
Born: 1859 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Died: Before 1870 census
Buried: Unknown
Died as a child

4. Name: Eugene Willard Flesher
Born: 2 May 1860 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Died: 7 Aug 1907 in Trenton, Grundy County, MO
Buried: Masonic Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Married: 4 Jan 1887 Ollie Mae Smith in Trenton, MO
Occupation:

5. Name: Elmer Ellsworth Flesher
Born: 31 Aug 1862 in Palmyra, Warren County, IA
Died: 1937 near Brownwood, Texas
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1887 Carrie Holcomb
Occupation: Railroad Engineer

6. Name: Thomas Jefferson Flesher
Born: 25 Sep 1864 in Palmyra, Warren Co., Iowa
Died: 19 Mar 1961in Montana
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1889 Emma Melvina Kinslow
Occupation: Railroad Fireman with wooden foot
From railroad accident

7. Name: Conrad Flesher
Born: 7 Nov 1866 in Palmyra, Warren County, IA
Died: 27 Nov 1952 in Kansas City, Jackson, MO
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, MO
Married: 10 Jul 1889 Ella Mae Hatfield in
Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Occupation: Railroad Engineer

8. Name: Laura Louella Flesher
Born: 16 Nov 1868 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 7 Nov 1957 in Los Angeles, California
Buried: Inglewood Cemetery, Inglewood, CA
Married: 12 Jul 1884 Charles August Rieger in
Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri

9. Name: George Paris Flesher
Born: 26 May 1871 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 1953 in Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, MO
Married: 24 Nov 1894 Sara Etta Hatfield

10. Name: Maybelle Flesher
Born: 8 Dec 1873 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 8 Dec 1958 in Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: : Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, MO
Married: 1896 John William Herbert in Trenton,
Grundy County, Missouri

11. Name: Frederick Lemon Flesher, Jr
Born: 7 Jan 1876 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 18 Apr 1900 in Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: Metcalf Cemetery, Edinburg, Missouri
Married: 11 Dec 1898 Gertrude McCoy
Occupation: Farmer

12. Name: Rose Etta Flesher
Born: 28 May 1879 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 22 Oct 1895 in Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: Unknown
Married: 29 Apr 1895 Willis Atkinson

Family Group Record Frederick Lemon Flesher (continued)

Sources:
Info on births, spouses and deaths from the Flesher Family Bible, 1848 in possession of Barbara Flesher Rewis, Shreveport, LA 71115
"Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter" April 1999 page 222-223 by Raymond Clyde Flesher
1860 U.S. Census IOWA Warren County, Palmyra Roll M653-341 page 729
1870 U.S. Census Missouri Grundy County, Madison Twp Roll M593-777 Household 33

Almyra Rose Etta Frederick, Jr. Frederick
The Frederick Lemon Flesher Family about 1887

LETTERS FROM THE FARM (TRENTON, MISSOURI)

By F.L. FLESHER

To Henry AND BILL SHERMAN

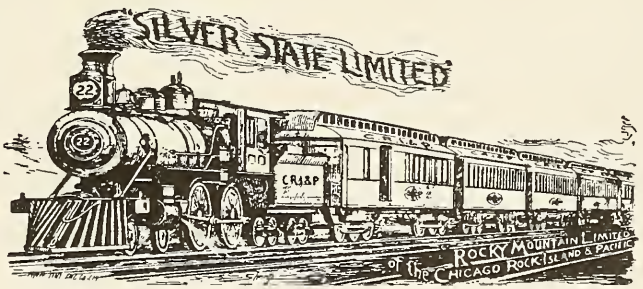
The Letters of Frederick Lemon Flesher to Billie Sherman and Henry Sherman 1892- 1905

Trenton, Missouri June 24, 1892

Dear Billie,
Your kind letter received. Glad to hear from you and learn you were well. This leaves us all well as common, and all your relations here are well. Your Uncle Abe has gone back on the farm, but is going to move back to town again. He has gone back on the (rail) road again to work. He has his old run again that he had when he quit. Well Billie, the Lord has broken the long drought in Missouri by giving us lots of rain. Every few days this has brought about the finest prospects for a crop of everything I ever saw in Missouri. Never has such fine crops of corn, fruit, potatoes, garden stuff, small grain millet. In fact everything that can be raised in this climate never has been better up to this writing. But the Chinch-bug is thick over the country, and what they will do, no-one knows. Fred has (a) halfdays plowing to do yet. Then he is done for the year. Our corn is over. A horse is back and one place silker out, so your school is out. So you failed to pass. If you go this winter then you will be alright. Well what is your Pa doing? What will you do this summer? How is times out there? They are gaining some here. George has a fine crop, and a splendid melon patch. Our peach trees is full of peaches. Our early apples is getting ripe. I have commenced hauling them to town. Have lots of them. You ought to be here to eat red June apples and drink some fine cider. I got a letter from your mother the other day. She was well and talks like she is coming home, her and Rosa this summer, and stay another month or two. I am afraid she don't get along very well. Laura your aunt still lives at Cripple Creek, Colorado. Charley is working his gold mine. Now old man Jennings is out there mining for himself. Boards with Charley Landa. Jennings is running the mill town. Well Billie, there will be a big celebration on the 4th of July on the fair grounds. Will be thousands of people there. Also a county celebration of all the Sunday schools in the county. I wish you were here to go along with us. Rosa lives 8 miles from home. She has a good man. Hobbs lives with his mother. His wife is homely. I think her legs is too long. We are going to have another rail road to Trenton. This road will be built this summer. The surveyors are running the line. This will give our town another boom, and will give work for idle men. Coon is still at Stanberg. Ell is some place in Kansas. I don't know but he runs into Omaha on the express. He never writes to me anymore. It is very hot and looks like rain. I will have a hundred bushels of potatoes to put up for the winter, and 600 fine cabbage. Will put up 150 bushels of apples besides lots of other things for winter. Well, I must close. Write soon. Tell you Pa I will answer soon his letter, and send him some papers. This from your Grandpa and Grandma. To Billie Sherman, Grandson

Trenton, Missouri
December 20, 1892

Well Billie, your letter received. Glad to hear from you (and) learn you and your Pa was well, and learn you was going to school. This leaves us all about usual in health. Hope it may find you well. Weather is fine for work, but some cold. Mercury marked 4 degrees below this morning with an inch and a half of snow, but clear and sun shine. Times good. Plenty of every-thing raise to live on, and lots to spare. You ought to see our grocery stores, how they are piled full of everything to eat that a heart could wish. And toys for Christmas by the million, and Santa Claus. Everything full. Well Billie, I have killed my hogs and made lots of sausage and sauces, and I got 120 lbs. Of lard. We are living fat now. If I had some of those salmon to fry for Christmas I would be alright. If you was here Billie to take Christmas with us. I have bought a big turkey for holidays. Well, your Uncle and friends is all well, Ell is going to the bluffs to be a hustler and a night foreman of the roundhouse. Coon will stay at Stanberry, and fire a freight from here to the bluffs. Abe is going to move his family on his farm in the Spring, and Louis is going to run the farm, and his Ma will raise chickens and pigs. Your Uncle Tom will tend part of the place. Abe will board in town and continue railroading. I have written different times to your mother and sent her papers, but she never writes a word to me, nor Rosie never writes. I don't know why. I would like to see Washington and kill some of them big bears, and catch some of them big salmon, and see the green grass and the plumage of those beautiful birds that inhabit Washington. When you come back after Bigah I will go back with you and see all those wonders. Write soon. This from Grandpa and Grandma to Billie Sherman, Grandson, Washington.



Trenton, Missouri *April 20, 1893*

Well Henry, After Love and respects would say, well as common. Only myself, I have been very unwell for three months with kidney trouble. Not able to do anything. All of your friends well. Abe's folks has moved out on his farm and is farming. Abe boards in town and runs the road as usual. Nothing new and not any changes in business has taken place since last letter to you. We are having dreadful backward Spring snow. Freezing has been the order of nature ever since winter broke, and no rain until Tuesday last, since last summer. Today it is snowing and cold. I think will kill all the fruit. My peach trees is loaded with blooms almost out. Some is out. Apricots in bloom, cherries in bloom, almost out. Pears out in bloom. If this don't kill them it will be a surprise. Farmers have lots of corn planted, but will have to plant over again.. I think I forgot if I answered your last letter or not. Have you been out to Jefferson County yet or not? If so tell me about it. Is Billie going to school yet or not? What is Billie and you doing? Have you early Spring out there? I have not heard from Trinidad for four months. They never answer my letters. Not heard from Laura in five months. Coon and Ell is still at Stansberry on the road. Pops Bratton's barn was struck down by lightning nite before last and burnt up. One thousand bushels of corn, four hundred bushels of wheat, a self binder mowing machine, cultivator, all of his farming tools, plows, harnesses. Cleaned out. Barn cost over thousand dollars. Well Henry, while I am writing to you the wind is howling round the eaves of the house, and moaning thru the forest trees in the distance, that makes me feel lost, and refers my mind back to your beautiful evergreen country where birds are basking in beautiful, warm sunshine, making the forest ring with songs of joy and happiness. I hope this kind of weather here, snowing as it is today, and blowing, will not last always. Times seem to be fair in this country. Trenton is cut off into a third class city now, and holds city elections by wards and is improving.

Well, I will now, after dinner finish your letter. Wind has reached almost a hurricane today, but seems to down alittle. I reckon Billie has fine fun after ducks with his new gun. I would love to be there to go hunting with him, and fishing in the sound. This would please me wonderful to catch some of this fine fish your country affords. I would have all I could eat once in my life. We got none here.

George, Fred and myself is going to put 2 and a half acres in melons as soon as the ground will do. I am not done planting my corn yet. George has got him a fine team, and new harnesses. Fred has a team, but Fred has not got over cold and hemorage of the lungs. But is so he can work alright. We are very careful of him to keep him from taking cold. It has been very sickly in Missouri this winter. Lots of sickness and deaths. Brown still runs the Provzy section. I have not heard if Rosa was married this spring or not. Well, I must close for this time hoping to hear from you soon. I wrote to Billie some time ago but have no answer yet. Everyone has plenty to eat and drink in Missouri, and very cheap, except for potatoes. They are high, selling from $1 to $1.50 a bushel. Corn is 40 cents a flat. Wheat is very poor in Missouri. A half crop. Write soon. I will send you some papers soon.

This F.L. Flesher to Henry Sherman and Billie Sherman, Grandson, Washington.

Trenton, Missouri *July 4, 1894*

Well, Henry and Will, answer your kind letter. Glad to hear from you and learn you and Billie was well and got those papers you sent. This leaves us all well as common, and all the boys and families as fair as I. Now Ell is at Kansas City running the switch engine. His family is in Norton, Kansas. Well, I suppose everything in the shape of railroad is tied completely up all over the United States. Section men laid off. Not one pound of beef, pork, goods, horses, cattle, hogs, nothing shipped to no town or city. Coal miners laid off. Goods and groceries will be getting scarce soon, and nobody knows how long this state of affairs is going to last. It's labor against capital now. Both in dead earnest. I think the rail strikers will gain the point this time in spite of all that can be done if they hold out. Railroad companies can't let there rolling stock lay idle long, and roads be loused up. There bonds is running due interest too and must be paid. John says he saw the angel of the Lord lay hold of the dragon and bound him a thousand years, after which he should be loosed a little season. This must be the times now, for since God made man the nature of the earth never has been in such shape as now. This undoubtedly is the time spoken of in the Bible. When every bodies hand should be against his neighbors. All this trouble is the beginning of sorrow. God only knows when the end will come. We are having an awful drought. It has rained but twice since last winter. Everything the farmer has got to live on will be entirely burnt up in the next week without rain. All our beries is burnt up now. The gardens all gone, and no time off. The mercury ranges from 94 degrees to 100 degrees in the shade. Hay crops gone up. God knows what people will do. You can't get one dollar out of the banks, sell nothing for money, nor get a days work. There is more idle men in Trenton today than I ever saw. About 4,000 in our town. My early apples is ripe, but small. My winter apples will be burned up. Well Billie, I have the same place in melon I had when you was here They look beautiful. If it does rain in a day or two I will have hundreds of melons. Fred has one and a fourth acres in melons in partnership. I would love for you to be here. Well I must close. Write soon. Will send you some papers. This from your Father and Mother, to Henry and Billie Sherman.

Trenton, Missouri December 16, 1894

Well Billie Sherman, after a long time I will try to drop a line to you. Your letter came alright. I was waiting to get your likeness before answering your letter. It has just come to hand alright. We all think it is splendid. I am going to put it in a nice frame to hang it up in the room this week. Well, we are all well except your Grandma...She never will be well anymore. All of your Uncles and Aunts in this country is well and still railroading. Your Uncle Ell is at Herrington, Nebraska running the switch engine. Coon is still at Stanberry, Missouri. Abe and Gene are in Trenton, your Uncle Tom is farming, your Uncle George was married a month ago and moved to themselves today one and one half miles from here. He is going to farm. Mrs. Hobb's folks are all well, Anne Hobbs is married so is still at home. Says she wold love to see you and take a rabbit hunt with you again. Fred will farm our place this year if he keeps well, but still has a bad cough. Not very stout times. It is tough here, but is improving alittle. Everything is cheap. Horses, you can buy a good span of horses for 50 to 60 dollars. Colts and three years old from 15 to 25 dollars. Goods and groceries is cheap. Corn is worth 60 cts., flour 75 to 90 cts., sack best. Our first crop was very poor again this year on the account of the drought, and the dry weather. Still continues, the likes never now in Missouri before, but it still remains warm and beautiful. Plowing is still going on. I suppose you have fine warm weather out there with the woods full of nice flowers and evergreens, with beautiful birds chirping among the boughs of natures forest, while the wind is moaning through its branches. Evening walks would be pleasant through places of this kind for me. If I was there for a while I would be meditating on the wonderful works of the Almighty and His wisdom in forming and shaping nature in the wonderful way He done. Well Billie, I am glad you have joined the church. Hope you stick to it and hold out to the end, for only those will be saved in the final wind up of all things. He that endureth to the end shall be saved. Blessed are those that have lot and part in the first resurrection. Upon such, the second death hath no power. We would like to see you and your Pa. Hope you come back someday and see us and stay with us, and have a good time hunting quails, and rabbits with Lou and Fred, and eating big water-melons. I am going to raise a big patch this year if I live. Well, I must close. Write soon. Tell us all about your country. Be sure to write.
This from your Grandfather and Grandma to Billie Sherman, Grandson, Buckley, Washington.

Trenton, Missouri *April 11, 1895*

Well Billie Sherman, after a long time I will try and drop a line to you. This leaves us all well for the first time in a long time. Hope this may find you well. Your friends is all well. The boys is all railroading and farming together. George lives about one and a half miles from home, farming. Getting out a fine crop of everything. George has belonged to church this long time. Fred and Rosa joined church. This winter Fred is the only boy at home. Has sowed 4 acres of oates. Planted a fine potato patch, and has 7 acres almost ready. Plant corn next week. We will plant 12 acres of corn if nothing turns up to prevent us, but the people are suffering wonderful for the rain. It will soon be two years since we had any rain to do the earth any good. And if the Lord don't send rain soon, all will be lost. Fred and myself is going to plant one acre of melons this spring. Joe Hobbs is farming at home, Guy is helping. Ann is married. The other two is grown up. Our place will be covered with fruit this year if rain comes in time. This country looks about like it did when you was here. Our town has growed big with street cars through it. They have two colleges large and fine buildings. How are you getting along? Learning this winter? Hope you are doing well, but I must close and go to town and mail your letter.
This from your Grandpa and Grandma to our Grandson Billie Sherman.
Our peach tree is loaded with blooms. Would like to have you here to eat peaches with us, and enjoy eating red June apples and drink cider. I have a cider mill of my own.

Trenton, Missouri *November 12, 1895*

Well Billie, will answer your letter. We are well at this time. Hope you are enjoying good health and happiness. But death visited our family. Rosa died the 22nd of last month after an illness of two months. She took sick at home. Everything was done for her that could be done. Two doctors waited on her every day, but to no avail. She had to go. For three weeks her mother and me never had our clothes off. Was by her bed day and night, but God called for her, and she had to go. The rest of your friends is well. Miss Wiley Hobbs was buried yesterday. Joe and his folks is all well. The weather is beautiful. We are gathering our corn. It is fine. Every-thing plenty in this country for want. Best potatoes 20 cents a bushel. Corn 20 to 25 cents, cabbage 25 cents a dozen. Apples sold to shippers for 25 cents a bushel. Times are fair. Do you ever hear from your Mother? Will you ever come to see us? Are you going to school this winter? I still have old Barney. Trenton has grown out of your knowledge. You would not know this town. Write soon.
This from your Grandpa and Grandma to Billie Sherman, Grandson.

Note: Son, Fred Flesher, Jr. died of tuberculosis 18 April 1900 at the age of 24 years. He had been married only 1-1/2 years.

Trenton, Missouri *March 24, 1901*

Well Henry, today is Sunday and me and your Mother is at home by ourselves, so I thought of you and concluded to write to you, for this is the only way I have of conversing with you since you have got so far away from us. This leaves us about as usual in health. My wife is still very feeble, up and down coughing very bad, and her lungs in bad shape. My health is good, but my kidneys and bladder is in a bad fix. I still can work a little in my orchard; pruning and cutting out dead limbs as they occur in the trees. I have a fine prospect for a big crop of fruit and have in abundance almost all kinds. This month has been awfully ugly; snow, freeze through, and wind to beat all, but such is March weather. Ell did not get a job in Oklahoma. He went to Greenville, Texas and got a job there for Abe, and wrote to Abe to come, and Abe left on the spot down there and got the job. So they both running the road from Greenville to Freeport, Alabama. This leaves but one boy here anymore, and one daughter, Bell. And all the rest of my family scattered all over and gone. But such is the case of lots of families in this world. But will all be gathered together some day before the Judge of the Universe, and then, I am afraid they will be scattered again never to be together no more. Well times is close here. Still nothing doing, nor no prospects ahead is I can see, but immigration, moving farther west. I have not heard from Al Carter yet. Will let you know where he is when I hear from him. Well, things look pretty squally over the pond again. Russia and England. Count Van Walder fails to reconcile Russia and England over the railway or disputed territory. England will have to squat or fight, one of the two. England can't fight Russia, Japan and probably France and the Transvale all at the same time. If she does, her power as a nation will be lost forever, and her domain divided up so the United States keeps out alright. We have more wars on our hands now than we can manage in the next six years to come. It keeps old Hanna busy getting transports to ship live troops to the Phillipian Islands and dead ones back, while the money power looks on and smiles, which means more soldiers, more tax, more bonds for the poor man to pay and less wages. It takes more money to support an empire than a free republican government. Old Hanna's ship suicide bill (? Unintelligible) if it passes, will be more to pay. Well I suppose lots of immigration is pouring to Washington from all points carrying lots of money so times will still continue to be good (in) Washington. No doubt will be a great state in the course of time. Its natural shipping advantages will always keep it up, and its fine climate and good land. I got your paper you sent. Many thanks for it. I will send some soon. There is nothing from Rosa and Walter. They never write to me. I got a letter from Fanny Christmas with $5. in it for a Christmas present. Not heard from her since. Charley is a going to sell out and buy him a farm some place. He is about to sell his claims to a Boston Company at good figures. He has a deed for 15 acres of land right in the gold diggin's on Bull Mountain. Well, does Billie get his mail at Coupeville, Island County, or some place else? Well, I must close by asking to write soon. This from Father and Mother to Henry Sherman, son.

Note: Henry M. Sherman, 59-1/2 years old, died in Coupeville, Washington on 16 May 1902 of ill health caused by Civil War Army injuries.

Trenton, Missouri January 22, 1905

Well Billie and Family. After so long a time and not hearing from you, will write to you again. Me and your Grandma is still alive. I am enjoying very good health, but I and troubled with kidney and bladder trouble, but your Grandma is very weak and feeble, and a dreadful cough. She had a long bad spell this winter with her lungs and heart failure. We looked for her to die. The doctor said she was liable to die at any time. Well, your friends is all well in this country. Coon and Tom is living in Stansberry, Missouri running on the train and doing well. Gen and George is running on the railroad and lives in Trenton. Abe quit the railroad and lives in Trenton. Him and Bob lives by themselves and keeps (unintelligible). His wife died. Louis is running on the road. Ell is in Old Mexico running on the railroad last I heard of him. Charley Riger lives at Olney, Colorado, farming. I get no letters from your mother, nor Rosa. I would like to know where they are. I suppose they don't want to hear from us, so alright. We had the finest weather this fall I ever saw, and fine winter. So far had but one bad day about Christmas time. It was an awful blizzard. Is your Uncle Bill still out there? So Japan and Russia is having a fearful war. I am glad the Japs, after 6 months seize finally took Fort Arthur. I am in hopes the Japs will finally drive Russia entirely out of Manchuria. Well this country looks about the same as when you was here. Trenton has improved considerable. They built a fine court house this summer. Well Billie, write to me. I want to hear from you. Hope you will come to see us, for I am too old to come to see you. I am going to be 84 years since 6th of December. Write soon, love to all from your Grandpa and Grandma, to Grandson and Granddaughter, Washington.

Trenton, Missouri August 26, 1906

Well Billie, a long time. I will try to write a few lines. I forgot your post office address, and I hunted for your last letter, but couldn't find it. Today was looking through my old letters and found yours. I have been down with my back and kidneys ever since last April, and two months ago I got the erisiplis on both my arms and lost the use of my hands so I had to be helped, but they are getting better. Your Grandma died last April the 26th with dropsy, and I am left alone. She was sick a long time. Tom and Coon is at Stanberry, Missouri. Both engineers on the Wabash. Abe has quit the road and lives in Trenton. Louis, his boy is running on the Rock Island road and Bob, the cripple is a cigar maker in Trenton. George and Gene lives in Trenton and runs on the Rock Island road. Ell is in Old Mexico, runs on the road from Monteray to Saltillo on the Gulf of Mexico. They are all well and doing well. Lorra lives not far from Rocky Ford, Colorado. Charley is foreman on a big irrigation ditch, for a company, and your Mother, I have had no letters from for 3 years. She would not answer my letters, her nor Rosa, so I don't know where they are. I am living with Bell on the farm. Same old place, but will go to Stanberry to stay with Coon and Tom this winter. Trenton is a fine city. Now you would know the town or country. Where is your Uncle William? Are you farming. I would like to see you and family awful well, but guess I never will, for I am going on 85 now and can=t live much longer. Write soon to me. Don't forget. Your Grandpa F.L. Flesher

From the Frederick Lemon Flesher Family Bible

The following information was recorded from the 1848 Bible of Frederick Lemon Flesher . It is in the possession of Barbara Flesher Rewis, who is a great-great grand daughter of Frederick Lemon Flesher. She restored the Bible in 1993.

Marriages

On the 15th of December A.D. 1842 – Frederick L. L. Flesher to Harriet A. Denham
On the 13th of July A.D. 1854 – Frederick L. Flesher to Almyra An Lemon
On the 28th Dec 1871 – Abbott G. Flesher to Sarah Jolley
Elias Blanchard to Sarah E. Flesher – Jan. 1, 1863
June 26th, 1873 - Henry M. Sherman to Clara F. Flesher (Frances)
April 29th, 1895 - Willis Atkinson to Rosa E. Flesher
January 4, 1887 - E.W. Flesher to Ollie M. Smith

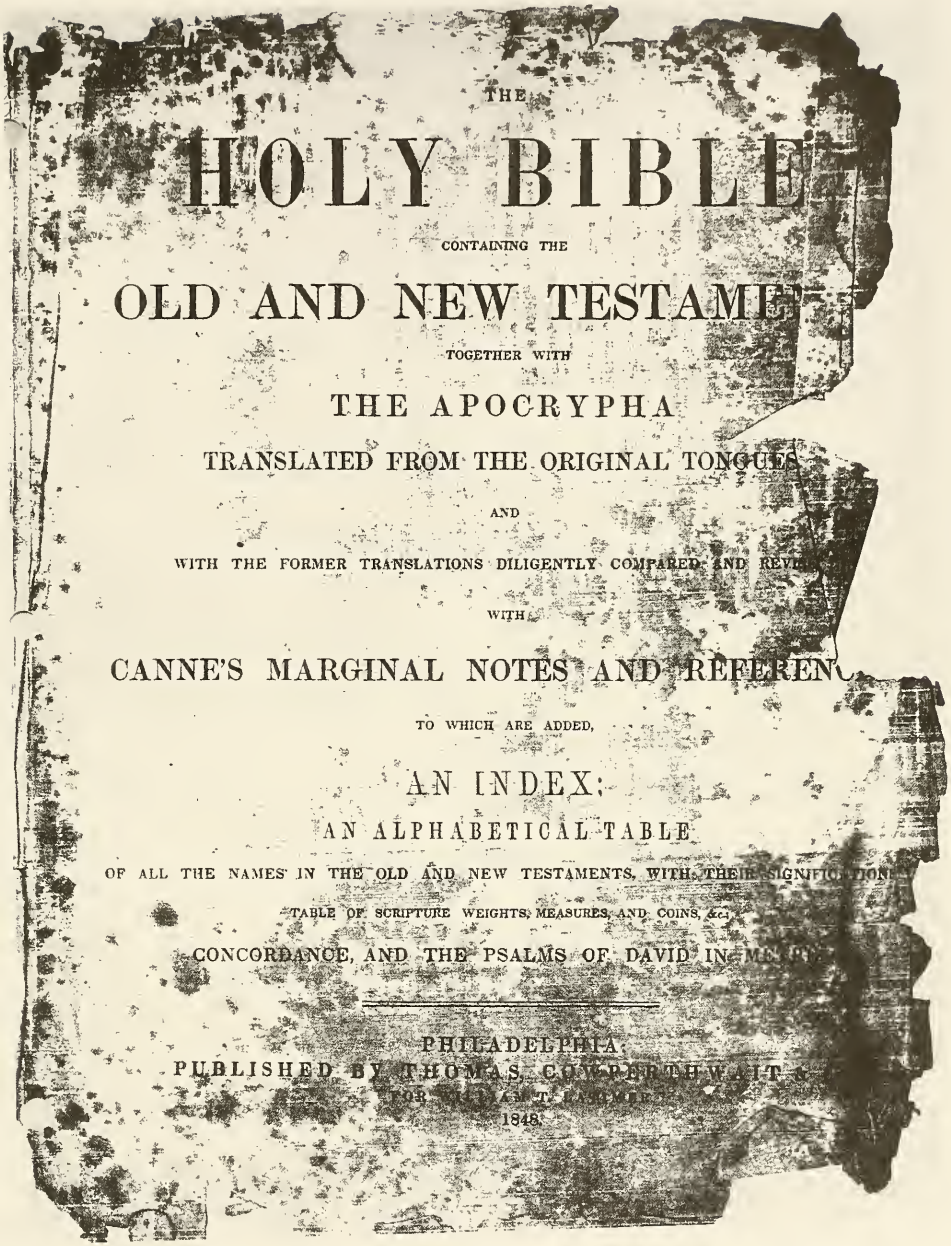
Births

Frederick L. Flesher - Dec. the 6, A.D. 1821
Harriet A. Denham - July the 21, A.D. 1824
Sarah E. Flesher – Oct. the 7, A.D. 1843
Abbott G. Flesher – Aug. the 27, A.D. 1846
John D. Flesher – May the 30, A.D. 1849
Harriet An Flesher – May the 13, A.D. 1853
Frances C. Flesher – June the 15, A.D. 1856
Idea L. Flesher – April the 23rd, A.D. 1858
Thomas J. Flesher – June the 6, 1801
Ugene Willard Flesher – in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and sixty, May the 2nd
Elmer Ellsworth Flesher – in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and sixty two, August 31st
Thomas Jefferson Lemons Flesher – in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty four, Sept. 25th
Coonrad Flesher – in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and 66, Nov. 7th
Almyra An Lemon was born in the year of our Lord, One thousand eight hundred and thirty nine, August 19th.
Laura L. Flesher – was born November 16th in the year of our Lord 1868
George P. Flesher was born May 26th, 1871
Maybelle Flesher was born Dec. 8, 1873
F.L. Flesher, Junr was born in the year of our Lord 1876 Jan. 7th
Rosa Etta Flesher was born in the year of our Lord 1879 May 28th

Deaths

John D. Flesher died July the 18 A.D. 1851
Harriet An Flesher died May the 18, A.D. 1854
Harriet An Flesher (2) died August the 11, A.D. 1858
Coonrad Flesher was born in the year of our Lord 1780 and died December the 11, 1866 at the age of 86 years and 4 days
Ida L. Flesher died October the 6, A.D. 1870
Susan Ann Lemon died 13th May 1872 aged 66 years 7 months and 16 days
Rosa Flesher died Oct. 22, 1895 aged 15 years 5 months & 6 days
Fred Flesher (Jr) died April 18th 1900 aged 23 years 3 mos 11 days
Almyra Ann Flesher died April 26, 1906, 66 years 8 months and 7 days
F.L. Flesher died August 9th 1911 age 89 years 8 months and 3 days

The Frederick Lemon Flesher Family Bible



THE

HOLY BIBLE

CONTAINING THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAME

TOGETHER WITH

THE APOCRYPHA

TRANSLATED FROM THE ORIGINAL TONGUES

AND

WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS DILIGENTLY COMPARED AND REVI

WITH

CANNE'S MARGINAL NOTES AND REFEREN

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

AN INDEX;

AN ALPHABETICAL TABLE

OF ALL THE NAMES IN THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS, WITH THEIR SIGNIFICATION

TABLE OF SCRIPTURE WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND COINS, &c.

CONCORDANCE, AND THE PSALMS OF DAVID IN MET

PHILADELPHIA:

PUBLISHED BY THOMAS COWPERTHWAIT &

FOR WILLIAM T

1848.

FAMILY RECORD.

MARRIAGES.

Married on the 15th of December A. D. 1842 Frederick L. Flesher to Harriet A. Denham

Married on the 13th of July A. D. 1854 Frederick L. Flesher to Almyra Ann Lemon

Married on the 28th Dec 1874 Abbott G. Flesher to Sarah Jolley

Elias Blanchard & Sarah E. Flesher Married Jan'y 1st 1863.

Married June 26th 1873 Henry M. Sherman to Clara A. Flesher

Married April 29, 1890 Willis Atkinson to Rosa E. Flesher

Married January 4th 1887 E. W. Flesher to Ollie M. Smith

Fredrick L. Flesher
Was born Dec. the
6. A. D. 1821.

Harriet A. Denham
Was born July the
21. A. D. 1824.

Sarah E. Fleaher
Was born Oct. the
7. A. D. 1843.

Abbott G. Flesher
Was born Aug. the
27. A. D. 1846.

John D. Flesher
Was born May the
30. A. D. 1849.

Harriet Ann Flesher
Was born May the 13.
A. D. 1853.

(dau)
Francis C. Flesher
Was Born June the
15. A D. 18.56.

Idea L. Flesher
Was Born April the
23rd A. D. 1858.

Thomas J. Lemon Born
June the 4th 1801.

BIRTHS.

Eugene Willard Flesher
Was Born In the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred And Sixty The 4th May 2.

Coord Flesher
Was Born In the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred And 66 Nov: 7. th

Elmer Ellsworth Flesher
was Born In the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred And Sixty Two. August 31.st

Almyra An. Lemons
was Born In the year of Our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred And Thirty Nine August 19.th

Thomas Jefferson Lemons Flesher Was Born in the year of our Lord one Thousand Eight Hundred And Sixty Four. Sept: 25.th

Laura L. Flesher
Was Borne November 16.th In the year of our Lord. 1868

George P. Flesher was born May 26th 1871.

Maybelle Flesher was born Dec 8th 1873

DEATHS.

John D. Flesher
Died July the
18th A. D. 1851.

Harriet Ann Flesher
Died May the
18th A. D. 1854.

Harriet Ann Flesher
Died August the
11th A. D. 1858.

Coonrod Flesher was born
in the year of our Lord
1780. And Died D[redacted]

December the 11th 1866
At the Age of 86 years
And 4 Days

Lda L. Flesher
Died October the 6th
A.D. 1870 — — —

Susan Ann Lemon
Died 13th May 1872
Aged 66 years 7 Months
and 16 days

Rosa Flesher Died
Oct 22. 1896. Aged 16 (15)
years 5 Months and 6 days

Fred Flesher died
April 18, 1900
aged 23 years 3 mos
+ 11 days

Almeyra Ann Flesher
Died April 26th 1906
66 years 8 months and 7 da

[illegible] Flesher Junr
was Born in the year of
our Lord 1876 Jan 7th

Rosa etta Flesher:
was Born in the year of
our Lord 1879. May 28th

[illegible] Flesher Died. August 9th 1911
age 89 years 8 months and 3 days

The census listings for the Frederick Flesher Family, 1850 - 1900

1850 Census in ILLINOIS McLean County M432- Page

1227 :1251	Flesher,	Frederick	28	W	M	Farmer	$400	Ohio
		Harriet A.	26	W	F			Indiana
		Sarah E.	7	W	F			Illinois
		A. Goddard	4	W	M			Illinois
		John D.	1	W	F			Illinois

1860 Census in IOWA Warren County Palmyra M653-341 Page 736

1227 :1251	Flesher,	Frederick L.	37	M	W	Farmer	$400	Ohio
		Almira	20	F	W			Virginia
		Sarah E.	16	F	W			Illinois
		Abbott	13	M	W			Illinois
		Frances C.	4	F	W			Iowa
		Ida Luella	2	F	W			Iowa
		Douglas	1/12	M	W			Iowa

1870 Census in MISSOURI Grundy County Madison Township M593-777 page 320

33 :33	Flesher,	Frederick	48	M	W	House Carpenter	$150	Ohio
		Almyra	30	F	W	Keeping House		Virginia
		Frances	14	F	W			Iowa
		Abott	24	M	W	Farmer	$150	Illinois
		Ida L.	12	F	W			Iowa
		Eugene W.	9	M	W			Iowa
		Elmer E.	8	M	W			Iowa
		Thomas J.	6	M	W			Iowa
		Coonrad	4	M	W			Iowa
		Laura L.	2	F	W			Missouri

1880 Census in MISSOURI Grundy County Madison Township T9-666 page

147:151	Flesher,	F.L.	W	M	58	Head	Farmer	M	VA	VA	VA
		Almira A.	W	F	39	Wife	Keeps House	M	VA	VA	VA
		Elmer E.	W	M	16	Son	Farm Laborer	S	Iowa	VA	VA
		Thomas J.	W	M	14	Son	Farm Laborer	S	Iowa	VA	VA
		Coonrad	W	M	12	Son	Farm Laborer	S	Iowa	VA	VA
		Laura	W	F	11	Dau		S	MO	VA	VA
		George	W	M	8	Son		S	MO	VA	VA
		Belle	W	F	6	Daug		S	MO	VA	VA
		Fred L.	W	M	3	Son		S	MO	VA	VA
		Rosa	W	F	1/12	Dau		S	MO	VA	VA

1900 Census in MISSOURI Grundy County Madison Township T623-857 page 81A

Flesher, F. L.	Head	W	M	Dec	1822	78	45			Farmer	OH	VA	VA
Almyra A.	Wife	W	F	Aug	1839	60	45	11	8		VA	VA	VA

Frances Clara Flesher about 1890

Frances Clara Flesher

Frances Clara Flesher was born on 15 June 1856 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa. (Ref. 10) She was the first child of her father and his second wife. Frederick Lemon Flesher's first wife died when their fourth child was a year old. Two months later he married his second cousin, Almyra Ann Lemon. Fannie (as they called Frances Clara) was born 2 years later. They went on to have 11 more children, a total for Frederick of 16; 3 died as young children and 2 died as young adults. (Ref. 7)

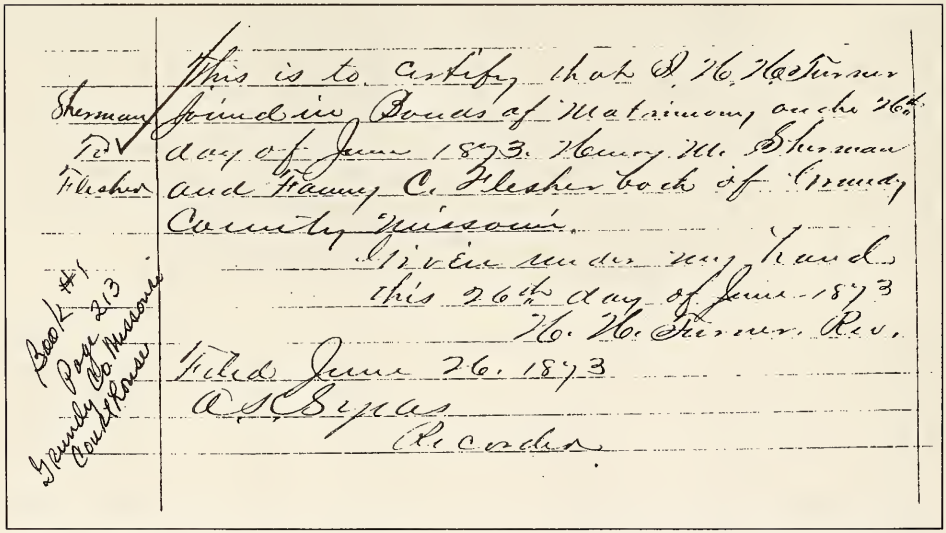
Around 1867 the family moved to Grundy County, Missouri and acquired a farm. (Ref. 11) Fannie met Henry Sherman after he had returned from service in the Union Army during the Civil War and moved with his mother to Grundy County, Missouri. They were married in June 1873 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri when Fannie was 17 years old. (Ref. 8) Henry was working for the railroad. Their first child, Roselle, was born in September 1876. By the birth of their second child, William, they were living in Lineville, Wayne County, Iowa with Henry's younger brother, William, and both men were working for the railroad according to the 1880 U S Census. The family came to Colorado in 1882, probably to Trinidad. A photograph was taken in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado around 1887 or 1888 of the two children. Henry Sherman, as published in the city directory of 1892, was working for the Union Pacific Railroad and living at 918 Rosita in Trinidad. (Ref. 12)

Henry and Fannie separated early in 1892. William, their son, chose to go with his father to the Pacific Northwest and they left in April 1892. Fannie never saw Billie again nor did she see any of his ten children. In October 1892 Fannie was divorced from Henry (Ref. 13) and she married Will Bowlden in March 1893. (Ref. 14) From this time forward she changed her name to Clara Frances and was known by this for the rest of her life. Her daughter, Roselle, 17 years old, was married in July, 1893 to Walter King who was 13 years older and a conductor with the AT&SF Railroad. (Ref. 14) The first few years without her children were difficult to adjust to for Fannie. Roselle had a baby boy, Earl Wayne in June 1894. They lived in Raton, New Mexico, which was quite close to Trinidad on the rail line so she was able to see quite a lot of them. Will Bowlden got a job as the manager of the Company Store at the Sopris Mining Location in Huerfano County, Colorado. In 1900 Roselle and Walter with son Earl were living in Picton, Huerfano County according to the U S Census. Two years later they moved to Pueblo and Walter went to work for the Denver & Rio Grande Western Railroad as a switchman. Roselle went to Sopris to be with her mother during her next delivery. A granddaughter to Clara Frances, Fay Lenora, was born in Sept 1902.

In the 1910 census, Clara Frances was in Pueblo, Colorado with Roselle, Walter and children. In 1912 Will Bowlden and Clara Frances were storekeepers on the Pima Indian Reservation near Mesa, Arizona. (Ref.15). From there they moved to San Diego, California where Will owned and operated a small grocery store. He died in 1921 and was buried in Mt. Hope Cemetery. (Ref. 16) Clara Frances moved back to Pueblo, Colorado to live with daughter Roselle and her husband, Walter King. All of her life she loved animals and had dogs, cats and other pets. She raised chickens in Trinidad for their eggs. Clara Frances died of uremia in St. Mary's Hospital in Pueblo, Colorado on 30 Nov 1929 and was buried in Mountain View Cemetery where grandson Earl King had buried his only son and first wife. (Ref. 17)

Henry Martin Sherman

Frances Clara Flesher



Sherman
To
Flesher

This is to certify that I, H. H. Turner joined in Bonds of Matrimony on the 26th day of June 1873. Henry M. Sherman and Fanny C. Flesher both of Grundy County Missouri.

Given under my hand this 26th day of June 1873

H. H. Turner, Rev.

Filed June 26, 1873

A. S. Sykes

Recorder

Book #1
Page 213
Grundy Co. Missouri
Court House

Marriage Record of Henry M. Sherman and Frances Clara Flesher

Family Group Record

Fifth Generation

Wife: **Frances Clara Flesher**
Born: 15 Jun1856 in Palmyra, Warren Co., IA
Married: 26 Jun 1873 in Trenton, Grundy, MO, Court House Book #1 p. 213 Rev. H.H. Turner
Divorced: 1892
Died: 30 Nov 1929 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., CO
Buried: Mt. View Cemetery, Pueblo, Colo.
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon

Husband: #1 **Henry M. Sherman**
Born: 7 Dec 1842 in Keene, Cheshire Co., NH
Died: 16 May 1902 in Coupeville, Island, WA
Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Coupeville, WA
Father: Virgil Sherman
Mother: Betsey Dickinson
Occupation: Railroad Engineer & Laborer

Children:

1. Name: Roselle Ida Sherman
   Born: 3 Sep 1876 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
   Died: 28 Jan 1954 North Hollywood, Los Angeles County, California
   Buried: Hollywood Hills, Forest Lawn Cemetery, North Hollywood, California
   Married: 6 Jul 1893 Walter Newton King in Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado
   Occupation: Pianist

2. Name: William Henry Sherman
   Born: 11 Feb 1878 in Lineville, Wayne County, Iowa
   Baptized: Free Methodist
   Died: 8 Feb 1960 in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
   Buried: Coupeville Cemetery, Coupeville, Island County, Washington
   Married: 17 Oct 1900 Lottie Henrietta Black in Washington
   Occupation: Farmer

Source:
Flesher Family Bible 1848 in possession of great granddaughter Barbara Flesher Rewis, Shreveport, LA 71115
Marriage Records Grundy County Court House, Trenton, Missouri book #1 page 213
State of Colorado, County of Arapahoe, County Court for Divorce Summons - 1892
Marriage Records Island County Court House, Coupeville, Washington
State of Colorado Bureau of Vital Statistics - Death Certificate File No. 171 11580
1870 US Census Missouri – Grundy County, Madison twp Roll M593-777 page 320
1880 US Census Iowa - Monroe County, Pleasant Twp Frederick P.O. Roll T9-357 E.D. 136
1900 US Census Washington – Island County, Coupeville, Washington

For more information on the continuation of this family, refer to the chapter "Twigs from the SHERMAN Family tree" in this book.

Family Group Record

Fifth Generation

Wife: **Frances Clara Flesher**
Born: 15 Jun1856 in Palmyra, Warren Co., IA
Married: 12 Mar 1893 in Trinidad, Las Animas, Colorado Court House Record #1789
Died: 30 Nov 1929 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., CO
Buried: Mt. View Cemetery, Pueblo, Colo.
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon

Husband: #2 **William Jonathan Bowlden**
Born: 7 Oct 1860 in Indiana (Illinois ?)
Died: 12 July 1921 in San Diego, California
Buried: Mt. Hope Cemetery, San Diego, CA
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown
Occupation: Store Manager and Proprietor

No Children

Source:
Flesher Family Bible 1848 - in possession of great grand-daughter Barbara Flesher Rewis of Shreveport, LA 71115
Marriage Records Las Animas County Court House, Trinidad, Colorado Record No. 1815 – M.A. Casey, Clergyman
1900 US Census Colorado – Huerfano County Roll T623 – 124 E. D. 143
1910 US Census Colorado – Pueblo County Roll T624 – 124 E. D. 169
1920 US Census Colorado – Pueblo County Roll T625 – 170 E. D. 225

William J. Bowlden and Frances Clara Flesher Sherman Bowlden In Sopris, Colorado, 1909

William Jonathan Bowlden

Frances Clara Flesher

No. 1789

CERTIFICATE OF MARRIAGE.

I, M. A. Case a Clergyman residing at Trinidad in the County of Las Animas in the State of Colorado, do certify that in accordance with the authority on me conferred by the above License, I did on this 12th day of March in the year A.D. 1893, at Trinidad in the County of Las Animas in the State of Colorado, solemnize the Rites of Matrimony between Mr W. J. Bowldren of Trinidad in the County of Las Animas of the State of Colorado and Miss Fannie C. Sherman of Trinidad of the County of Las Animas of the State of Colo ...in the presence of two Witnes and

WITNESS my hand and seal at the County aforesaid this 12th day of March A. D. 1893

IN PRESENCE OF

M. A. Casey Seal.

Filed for Record on the 14th day of March 1893 at 11:30 o'clock A. M., and recorded in Book of Marriages, Page

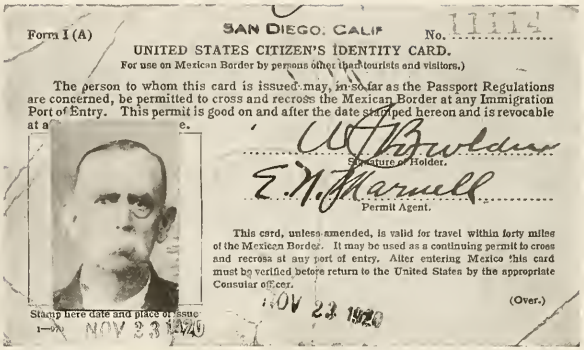
J. M. Garvin County Clerk.

Certificate of Marriage between William J. Bowlden and Frances C. Sherman

Roselle King *Earl King* *Will Bowlden* *Frances Clara Bowlden*

Three generations represented in this picture taken ca 1912

William J. Bowlden ca 1920



Form I (A) SAN DIEGO, CALIF No. 11114

UNITED STATES CITIZEN'S IDENTITY CARD.

For use on Mexican Border by persons other than tourists and visitors.)

The person to whom this card is issued may, in so far as the Passport Regulations are concerned, be permitted to cross and recross the Mexican Border at any Immigration Port of Entry. This permit is good on and after the date stamped hereon and is revocable at a[illegible]e.

Signature of Holder.

Permit Agent.

This card, unless amended, is valid for travel within forty miles of the Mexican Border. It may be used as a continuing permit to cross and recross at any port of entry. After entering Mexico this card must be verified before return to the United States by the appropriate Consular officer.

(Over.)

Stamp here date and place of issue

NOV 23 1920

This is Will Bowlden's equivalent to a passport he used at the Mexican border when getting supplies in Mexico for his store in San Diego.

From the Pueblo, CO newspaper:

Former Local Man Dies at San Diego

Mrs. Walter N. King and daughter Miss Fay, were called to San Diego, California, on account of the sudden death of Mrs. King's father, William Bowlden, who was formerly a well known business man of Pueblo and Trinidad.

From the San Diego, CA newspaper:

BOWLDEN—In this city, July 12, 1921, William J. Bowlden, husband of Frances C. Bowlden of 1130 Twenty-fifth street; a native of Illinois, aged 60 years.

Friends are invited to attend the funeral services, to be held at Bradley & Woolman's chapel, C street, corner of Seventh, Friday, July 15, 1921, at 10 o'clock a. m. Rev. H. E. Clowes officiating. Interment Mt. Hope cemetery.

Mrs. Beamer, a neighbor, Frances Clara Bowlden, and Roselle King, his step-daughter, at the gravesite.

Frances Clara Flesher Bowlden ca 1920

Daughter, Roselle King, and Frances Bowlden ca 1920

Roselle King and Frances Bowlden

Frances Bowlden

Frances Clara Bowlden ca 1924

Frances Clara Bowlden ca 1925

Frances Clara Bowlden seemed to always have a dog around

Frances Clara Bowlden ca 1927

Frances Clara Bowlden ca 1928

CERTIFICATION OF VITAL RECORD

STATE OF COLORADO

STATE OF COLORADO
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Certificate of Death

11580

1 PLACE OF DEATH

County Pueblo File No. 171

Town Pueblo Registration District No. 192 Registered No.

or City Pueblo No. St. Mary's Hospital St., Ward
(If death occurred in a hospital or institution, give its name instead of street and number)

2 FULL NAME Mrs. Clara Bowlden

(a) Residence. No. 418 W. Abriendo St., Ward.
(Usual place of abode) (If nonresident give city or town and State)

(b) Length of residence in city or town where death occurred 35 yrs. mos. ds. How long in U. S., if of foreign birth? yrs. mos. ds.

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

3 SEX Female | 4 COLOR OR RACE White | 5 Single, Married, Widowed, or Divorced (write the word) Widowed

5a If married, widowed or divorced HUSBAND of (or) WIFE of Widowded

6 DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, and year) June 15, 1856

7 AGE Years 73 Months 5 Days 15 IF LESS than 1 day, ...hrs. or ...min.

8 OCCUPATION OF DECEASED
(a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work At home
(b) General nature of industry business, or establishment in which employed (or employer)
(c) Name of employer

9 BIRTHPLACE (city or town) DesMoines
(State or country) Iowa

PARENTS

10 NAME OF FATHER Frederick L. Flesher

11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER
(City or town)
(State or country) Illinois

12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER Ann Lemon

13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER
(City or town)
(State or country) Virginia

14 Informant Mrs. Rosel I. King
(Address) 418 West Abriendo

15 Filed ... 19.. W. E. Brown Registrar.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

16 DATE OF DEATH (month, day and year) November 30, 1929

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from 11/1/29 19..., to 11/28 29, that I last saw her alive on 11/30 29, that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 5:65 P.

The CAUSE OF DEATH was as follows:
Uremia

(duration) ...yrs. ...mos. 7

CONTRIBUTORY (Secondary) Cerebral Thrombosis

(duration) 7 ...yrs. ...mos. ...ds.

18 Where was disease contracted if not at place of death?

Did an operation precede death? no Date of

Was there an autopsy? no

What test confirmed diagnosis? Clinical

(Signed) Eugene Brown M.D.

(Address) 719 So Un.

State the Disease Causing Death, or in deaths from Violent Causes, state (1) Means and Nature of Injury, and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal, or Homicidal. (See reverse side for additional space.)

19 PLACE OF BURIAL, CREMATION, OR REMOVAL Mt. View Cemetery | DATE OF BURIAL 11-3- 19..

20 UNDERTAKER Davis Mortuary | ADDRESS Pueblo Colo

SL542740

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE OFFICIAL RECORD WHICH IS IN MY CUSTODY.

DATE ISSUED FEB 28 1995

JOSEPH D. CARNEY
STATE REGISTRAR

Do not accept unless prepared on security paper with engraved border displaying the Colorado state seal and signature of the Registrar. PENALTY BY LAW, Section 25-2-118, Colorado Revised Statutes, 1982, if any person alters, uses, attempts to use or furnishes to another for deceptive use any vital statistics record. NOT VALID IF PHOTOCOPIED.

VR 100S 7/93

COLORADO DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH • COLORADO •

STATE OF COLORADO 1876

ANY ALTERATION OR ERASURE VOIDS THIS CERTIFICATE

ALL BILLS STRICTLY CASH UNLESS ARRANGED BEFORE FUNERAL

Pueblo, Colo. December 3, 1929

MRS. CLARA FRANCES BOWLDEN (Deceased)

DAVIS MORTUARY
Distinctive Service

BROADWAY AT EVANS PHONES 165, 166 AND 228

CASKET	$ 375.00
OUTSIDE BOX	$ 10.00
PERSONAL SERVICES	$ 15.00
EMBALMING	$ 25.00
SUIT OR DRESS	$
CEMETERY CHARGES	$ 8.00
USE OF HEARSE	$ 10.00
AUTOMOBILES FOR FUNERAL 2-7-Passenger	$ 10.00
R. R TICKET OR EXPRESS CHARGES	$
FLOWERS	$
SINGERS	$ 5.00
MINISTER	$
PRESS NOTICES 94 Lines @ 15¢ per line	$ 14.10
TELEGRAMS Received payment in full	$ 2.93
from Mrs Walter M. King	$ 475.03
January 24 1930 DAVIS MORTUARY	$
Ida D Hartzog	$

On the first of each month we send an itemized statement of same for comparison, if there are any errors or omissions kindly advise us.

Please Received payment for same

Frances Bowlden's obituary in the Pueblo paper about Dec 1,'29:

Funerals

DAVIS MORTUARY
Masonic Temple
Broadway at Evans Avenue.

BOWLDEN—Mrs. Clara Bowlden, 73, a poineer of southern Colorado, having come to this state in 1882, passed away at a local hospital Saturday evening. Mrs. Bowlden had lived in Pueblo for the past 25 years, and at the time of her death was making her home with her daughter, Mrs. Rosel I. King, 418 West Abriendo. She is also survived by one son, William H. Sherman, of Coupeville, Wash.; two sisters, Mrs. Charles Rieger, Los Angeles, Calif.; Mrs. John Herbert, Trenton, Mo.; four brothers, C. L. Flesher, and George Flesher both of Trenton, Mo.; Thomas Flesher of Billings, Mont.,, and L. Flesher of Yuma, Ariz. Mrs. Bowlden was a member of the Baptist church. The body is being cared for at the Davis Mortuary.

Tombstone of Frances Clara Flesher Bowlden in the Mountain View Cemetery Pueblo, Colorado

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Husband: **Eugene Willard Flesher**
Born: 2 May 1860 in Palmyra, Warren County, IA
Married: 4 Jan 1888 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 7 Aug 1907 Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri
Buried: Masonic Cemetery, Trenton, Missouri
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon
Occupation:

Wife: **Ollie Mae Smith**
Born: 3 Oct 1870 in Grundy Co., MO

Died: 7 Dec 1909 Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Buried: Masonic Cemetery, Trenton, Missouri
Father: Rezin Marl Smith
Mother: Arcansas Kate Bosley

Children:

1 Name: Lena Pearl Flesher
Born: 24 Dec 1888
Died: 1980
Buried: Madison, MN
Married: 8 Apr 1911 to Max A. Marble in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri Had 2 children

2 Name: Lee Otto Flesher
Born: 1 May 1892 in Missouri
Died: 13 Oct 1918 in Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas – Camp Pike
Buried: Masonic cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Married: Anna Metcalfin Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri

3. Name: Clifford M. Flesher
Born: 27 Jul 1900 in Missouri
Died: 1981 in Fort Worth, Texas
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

4 Name: Anna Kathryn Flesher
Born: 10 Dec 1905 in Trenton, Grundy, Missouri
Died: 11 Jul 1999 in Chillicothe, MO
Buried: Utica Cemetery, Utica, MO
Married: 9 Sep 1925 Frank K. Cramer in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri Had 2 children

Sources:
Names of children from Flesher descendant Barbara Flesher Rewis
Written up in the Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter October 1999 page 244
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for April 1999 p. 222 by Raymond Flesher

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Husband: **Elmer Ellsworth Flesher**
Born: 31 Aug 1862 in Palmyra, Warren County, IA
Married: 1887 in Missouri
Died: ca 1935 Brownwood, Texas
Buried: Unknown
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon
Occupation: Railroad Engineer

Wife: **Carrie Holcomb**
Born: 29 Dec 1859 in Missouri

Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1 Name : Frank Flesher
Born: Jun 1886 in Missouri
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

2 Name: Lamont H. Flesher
Born: Mar 1894 in Kansas
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown
Occupation: Unknown

Sources:
Names of children from Flesher descendant Barbara Flesher Rewis
Written up in the Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter October 1999 page 244
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for April 1999 p. 222 by Raymond Flesher

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Husband: **Thomas Jefferson Flesher**
Born: 25 Sep 1864 in Palmyra, Warren County, IA
Married: 1889 in
Died: 19 Mar 1961 Montana
Buried: Unknown
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon
Occupation: Railroad & Farmer

Wife: **Emma Melvina Kinslow**
Born: 20 Jun 1871

Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1 Name : Roy Emmert Flesher
Born: 18 Nov 1890
Died: 4 Sep 1968 in Redlands, San Bernardino County, California
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1922 to Amy Zeroba Wallin Had 1 child
Occupation: Medical Doctor

2 Name: Pearl Olive Flesher
Born: 18 Oct 1891
Died: 13 Oct 1918 in
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1911 William E. Chambers Had 1 child

3. Name: Inez Flesher
Born: 1895/96
Died: Before 1896/97
Buried: Maple grove Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Died as an infant

4 Name: Charles A. Flesher
Born: 30 Jan 1902 in Trenton, Grundy, Missouri
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1921 Hannah Marie Johnson Had 2 children
Living in Jasper County, MO in 1923

5. Name: Melvina Irene Flesher
Born: 23 Nov 1903
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1922 Charles "Jack" Fulks Had 3 children

Sources:
Names of children from Flesher descendant Barbara Flesher Rewis
Written up in the Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter October 1999 page 245
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for April 1999 p. 222 by Raymond Flesher

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Husband: **Conrad Flesher**
Born: 7 Nov 1866 in Palmyra, Warren County, IA
Married: 10 Jul 1889 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 27 Nov 1952 in Trenton, Grundy County, MO
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Missouri
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon
Occupation: Railroad & Farmer

Wife: **Ella Mae Hatfield**
Born: 3 Jul 1870 Davies County, Missouri
Died: 13 May 1949 in Kansas City, Missouri
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, MO
Father: James Riley Hatfield
Mother: Frances Meranda Smith

Children:

1 Name : Hillery Floyd Flesher
Born: 13 Feb 1890
Died: 4 Jul 1891 in Stanburg, Missouri
Buried: Died as an infant

2 Name: Glenn Hatfield Flesher
Born: 19 Apr 1892 in Stanberry, Gentry Co., MO
Died: 1 Aug 1934 in Centerville, Appanoose, IA
Buried: Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Married: 7 May 1927 Eura Verna "Dollie" Williams
Occupation: Sheet metal shop owner

3. Name: Gail Conrad Flesher
Born: 9 Aug 1895 in Stanberry, Gentry Co., MO
Died: 16 Sep 1975 in Columbia, MO
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Married: 1 Dec 1920 Verna M. Docker
Occupation: Owner, Flesher Sheet Metal Works

4 Name: Infant daughter Flesher
Born: 1 Jun 1897 in Missouri
Died: 1 Jun 1897
Buried: DePriest Cemetery, Gentry Co., MO

5. Name: Ella Marie Flesher
Born: 5 May 1903 Stanberry, Gentry Co., MO
Died: 11 Oct 1956 Kansas City, Jackson, MO
Buried: Mt. Moriah Cemetery, Kansas City
Married: 1927 Leslie V. Stober

Conrad Flesher Family, 1905: Left to Right: Gail Flesher, Ella Mae (Hatfield) Flesher, Almira (Lemon) Flesher, Marie Flesher, Conrad Flesher and Glenn Flesher

Sources:
Names of children from Flesher descendant Barbara Flesher Rewis
Written up in the Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter October 1999 page 245
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for April 1999 p. 222-223 by Raymond Flesher

Family Group Record
Fifth Generation

Wife: **Laura Louella Flesher**
Born: 16 Nov 1868 in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Married: 13 Jul 1884 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 1 Nov 1957 in Los Angeles, CA
Buried: Scotch Ridge Cemetery, Warren Co., Iowa
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon

Husband: **Charles August Rieger**
Born: 2 Oct 1863 in Milan, Sullivan Co., MO
Died: 28 Dec 1944 Los Angeles, CA
Buried: Inglewood Cemetery, Inglewood, CA
Father: Anton Frederick Rieger
Mother: Mary Susan Little
Occupation: Miner, farmer and misc.

Children:

1 Name: Mary Anna Rieger
Born: 27 Feb 1886 in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Died: 10 Jun 1960 Phoenix, Maricopa, AZ
Buried: Unknown
Married: 22 Oct 1903 Samuel Monroe Zeluff

2 Name: Frederick Antone Rieger
Born: 13 Nov 1887 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., CO
Died: 23 Jun 1890 in Victor, Teller Co., Colorado
Buried: Unknown
Died as a child

3 Name: Earl Monroe Rieger
Born: 24 May 1890 in Victor, Teller Co.,Colorado
Died: 24 Dec 1967 in Los Angeles, CA
Buried: Inglewood Cemetery, Inglewood, CA
Married: 1 Dec 1912 Anna Esther Forsee in Keyser, CO
Occupation: Unknown

4. Name: Minnie Belle Rieger
Born: 20 Aug 1892 Canon City, Fremont, CO
Died: 13 Sep 1976 in Redlands, San Bernardino, CA
Buried: Inglewood Cemetery, Inglewood, CA
Married: 8 Sep 1910 1 William M. Radfeld in Pueblo, CO

5 Name: Mable Olive Rieger
Born: 13 Dec 1895 in Colorado
Died: 17 Nov 1980 in San Bernardino, CA
Buried: Inglewood Cemetery, Inglewood, CA
Married: 13 Jul 1942 Arthur Frees in L.A.,Calif.

6 Name: Ernest Charles Rieger
Born: 24 Nov 1897 in Victor, Teller Co., CO
Died: 9 Oct 1936 in Los Angeles, CA
Buried: Inglewood Cemetery, Inglewood, CA
Married: Mary ?

7 Name: Naomi Estelle Rieger
Born: 24 May 1899 in Victor, Teller Co., CO
Died: 11 Sept 1982 in Reno, Nevada
Buried: Unknown
Married: 22 Jul 1919 William E. Leisure in CO

8 Name: Helen Marie Susan Rieger
Born: 2 May 1901 in Victor, Teller co., CO
Died: 12 Feb 1999 in Fallon, NV
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1 May 1923 Albert H. Behnke in CA

Picture ca 1925

Flesher Sisters with Charles Rieger
Laura Louella Frances Clara

Sources:
Names of children from Flesher Descendant Barbara Flesher Rewis of Shreveport, LA
Written in the Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter April 1999 page 223
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for October 1999 p. 245-246 by Raymond Flesher

"Soddie" Key Factor in Settling of Prairies of the West

Abraham Lincoln signed the Homestead Act in 1862, which made 160 acres of government land available to each homesteader.. After the Civil War many hardy souls flocked to Nebraska, Kansas, Colorado and South Dakota to settle on the homesteads. These areas were just wind swept prairies with little or no trees on them. The settlers, faced with securing building materials to build a house, built their houses of sod that was plentiful on the prairies and didn't cost anything but hard labor.

To get started, the homesteader had to mow an acre or two of tall grass, getting down to sod-thick turf that had tangled, matted roots. He would then hitch up a team of oxen or mules to a special plow called a "grasshopper" that gently turned over uniform strips of sod about a foot wide and four to five inches thick. He would chop these strips using a sharp spade or ax into blocks he could handle easily.

With a site selected, the settler went about building the walls of the house, laying the sod blocks like bricks with the grass-side down, moistened so the blocks would settle down more tightly on the layer below. Moisture also keep the dust down from getting into their eyes and throats. Often they built the walls as much as thirty inches thick using two or more courses of what was referred to as "Nebraska marble" blocks. There was no mortar to hold the earthen layers together, and the walls had to be thick enough to support a heavy roof and to withstand gale-like winds. They also acted like insulation for the cold winters and the hot summers. Openings were limited so as not to weaken the walls.

The roof of the "soddie" presented it's unique problems. If the settler had enough cash, he would purchase rafters and boards for his roof. Otherwise, he had to find a tree, usually growing beside a creek miles from the building site. He would cut it down, laboriously saw it into planks and transport the planks back to the soddie site. When he had his board roof in place and possibly covered with a layer of tar paper, he would plow up more sod from the prairie and place a layer on the roof with the grass side up. The sod cover helped insulate the house further from the heat of the summer sun and the cold artic wind of the winter. Often the roof sprouted weeds and occasionally a few wildflowers.

Laura Flesher Rieger, daughter of Frederick Flesher, and her husband, Charles built a sod house in Keyser, Colorado in the early 1900's. That may be where the family was living when her father visited and died on 9 Aug 1911. Below is an example of a "soddie". Few remnants remain of the early sod houses.

Example: This "Soddie" was built by these daughters of a ranchman

Family Group Record

Fifth Generation

Husband: **George Paris Flesher**
Born: 26 May 1871 in Grundy County, Missouri
Married: 24 Nov 1894 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 17 Dec 1953 in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Missouri
Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon
Occupation: Railroader

Wife: **Sarah Etta Hatfield**
Born: 14 Jan 1877 in Grundy County, MO
Died: 25 Feb 1946 Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton,MO
Father: James Riley Hatfield
Mother: Frances Meranda Smith

Children:

1 Name : Beulah Flesher
Born: 8 Apr 1895 Grundy County, Missouri
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: #1 1913 to Charles F. Deskins
#2 1926 to Claude House
#3 1954 to Willard Bonta

2 Name: Cyrus Flesher
Born: 7 Jul 1896
Died: 24 Feb 1897
Buried: Metcalf Cemetery, Grundy Co., MO
Died as a child

3. Name: Virgil Flesher
Born: 26 Oct 1897 in Missouri
Died: 1976 in Des Moines, Iowa
Buried: Unknown
Married: #1 1918 Edith Blanch Stinchcomb
#2 1922 Leota Swank
Occupation: Railroad Shops worker

4 Name: Everett Herbert Flesher
Born: 12 Jan 1900 in Missouri
Died: 3 Nov 1933
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

5. Name: Ethel May Flesher
Born: 12 Jul 1902 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 24 Feb 1976 in Trenton, Grundy, MO
Buried: Resthaven Memorial Gardens
Married: 17 Jun 1920 Hugh Robert Kent

6. Name: Johnny Elmer Flesher
Born: 6 Apr 1904
Died: 26 Nov 1907
Buried: Metcalf Cemetery, Grundy Co., MO
Died as a child

7. Name: Helen Frances Flesher
Born: 26 Sep 1907
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1928 Lee Barlow
Disappeared. Grandparents raised 2 children

Sources:
Names of children from Flesher descendant Barbara Flesher Rewis
Written up in the Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter October 1999 page 246
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter for April 1999 p. 223 by Raymond Flesher

Family Group Record

Fifth Generation

Wife: **Maybelle Flesher**
Born: 8 Dec1873 in Missouri
Married: 1896 in Trenton, Grundy, Missouri, Court House Book
Died: 8 Dec 1958 in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, MO

Father: Frederick Lemon Flesher
Mother: Almyra Ann Lemon

Husband: **John William Herbert**
Born: 17 Oct 1867 in
Died: 21 Oct 1932
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri

Father: Henry C. Herbert
Mother: Mary Leeper
Occupation: Unknown

Children:

1. Name: Cletus Frances Herbert
   Born: 12 Oct 1900 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
   Died: July 1980 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 1918 William S. Warren in
   #2 4 Oct 1933 Marsh Adair in

2. Name: Mary Virginia Herbert
   Born: 22 Jan 1907 in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
   Died: 23 Jan 2001 in Grundy County, Missouri
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: #1 1926 Nolen E. Robertson in Grundy County, Missouri
   #2 24 Aug 1942 Vern Covey in Grundy County, Missouri

Source:
Marriage Records Grundy County Court House, Trenton, Missouri
1880 US Census Missouri - Roll T9- 666
1900 US Census Missouri - Roll T623-857
Names of children from Flesher descendant Barbara Flesher Rewis of Shreveport, LA
Flesher Family Redwood newsletter for April 1999 page 223 edited by Raymond Flesher of Englewood, Colorado
Written up in the Flesher Family Redwood newsletter for October 1999 page 246

Migration West of the Flesher Family Ancestors – 1752 to 1929

References

1. "History of Highland County, VA" by Orem F. Morton, BL.

2. Naturalization date from "Chronicles of Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia" by Lyman Chalkey, 1980.

3. Peter and Anna Fleisher's burial location from research by David Arnstrong and published In the Flesher Family Redwood newsletter published by Ray Flesher, January 1996, p. 51.

4. "Botetourt County, VA Marriages 1770-1853" volume 2 by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr. 1987.

5. Frank Flesher Manuscript who lived in Lexington, McLean County, Illinois

6. Marriage records of McLean County, Illinois.

7. Frederick Lemon Flesher Family Bible printed 1848 in Philadelphia, PA. In possession of great-grand-daughter Barbara Flesher Rewis of Shreveport, LA 71115.

8. Marriage records in Grundy County, MO Court House book #1 page 213.

9. Obituary in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri newspaper.

10. U.S. Census 1860 Iowa – Warren County, Palmyra Roll M653-341 Page 736

11. U.S. Census 1870 Missouri – Grundy County, Madison twp Roll M593-777 Page 320

12. Trinidad, Las Animas County, Colorado 1892 City Directory.

13. State of Colorado County of Arapahoe, Court for Divorce Summons-1892.

14. Marriage records Las Animas County Court House, Trinidad, Colorado Record No. 1789 – M.A. Casey, Clergyman.

15. Frances Clara Bowlden's letter to her son, William Sherman in Coupeville, WA.

16. San Diego newspaper obituary on July 13, 1921.

17. State of Colorado Bureau of Vital Statistics Death Certificate File No. 171 11580 and obituary from Pueblo, Colorado newspaper.

INDEX

Arbogast, David Fl-3,7
Atkinson, Willis Fl-3,19,30
Atzenbeck, James Fl-2
Bailey, James Fl-2
Bartlett, Mary Ann Fl-17
Barlow, Lee Fl-56
Behnke, Albert H. Fl-54
Black, Lottie Henrietta Fl-2,41
Blanchard, Alvah Fl-17
Blanchard, Charles Abbott Fl-17
Blanchard, Elias Fl-1,16,17,30
Blanchard, Flora Belle Fl-17
Blanchard, Frederick Lemon Fl-17
Blanchard, Ira Fl-17
Blanchard, Jesse Ernest Fl-17
Blanchard, Laura Este Fl-17
Blanchard, William Elmer Fl-17
Bosley, Arcansas Kate Fl-50
Bower, R. L. Buzz Fl-1
Bowlden, William J. Fl-1,19,39,42,43, 44,45
Bright, Priscilla Joy Fl-1
Brown, Paul Fl-2
Chambers, Willliam E. Fl-52
Christopher, William Wilson Fl-2
Coates, Carol Fern Fl-2
Coates, Gladys Marie Fl-2
Coates, Kathryn Louise Fl-2
Coates, Richard Elton Fl-2
Coates, Sylvia Arline Fl-2
Coates, Vernon Richard Fl-2
Covey, Vern Fl-57
Cramer, Frank K. Fl-50
Cross, Arizona Belle Fl-17
Denham, Harriet Ann Fl-i,1,13,14,16,17 ,18,30,37
Deskins, Charles F. Fl-56
Dickinson, Betsey Fl-41
Docker, Verna M. Fl-53
Eckert, Margaret Fl-3,7
Edmunds, Ed Fl-1
Fleischer, Balthaser Fl-7,
Fleischer, Barbara Fl-3,6,7
Fleischer, Benjamin Fl-3
Fleischer, Conrad Fl-1,6,7
Fleischer, Curtis Fl-9
Fleischer, Elizabeth Fl-3,6,7
Fleischer, Henry Fl-1,5,6,7,8,9,10, 11,12,13,14
Fleischer, Johan Peter Fl-1,5,6,7,8,9,12
Fleischer, John Fl-1,6,7
Fleischer, Palser (Polser or Pulsor) Fl-3,6,7
Fleischer, Peter Fl-3,6,7,10
Fleischer, William Fl-3,6,7
Flesher, Ann Kathryn Fl-50
Flesher, Andrew Fl-3,8,10,11
Flesher, Abbott Goddard Fl-i,1,14,16,18,22 23,24,26,28,29, ,30,37
Flesher, Barbara Fl-3,8,9,11
Flesher, Benjamin Fl-3,8,10
Flesher, Benjamin Franklin Fl-1,13
Flesher, Beulah Fl-56
Flesher, Caroline Fl-1,13
Flesher, Clifford M. Fl-50
Flesher, Charles A. Fl-52
Flesher, Conrad R Fl-i,3,14,19,22,23 24,26,29,30,37, 49,53
Flesher, Conrad Fl-1,5,8,9,10,12, 13,14,16,19
Flesher, Cyrus Fl-56
Flesher, Douglas Fl-3,14,19,37
Flesher, Elizabeth Ann Fl-1,13
Flesher, Elizabeth Fl-3,7
Flesher, Elizabeth Fl-3,8,11
Flesher, Ella Mae Fl-53
Flesher, Ellsworth Elmer Fl-I,3,14,19,22,23 24,25,26,28,29, 30,37,51
Flesher, Ethel May Fl-56
Flesher, Everett Herbert Fl-56
Flesher, Eugene Willard Fl-I,3,14,15,19,26 29,30,37,50
Flesher, Frances Clara Fl-I,1,5,14,15,19, 22,23,27,28,29 ,30,37,38,39,40 ,41,42,43,44,45 ,46,47,48,49,54
Flesher, Frank Fl-51
Flesher, Frank Marshall Fl-18
Flesher, Frederick Lemon Fl-I,1,5,13,14,15, 16,17,18,19,20 ,2122,23,24,25 ,26,27,28,29,30 ,37,39,41,42,48 ,50,51,52,53,54 ,55,56,57
FLesher, Frederick Lemon, Jr Fl-i,3,14,15,19,20 ,22,24,26,27,28 ,30,37
Flesher, Gail Conrad Fl-53

INDEX (continued)

Flesher, George Paris Fl-i,3,14,19,22, 24,26,27,29, 30,37,49,56
Flesher, George Fl-3,8,9,10,11
Flesher, Glen Hatfield Fl-53
Flesher, Harriet Ann Fl-1,14,16,30
Flesher, Harrison Fl-3
Flesher, Helen Frances Fl-56
Flesher, Henry Jr Fl-3,8,9,10,12
Flesher, Hillery Floyd Fl-53
Flesher, Ida Luella Fl-i,3,14,19,30,37
Flesher, Inez Fl-52
Flesher, Jacob Fl-3,8
Flesher, John Denham Fl-1,14,16,30,37
Flesher, John Fl-3,8,10,11
Flesher, Johnny Elmer Fl-56
Flesher, Lamont H. Fl-51
Flesher, Laura Louella Fl-i,3,14,15,19,22 24,29,30,37,49 ,54,55
Flesher, Lee Otto Fl-50
Flesher, Lena Pearl Fl-50
Flesher, Lewis Frederick Fl-18, 23,26,29, 49
Flesher, Madison Fl-1,13
Flesher, Margaret Fl-1,13
Flesher, Matilda Ann Fl-3,13
Flesher, Maybelle Fl-i,3,14,15,19,28 ,29,30,37,49,57
Flesher, Melvina Irene Fl-52
Flesher, Pearl Olive Fl-52
Flesher, Peter Fl-3,8
Flesher, Robert Edgar Fl-18,29
Flesher, Rosa Etta Fl-1,3,15,19,20,27 ,30,37
Flesher, Roy Emmert Fl-52
Flesher, Sarah (Sally) Fl-1,13
Flesher, Sarah Elizabeth Fl-i,1,14,16,17,30 ,37
Flesher, Solomon Asbury Fl-1,13
Flesher, Thomas Jefferson Fl-1,13,30
Flesher, Thomas Jefferson Fl-i,3,14,19,23,26 27,29,30,37,49, 52
Flesher, Virgil Fl-56
Flesher, William Fl-3,8,10
Forsee, Anna Esther Fl-54
Fralick, Darrell Melvin, Jr. Fl-1
Frank, Martin Fl-2
Frees, Arthur Fl-54
Fulks, Charles J. Fl-52
Gilliland, James Fl-5
Gilliland, Jane Fl-5
Gum, Mary Fl-3,8
Hall, Hazel Mary Fl-1
Haner, Isaac Newton Fl-1,13
Haner, Jacob Fl-1,13
Haner, Mary Fl-1,13
Harper, Adam Jr. Fl-3,7
Harper, Peter Fl-11
Hartman, John Fl-1
Hatfield, Ella Mae Fl-3,19,53
Hatfield, James Riley Fl- 53,56
Hatfield, Sarah Etta Fl-3,19,56
Hawksworth, James Richard Fl-2
Hefner, Michael Fl-3,8
Herbert. Cletus Frances Fl-57
Herbert, John William Fl-3,19,57
Herbert, Mary Virginia Fl-15,57
Hessler, Mary Fl-5
Higgins, Jean Fl-2
Holcomb, Carrie Fl-3,19,51
House, Claude Fl-56
Hull, Sarah R. Fl-3,8
Hyle, Caroline Fl-17
Irvine, Martha Fl-3,8
Janes, Edward Fl-3,8,10
Jenne, Barbara Ann Fl-2
Jenne, Carl Frederick Fl-2
Jenne, David Allen Fl-2
Jenne, Ellen May Fl-2
Jenne, Linda Ruth Fl-2
Jenne, Ned Phillip Fl-2
Jenne, Roy Louis Fl-2
Johnson, Hannah Marie Fl-52
Jolly, Sarah Elizabeth Fl-1,16,18,30
Kahler, Fred Fl-17
Kent, Hugh Robert Fl-56
King, Earl Wayne Fl-1,39,44
King, Fay Lenora Fl-2,39,45
King, Janet Katherine Fl-1
King, Vera Lou Fl-1
King, Walter Newton Fl-1,28,39,41,45
King, Walter Wayne Fl-1
Kinslow, Emma Melvina Fl-3,19,52
Lamar, William Harvey Fl-1,13
Lehman, George Fl-5
Lehman, Jacob Fl-5
Leisure, William E. Fl-54
Lemmon, Elizabeth Ann Fl-1,5,8,12,13,14, 16,19
Lemmon, Frederick Fl-5,12,13

INDEX (continued)

Lemon, Almyra Ann Fl-i,1,5,13,14,15, 19,20,22,25,27, 28,29,30,37,39, 41,42,48,50,51, 52,53,54,56,57
Lemon, Thomas Jefferson Fl-5,19
Lemon, Susan Adeline G. Fl-5,19,30
LeSourd, Dorothy Fl-2
Little, Mary Susan Fl-54
Marble, Max A. Fl-50
Martin,Minnie Fl-18
McCoy, Gertrude Fl-3,15,19
Metcalfin, Anna Fl-50
Meyer, Henry M. Fl-
Meyer, Tamara Fl-2
Mulvihill, Edward F. Fl-2
Mulvihill, Bradley Fl-2
Mulvihill, Gregory Fl-2
Mulvihill, Kristie Fl-2
Olsen, Grace Fl-2
Peck, Jacob Fl-11
Peck, Susanna Fl-7
Peninger, Catherine (Susan) Fl-1,5,7,8,9,10,12 ,13
Peninger, Heinrich (Henry) Fl-5,8
Popejoy, Susannah Fl-3,8
Popejoy, William Champion Fl-3,13
Radfeld, William M. Fl-54
Ramey, Jodie Adelle Fl-2
Rieger Anton Frederick Fl-54
Rieger, Charles August Fl-3,19,22,28,29, 54,55
Rieger, Earl Monroe Fl-54
Rieger, Ernest Charles Fl-54
Rieger, Frederick Antone Fl-54
Rieger, Helen Marie Fl-54
Rieger, Mabel Olive Fl-54
Rieger, Mary Anna Fl-54
Rieger, Minnie Belle Fl-54
Rieger, Naomi Estelle Fl-54
Rhoads, Mabel Fl-2
Robertson, Nolen E. Fl-57
Robinson, Charles Thomas Fl-1
Robinson, Katherine Marie Fl-1
Robinson, Nanette Elizabeth Fl-1
Robinson, Steven Earl Fl-1
Sangrey, Calvin Douglas Fl-3
Sangrey, Daniel Edwin Fl-3
Sangrey, Eugene Fl-3
Sangrey, Kimberly Joyce Fl-3
Sangrey, Russell Gene Fl-3
Sangrey, William John Fl-3
Schmidt, Ann Fl-7
Sea, Marie Fl-5,12,13
Sea, Martin Fl-5
Segar, Anna Lottie Fl-2
Segar, Doris Rosel Fl-2
Segar, Joseph Fl-2
Segar, Joseph Wayne Fl-2
Segar, Nadine Fl-2
Seybert, Mary "Polly" Fl-3,8
Sherman, Alvin James Fl-2
Sherman, Arline Dorcas Fl-2
Sherman, Bobby Fl-2
Sherman, Clark Henry Fl-2
Sherman, Clinton Rhoads Fl-2
Sherman, Cora Jean Fl-3
Sherman, Dale Alan Fl-2
Sherman, Doris Alene Fl-2
Sherman, Edwin Roger Fl-2
Sherman, Henry M. Fl-i,1,5,14,15,19, 21,22,23,25,28 30,39,40,41
Sherman, Iva Mae Fl-2
Sherman, James Louis Fl-2
Sherman, Marilyn Jean Fl-2
Sherman, Mary Iona Fl-2
Sherman, Nina Ruth Fl-2
Sherman, Raleigh Randall Fl-2
Sherman, Robert Wesley Fl-2
Sherman, Rochelle Jean Fl-2
Sherman, Roger Milton Fl-2
Sherman, Roselle Ida Fl-i,1,14,22,23,24 28,29,39,41,44 45,46,48,49
Sherman, Sarah Jean Fl-2
Sherman, Susan Fl-2
Sherman, Vincent Roger Fl-2
Sherman, Virgil Fl-41
Sherman, Virginia Lee Fl-2
Sherman, Wilbur Wesley Fl-2
Sherman, William Henry Fl-i,2,15,21,22,23 ,24,25,26,27,28 ,29,39,41
Sherman, William Virgil Fl-29,39
Smith, Frances Meranda Fl-53,56
Smith, Ollie Mae Fl-3,15,19,30,50
Smith, Rezin Marl Fl-50
Spawr, Sarah Fl-3
Speer, Gladys Eileen Fl-1
Stinchcomb,Edith Blanch Fl-56
Stober, Leslie V. Fl-53
Streit, Catharina Fl-7
Swank,Leota Fl-56
Thiel, Anna Fl-1,5,6,7,8

INDEX (continued)

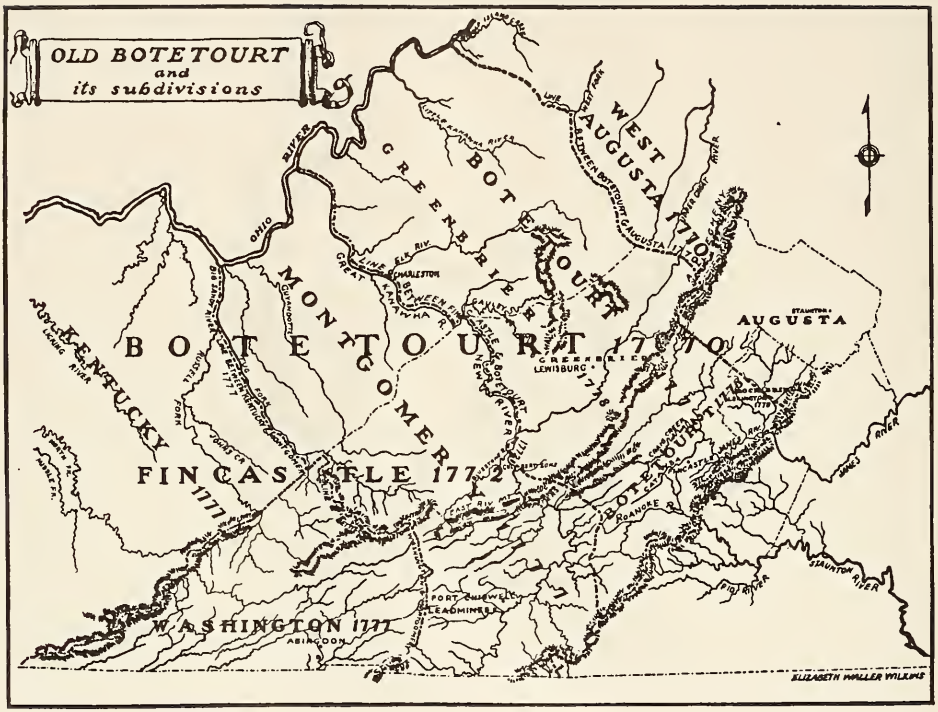
Thiel, Heinrich	Fl-7
Turnipseed, Phoebe	Fl-1,13
Vandevender, Elizabeth	Fl-3,8
Wallin, Amy Zeroba	Fl-52
Warren, William S.	Fl-57
Watson, Mary "Polly"	Fl-1,13
White, Douglas Peter	Fl-2
White, Elmer Phillip	Fl-1
White, Jodene Kaye	Fl-1
White, Kris Leanne	Fl-2
White, Lori Rene'	Fl-2
White, Phillip Gregory	Fl-1
Young, Marie E.	Fl-5
Young, Suzanna	Fl-5
Williams, Eura Verna	Fl-53
Zeluff, Samuel Monroe	Fl-54

TWIGS FROM THE GEORGE LEHMEN FAMILY TREE
(ca 1720 – after 1770)

And Some of His Descendants

Researched and Compiled by
Janet King Robinson Bower

Copyright © 2001


OLD BOTETOURT
and
its subdivisions
WEST AUGUSTA 1776
GREENBRIER
BOTETOURT
MONTGOMERY
BOTETOURT 1770
KENTUCKY
FINCASTLE 1772
1777
WASHINGTON 1777
AUGUSTA
ELIZABETH MILLER WILKINS

Descendants of George Lehmen

1 George Lehmen b. ca 1738 in Germany d. Mar 1807 in Botetourt County, Virginia
m. April 1758 Marie Elizabeth Young b. ca 1740
2 Frederick Lemmon b. 1759 in Fredrick County, Maryland d. 4 Jan 1830 in Botetourt County. Virginia
m. 6 Nov 1781 Marie Sea in Rockbridge Co., VA b. 1765 Berks Co., PA d.4 Jan 1850 Botetourt Co., VA
3 Martin Lemon b. ca 1782 d. 1848
3 Sarah Lemon b. 2 Jan 1783 d. 6 May 1878 in Barbour County, West Virginia
m. 11 May 1801 in Botetourt County, VA Thomas Phillips, Jr b. 28 Sep 1782 in VA d. 19 Sep 1853
3 Elizabeth Ann Lemmon b. 30 Dec 1783 in Virginia d. 7 Dec 1855 in Lexington, McLean Co., IL
m. 19 Jul 1802 Conrod Flesher Botetourt Co., VA b. 7 Dec 1780 in VA d. 11 Dec 1866 in Iowa
4 Thomas Jefferson Flesher b. 7 Dec 1804 in Fayette Co., Ohio d. 7 Sep 1842 McLean Co., IL
m. #1 1 Sep 1830 Mary Haner in McLean County, Illinois
m. #2 14 Feb 1836 Sarah Turner in McLean County, Illinois
4 Madison Flesher b. 1806 in Fayette Co., Ohio d. 2 Jan 1852 in Warren Co., Iowa
m. 17 Mar 1836 Mary "Polly" Watson in McLean County, Illinois
4 Solomon Asbury Flesher b. 1808 in Fayette County, Ohio d. Unknown
m. 20 Mar 1827/28 Phoebe Turnispeed in Fayette County, Ohio
4 Sarah (Sally) Flesher b. 27 Mar 1811 b. 15 Feb 1863 in Lexington, McLean County, Illinois
m. 8 Nov 1828 Jacob Haner in Fayette Co., OH b. 25 Jan 1802 d. 18 Aug 1864 in Eddyville, Iowa
4 Margaret Flesher b. 26 Mar 1812 in Fayette County, Ohio d. 29 Mar 1901 in Henry Co., IA
m. 14 Sep 1837 William Harvey LaMar in McLean County, Illinois
4 Benjamin Franklin Flesher b. 16 Aug 1815 in Fayette Co., OH d. 9 May 1891 Warren Co., IA
m. 16 Nov 1837 Caroline Flesher Lexington, McLean County, Illinois
4 Elizabeth Ann Flesher b. 25 Feb 1818 in Ohio d. 16 Sep 1860 in Lexington, McLean County, IL
m. 10 Sep 1835 Isaac Newton Haner Lexington, McLean County, Illinois
4 Frederick Lemon Flesher b. 6 Dec 1821 Paint Twp, Fayette Co., OH d. 9 Aug 1911 Elbert Co., CO
m. #1 15 Dec 1842 Harriet Ann Denham in McLean Co., Illinois b. 21 Jul 1824 d. 18 May 1854
m. #2 13 Jul 1854 Almyra Ann Lemon in Warren Co., Iowa b. 19 Aug 1839 d. 26 Apr 1906
5 Sarah Elizabeth Flesher b. 7 Oct 1843 d. 19 Mar 1916 Warren County, Iowa
m. 1 Jan 1863 Elias Blanchard b. 9 Apr 1843 d. 1 Apr 1927
5 Abbott Goddard Flesher b. 27 Aug 1846 in McLean Co., IL d. 4 Jan 1923 in Grundy Co., MO
m. 28 Dec 1871 Sarah Elizabeth Jolley b. 30 Apr 1854 d. 20 Dec 1902
5 John Denham Flesher b. 30 May 1849 in McLean Co., Illinois d. 18 Jul 1851 Died as a child.
5 Harriet Ann Flesher b. 13 May 1853 d. 11 Aug 1858 in Warren Co., Iowa Died as a child.
5 Frances Clara Flesher b. 15 Jun 1856 in Warren Co., IA d. 30 Nov 1929 in Pueblo Co., CO
m. #1 26 Jun 1873 Henry M. Sherman in Grundy Co., MO b. 7 Dec 1842 d. 16 May 1902
m. #2 12 Mar 1893 William J. Bowlden in Trinidad, Las Animas, CO b. 1860 d. 1921 in CA
6 Roselle Ida Sherman b. 3 Sep 1876 in Grundy Co., MO d. 28 Jan 1954 in Los Angeles, CA
m. 6 Jul 1893 Walter N. King in Trinidad, Las Animas, CO b. 17 Apr 1863 d. 29 Mar 1931
7 Earl Wayne King b. 5 Jun 1894 d. 23 Feb 1955 in Pueblo, Colorado
m. #1 30 Mar 1920 Gladys Eileen Speer b. 23 Apr 1899 d. 15 Dec 1926
m. #2 3 Jul 1929 Hazel Mary Hall b. 10 Mar 1898 d. 2 Apr 1980
8 Walter Wayne King b. 24 Apr 1921 d. 28 Apr 1921
8 Janet Katherine King b. 13 Aug 1931 Living in 2001
m. #1 4 Nov 1950 Charles Thomas Robinson b. 7 Nov 1928 d. 26 Feb 1988
m. #2 14 Oct 1990 R.L. Buzz Bower b. 8 Mar 1927 Living in 2001
9 Katherine Marie Robinson b. 30 Sep 1958 Living in 2001
m. 23 Aug 1985 Darrell Melvin Fralick Jr. b. 21 Jun 1959 Living in 2001
9 Nanette Elizabeth Robinson b. 13 May 1960 Living in 2001
9 Steven Earl Robinson b. 21 Aug 1962 d. 9 Jul 1985
8 Vera Lou King b. 25 Jan 1933 Living in 2001
m. 25 Jun 1955 Elmer Phillip White b. 4 Jun 1934 Living in 2001
9 Phillip Gregory White b. 10 Mar 1957 Living in 2001
m. 16 Jan 1982 Priscilla Joy Bright b. 17 Jun 1959 Living in 2001

Descendants of George Lehmen (continued)

9 Jodene Kaye White b. 9 May 1958 Living in 2001
m. #1 19 Aug 1978 Edwin Edmunds b. 1956(?)
m. #2 25 Jan 1991 John Hartman Living in 2001
9 Kris Leanne White b. 29 Jan 1960 Living in 2001
m. #1 19 Jun 1982 James Bailey b. 1961
m. #2 14 Feb 1992 James Atzenback b. 1958 Living in 2001
9 Douglas Peter White b. 16 May 1962 Living in 2001
m. #1 22 Dec 1984 Jodie Adelle Ramey
m. #2 28 Oct 1996 Tamara Meyer Living in 2001
9 Lori Rene' White b. 2 May 1963 Living in 2001
m. 8 Jun 1985 Martin Frank b. 1962 ? Living in 2001

7 Fay Lenora King b. 13 Sep 1902 d. 10 Oct 1998 in North Hollywood, California
m. #1 25 May 1925 James Richard Hawksworth Divorced: 8 Nov 1927
m. #2 27 Sept 1935 William Wilson Christopher b. 25 Jan 1895 d. 24 Dec 1979

6 William Henry Sherman b. 11 Feb 1878 d. 8 Feb 1960
m. 17 Oct 1900 Lottie Henrietta Black b. 25 Jul 1880 d. 3 Apr 1953
7 Clark Henry Sherman b. 28 May 1902 d. 1 Jan 1992
m. 11 July 1931 to Dorothy LeSourd d. 7 Mar 2001
7 Wilbur Wesley Sherman b. 18 Apr 1904 d. 10 Jun 1995
m. 10 Sep 1932 to Grace Olsen
7 Iva Mae Sherman b. 2 SEPT 1905 d. 26 Oct 1997
m. 2 Sep 1925 to Carl Jenne in Coupeville, Island County, Washington
7 Mary Iona Sherman b. 4 Jun 1907 d. 7 June 1996
m. 1 June 1928 to Richard Elton Coates in Coupeville, Washington
7 Doris Alene Sherman b. 18 Dec 1908 d. 1918 Died as a child.
7 Raleigh Randall Sherman b. 7 Aug 1910 Living in 2001
m. 16 Nov 1931 to Mabel Rhoads Living in 2001
7 Nina Ruth Sherman b. 14 Aug 1912 Living in 2001
m. #1: 10 Feb 1934 to Joseph Segar who was murdered in about 1962
m. #2: 25 Nov 1973 Paul Brown b. 1930 Living in 2001
7 Edwin Roger Sherman b. 20 Dec 1917 d. 19 Jan 1996
m. 30 Oct 1937 to Jean Higgins
7 Arline Dorcas Sherman b. 14 Jan 1920 Living in 2001
m. 3 May 1942 to Edward F. Mulvihill Living in 2001
7 Cora Jean Sherman b. 14 Jan 1927 Living in 2001
m. 29 Dec 1948 to Eugene Sangrey Living in 2001

5 Ida Luella Flesher b. 23 Apr 1858 in Warren Co., IA d. 6 Oct 1870 Died at 12 years of age.
5 Douglas Flesher b. May 1860 in Warren Co., IA d. Before 1870 Died as a child.
5 Eugene Willard Flesher b. 2 May 1860 in Warren Co., IA d. 7 Aug 1907 Grundy Co., MO
m. 4 Jan 1887 Ollie Mae Smith in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri b. 3 Oct 1870 d. 7 Dec 1909
5 Elmer Ellsworth Flesher b. 31 Aug 1862 d. aft 1935 Brentwood, Texas
m. 1887 Carrie Holcomb b. 29 Dec 1869 d. Unknown
5 Thomas Jefferson Flesher b. 25 Sep 1864 in Warren Co., IA d. 19 Mar 1961 Montana
m. 1889 Emma Melvina Kinslow b. 20 Jun 1871 d. Unknown
5 Conrad Flesher b. 7 Nov 1866 in Warren Co., IA d. 27 Nov 1952 in Kansas City, Missouri
m. 10 Jul 1889 Ella Mae Hatfield in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri b. 3 Jul 1870 d.13 May 1949
5 Laura Louella Flesher b. 16 Nov 1868 d. 7 Nov 1957 in Los Angeles, CA
m. 12 Jul 1884 Charles August Rieger in Trenton, Grundy Co., MO b.12 Oct 1868 d. 28 Dec 1944
5 George Paris Flesher b .26 May 1871 in MO d. 1953 in Grundy Co., MO
m. 24 Nov 1894 Sarah Etta Hatfield b. 14 Jan 1877 d. 13 Feb 1946 in Grundy Co., MO
5 Maybelle Flesher b 8 Dec 1873 in MO d. 8 Dec 1958 in Grundy Co., MO
m. 1896 John William Herbert b. 27 Jul 1867 d. ?
5 Frederick Lemon Flesher, Jr b. 7 Jan 1876 d. 18 Apr 1900 of TB in Grundy Co., MO
m. 11 Dec 1898 Gertrude McCoy in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri b. 10 Jun 1881 d. Unknown
5 Rosa Etta Flesher b. 28 May 1879 d. 22 Oct 1895 in Grundy Co., MO
m. 29 Apr 1895 Willis Atkinson in Trenton, Grundy Co., Missouri b. 16 Mar 1875 d. Unknown

Descendants of George Lehmen (continued)

4 Matilda Ann Flesher b. 30 Jan 1828 in Fayette County, Ohio d. Unknown
m. 11 May 1844 William Champion Popejoy in McLean Co., Illinois
3 George S. Lemon b. 25 May 1788 Botetourt Co., VA d. 6 Jan 1866 in Ritchie County, West Virginia
m. 17 Jan 1809 Nancy Gilliland in Botetourt County, Virginia b. 1793 d. 1872 in Wood Co., Virginia
3 Polly [Mary} Lemon b. ca 1790 d. 1876
3 Jacob Lemmon b. 1793 in Frederick County, MD d. 1881 in Botetourt County, Virginia
m. 7 Mar 1832 Mary Wiers Crawford in Botetourt Co., VA b. 1790
3 Agnes Lemon b. ca 1797 in Botetourt County, VA d. 1841
m. 6 Oct 1818 George Hickle
3 Margaret Lemon b. ca 1799 in Botetourt County, Virginia d. Unknown
m. 4 Nov 1820 Thomas Huffman in Botetourt County, Virginia
3 Thomas Jefferson Lemon b. 6 Jun 1801 in Botetourt Co., VA d. 5 Mar 1889 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., Colo.
m. 10 Jun 1830 Susan Adeline Gilliland Lemon b. 28 Sep 1805 d. 13 May 1872 in Warren Co., Iowa
4 Albert Lemon b. 8 Apr 1831 in Botetourt Co., VA d. 16 Feb 1899 in Worth County, Missouri
m. 27 Jul 1854 Mary Ann LaMar in Warren County, Iowa
4 Sarah Adeline Lemon b. 18 Nov 1832 Botetourt Co., VA d. 11 Sep 1908 Camden County, Missouri
m. 21 Oct 1856 Henry Carter in Warren County, Iowa
4 William Abner Lemon b. 22 Jun 1834 in Botetourt County, Virginia d. Unknown
m. #1 5 Jul 1854 Nancy Flesher in Warren County, Virginia
m. #2 8 Jul 1860 Margaret Anne Ramsey in Warren County, Virginia
4 Jacob Lemon b. 9 Apr 1837 in Botetourt County, VA d. 21 Jun 1901 in Warren County, Iowa
m. (?) Mary Ann Armstrong b. 14 Oct 1837 in Illinois d. 9 Sep 1905
4 Almyra Ann Lemon b. 19 Aug 1839 in Botetourt Co., VA d. 26 Apr 1906 Grundy County, Missouri
m. 13 Jul 1854 Frederick Lemon Flesher in Warren Co., IA b. 6 Dec 1821 d. 9 Aug 1911
5 see children above for section 5 under Frederick Lemon Flesher
4 Thomas Jefferson Lemon, Jr b. 16 Jul 1841 Botetourt Co.,VA d. 15 Sep 1893 in Fowler, Otero Co., CO
m. 11 Oct 1874 Laura Josephine Rippetoe (or Kippate) in Benton County, Arkansas
4 Robert Lemon b. 11 Feb 1843 in VA d. 1914 in Fowler, Otero County, Colorado
m. 10 Feb 1876 Elitha P. Barnard in McDonald County, Missouri
4 Margaret Virginia Lemon b. 24 Jun 1847 in Botetourt Co., VA d. 27 Jun 1886 in Warren Co., Iowa
m. 5 Oct 1865 James S. Blanchard in Warren County, Iowa
4 America Lemon b. 26 Dec 1849 in Botetourt Co., VA d. 16 Feb 1854 in Palmyra, Iowa as a child.
3 Harriet Lemon b. 1807 in Botetourt County, VA d. 1893 in Botetourt Co., Virginia
m. 30 Aug 1830 John Lemon in Botetourt County, VA b. 15 Nov 1797 in Botetourt Co., Va d. 1882
2 George Lemmon b. 1761 in Fredrick Co., MD d. 13 Jan 1831 in Alleghany Co., VA
2 Jacob Lemmon b. 7 May 1763 in Fredrick County, MD d. 6 Nov 1848 in Botetourt County, Virginia
m. 3 Jan 1797 Jane (Jenny) Gilliland in VA b. 3 Jan 1773 in Rockingham Co., VA d. 30 Nov 1858 in VA
3 John Lemon b. 15 Nov 1797 in Botetourt Co., VA d. 1882
m. 30 Aug 1830 Harriet Lemon b. 1807 in Botetourt Co., VA d. 1893
3 William Lemon b. 15 Jan 1799 d. Unknown
m. 1 Dec 1825 Harriet Pitzer in Alleghany County, Virginia
3 Betsy Lemon b. 13 Feb 1801 d. Unknown
3 Agnes Lemon b. 11 Nov 1803 d. Unknown
3 Susan Adeline Gilliland Lemon b. 28 Sep 1805 Botetourt Co., VA d. 13 May 1872 Warren Co., Iowa
m. #1 19 Sep 1825 George Pitzer b. Abt 1800 d. Bef 1830
m. #2 10 Jun 1830 Thomas Jefferson Lemon in Botetourt Co., VA b. 6 Jun 1801 d. 5 Mar 1889
4 Mary Jain Pitzer b. 9 Jul 1826 in VA d. Unknown
4 Susan Elizabeth Pitzer b. 24 Aug 1827 in VA d. Unknown
m. 4 Dec 1849 Dennis C. Callaghan
4 see children above under Thomas Jefferson Lemon
3 Andrew Lemon b. ca 1806 d. May 1847 in Botetourt Co., VA
m. 6 Dec 1826 Mary Murphy Ellis in Rockbridge County, VA b. 1808
3 George Lemon b. 11 Oct 1809 d. 1889 in Botetourt Co., VA
m. 26 Jan 1848 Joanna Persinger b. 1826 d. 1913
3 James Gilliland Lemon b. 26 May 1811 in Lick Run, Botetourt Co., VA d. Craigs Creek, Botetourt Co.
m. 21 Jan 1841 Rebecca Persinger (sister of Joanna Persinger) in Covington, VA

Descendants of George Lehmen (continued)

3 Samuel Lemon b. 9 Dec 1814 d. Unknown
m. 14 May 1840 Eliza Jane Wood in Bath County, Virginia
3 Virginia Lemon b. 1823 d. 1854
m. Albert B. Pitzer b. 1821 (brother of George Pitzer)

2 Mary Lemmon b. ca 1765 d. 1840 in Logan, KY
m. 8 Jan 1787 John Mefford in Augusta County, Virginia

2 Conrad Lehman b. 18 Mar 1770 in Fredrick Co., MD d. 27 Jun 1843 in Botetourt Co., Virginia
m. 14 Apr 1801 Nancy Gilliland in Botetourt Co., Virginia b. 20 Mar 1779 d. 5 Apr 1860
3 Elizabeth Lemon b. 5 Jan 1802 d. Unknown
m. #1 (?) Frank Lemon
m. #2 15 Dec 1825 William Brown in Alleghany County, VA
3 Caroline Lemon b. 1804 d. Unknown
3 Mariah Lemon b. 15 May 1806 d. Unknown
m. ? ? Byer
3 Jonathon Lemon b. 10 Jun 1808 d. 1890
m. ? Juliet Douglas b. 12 Jul 1817 d. 10 Mar 1909 in Botetourt County, VA
3 Frederick Lemon b. 22 Oct 1812 d. Unknown
3 Agnes Y. Lemon b. 2 Aug 1815 d. Unknown Unmarried
3 George Washington Lemon b. 20 Feb 1817 d. Unknown
m. Diannah [Lemon] b. 1825 in VA d. Unknown
3 Mary Jane Lemon b. 1823 d. Unknown
m. Jefferson Peters
3 William Hull Lemon b. 1823 in VA d. Unknown
m. Minerva [Lemon] b. 1829 d. Unknown
3 James Young Lemon b. 24 Oct 1824 d. Unknown
m. 30 Dec 1847 Margaret Kesler in Alleghany County, VA
3 Catherine Lemon b. 1828 d. Unknown Unmarried

2 Andrew Lemmon b. ca 1772 d. After 1844
m. 6 Mar 1804 Martha (Patsy) Bawler in Botetourt County, Virginia

2 Jonathan Lemmon b. 2 Mar 1776 in Rockingham Co., VA d. ca 1841
m. 1800 Mary Kerr

2 Ellizabeth Lemmon b. ca 1777 in Augusta County, Virginia d. 4 Jan 1855 in Fayette County, Virginia
m. 26 Jan 1796 John Phillips

Almyra Ann Lemon
Born 19 Aug 1839
Botetourt Co., VA
Marr 13 Jul 1854
Warren County, Iowa
Died 26 Apr 1906
Trenton, Grundy, MO
Spouse: Frederick Lemon Flesher

Thomas Jefferson Lemon
Born 6 Jun 1801
Botetourt County, VA
Marr 10 Jun 1830
Botetourt County, VA
Died 5 Mar 1889
Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colorado

Frederick Lemmon
Born 1759
Fredrick County, MD
Marr 6 Nov 1781
Rockbridge County, VA
Died 4 Jan 1830
Botetourt County, VA

George Lehmen
Born 1738
Germany
Marr Apr 1758
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Died Mar 1807
Botetourt County, VA

Marie Elizabeth Young
Born 1740
Pennsylvania

Johan Martin Sea
Born ABT 1740
Marr ABT 1763

Marie Sea
Born 1765
Berks County, PA
Died 4 Jan 1830
Botetourt County, VA

Mary Hessleren
Born ABT 1740

Susan Adeline Gilliland Lemon
Born 28 Sep 1805
Botetourt County, VA
Died 13 May 1872
Warren County , Iowa

Jacob Lemmon
Born 7 May 1763
Fredrick County, Maryland
Marr 3 Jan 1797
Botetourt County, Virginia
Died 6 Nov 1818
Botetourt County, VA

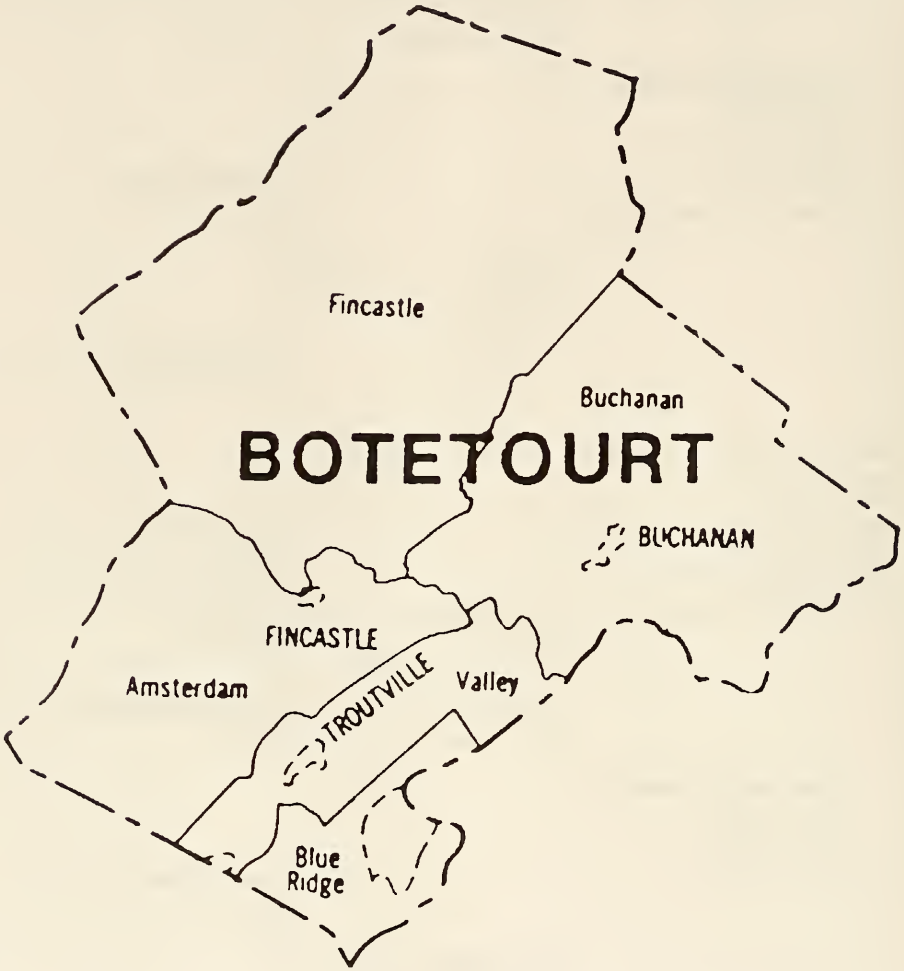
George Lehmen
Born 1738
Germany
Marr Apr 1758
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Died Mar 1807
Botetourt County, VA

Marie Elizabeth Young
Born 1740
Pennsylvania

James Gilliland
Born 1744 ?
Marr 1770 ?

Jane Gilliland
Born 3 Jan 1774
Rockingham County, VA
Died 30 Nov 1858
Botetourt County, VA

Suzanna Young
Born 1746 ?



Botetourt County, Virginia

Family Group Record

First Generation

Husband: **George (Lehmen) Lemmon**
Born: ca 1738 in Germany
Married: April 1758 in
Died: March 1807 in Botetourt County, VA
Buried: cemetery in Botetourt County, VA
Father: Johannes Lehmen
Mother: Unknown
Occupation: Farmer and Carpenter
Revolutionary War Soldier

Wife: **Marie Elizabeth Young**
Born: ca 1740 in Pennsylvania

Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Father: Unknown
Mother: Unknown

Children:

1 Name: Frederick Lemmon
Born: 1759 in Fredrick County, MD
Died: 4 Jan 1830 in Botetourt County, VA
Buried: Lemmon Plantation in Botetourt Co., VA
Married: 6 Nov 1781 Marie Sea in Rockbridge Co., VA

2 Name: George Lemmon
Born: 1761 in Fredrick County, MD
Died: 13 Jan 1831 in Allegheny, Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

3 Name: Jacob Lemmon
Born: 7 May 1763 in Fredrick County, MD
Died: 6 Nov 1848 in Botetourt County, VA
Buried: Unknown
Married: 3 Jan 1797 Jane [Jenny] Gilliland
in Botetourt County, VA

4. Name: Mary Lemmon
Born: ca 1765
Died: 1840 in Logan, Kentucky
Buried: Unknown
Married: 8 Jan 1787 John Mefford
in Augusta County, VA

5 Name: Conrad (Coonrad) Lemmon
Born: 18 Mar 1770 in Fredrick County, MD
Died: 27 Jun 1843 in Allegheny County, Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: 14 Apr 1801 Nancy Gilliland in
Botetourt Co., VA

6 Name: Andrew Lemmon
Born: ca 1772
Died: After 1844
Buried: Unknown
Married: 6 Mar 1804 Martha [Patsy} Bawler in
Botetourt County, VA

7 Name: Jonathan Lemmon
Born: 2 Mar 1776 in Rockingham Co., VA
Died: ca 1841 in
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1800 Mary Kerr

8. Name: Ellizabeth Lemmon
Born: ca 1777 in Augusta County, VA
Died: 4 Jan 1855 in Fayette County, VA
Buried: Unknown
Married: 26 Jan 1796 John Phillips

Sources:
"Botetourt County Marriages 1770- 1853 Vol. 2" by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr., 1987
"Caldwell, Eakin, Lemon, Reid & Related Families" by T.Wm Austin & Rebecca Austin Dec.1982
George Lehmen Five Generation Descendant Chart, created by Robert Macoupie, 14001 West 94th St., Lenexa, Kansas, 66215-3126. (1998)

Family Group Record

Second Generation

Husband: **Frederick Lemmon**
Born: 1759 in Fredrick County, Maryland
Married: 6 Nov 1781 in Rockbridge County, Virginia
Died: 4 Jan 1830 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Buried: cemetery in Botetourt County, VA
Father: George Lehmen
Mother: Marie Elizabeth Young
Occupation: Rev. War Cpl. & Farmer

Wife: **Mary Sea**
Born: ca 1765 in Berks County, Pennsylvania

Died: 4 Jan 1850 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Father: Johan Martin Sea
Mother: Margaret Hessleren

Children:

1 Name: Martin Lemon
Born: 1782
Died: ca 1848
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

2 Name: Sarah Lemon
Born: 2 Jan 1783
Died: 26 May 1878 in Barbour County, West Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: 11 May 1801 Thomas Phillips in Botetourt County, Virginia

3 Name: Elizabeth Ann Lemon
Born: 30 Dec 1783 in Virginia
Died: 7 Dec 1855 in Lexington, McLean Co., Illinois
Buried: Indian Field Cemetery, Lexington, Illinois
Married: 19 Jul 1802 Conrad Flesher in Botetourt County, VA

4. Name: George S. Lemon
Born: 25 May 1788
Died: 6 Jan 1866 in Ritchie County, West Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: 17 Jan 1809 Nancy Gilliland in Botetourt County, VA

5. Name: Polly [Mary] Lemon
Born: ca 1790
Died: 1876
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

6. Name: Jacob Lemon
Born: 1793
Died: 1881
Buried: Unknown
Married: 7 Mar 1832 Mary Weirs Crawford in Botetourt Co., VA

7 Name: Agnes Lemon
Born: ca 1797 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 1841
Buried: Unknown
Married: 6 Oct 1818 George Hickle in Botetourt County, VA

8 Name: Margaret Lemon
Born: 2 Mar 1799 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 4 Nov 1820 Thomas Huffman in Botetourt County, Virginia

9. Name: Thomas Jefferson Lemon
Born: 6 Jun 1801 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 5 Mar 1889 in Pueblo, Pueblo Co., CO
Buried: Pioneer Cemetery, Pueblo, Colorado
Married: 10 Jun 1830 Susan Adeline Lemon in Botetourt County, Virginia

10. Name: Harriet Lemon
Born: 1807 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 1893
Buried: Unknown
Married: 30 Aug 1830 John Lemon (cousin) in Botetourt County, Virginia

Sources:
"Botetourt County Marriages 1770- 1853 Vol. 2" by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr., 1987
"Caldwell, Eakin, Lemon, Reid & Related Families" by T. Wm Austin & Rebecca Austin Dec.1982
George Lehmen Five Generation Descendant Chart, created by Robert Macoupie, 14001 w. 94th St., Lenexa, KS 66215-3126 (1998) e-mail: <bmacou@worldnet.att.net>

Family Group Record

Second Generation

Husband: **Jacob Lemmon**
Born: 7 May 1763 in Frederick County, Maryland
Married: 3 Jan 1797 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 6 Nov 1848 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Buried: Lemon Cemetery in Lick Run, Virginia
Father: George Lehmen
Mother: Marie Elizabeth Young
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Jane [Jenny] Gilliland**
Born: 3 Jan 1773 in Rockingham County, VA

Died: 30 Nov 1858 in Botetourt County, VA
Buried: Unknown
Father: James Gilliland
Mother: Susannah Young

Children:

1 Name: John Lemon
Born: 15 Nov 1797 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 1882
Buried: Unknown
Married: 30 Aug 1830 Harriet Lemon (cousin)
in Botetourt County, Virginia

2 Name : William Lemon
Born: 15 Jan 1799
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1 Dec 1825 Harriet Pitzer in Allegheny
County, Virginia

3 Name: Betsy Lemon
Born: 13 Feb 1801 in Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

4. Name: Agnes Lemon
Born: 11 Nov 1803
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

5. Name: Susan Adeline Gilliland Lemon
Born: 28 Sep 1805 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 13 May 1872 in Palmyra, Warren Co., Iowa
Buried: Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Married: #1 19 Sep 1825 George Pitzer in VA
#2 10 Jun 1830 Thomas J. Lemon

6. Name: Andrew Lemon
Born: ca 1806
Died: May 1847 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: 6 Dec 1826 Mary Murphy Ellis
in Rockbridge County, Virginia

7 Name: George Lemon
Born: 11 Oct 1809 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 1889 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Buried: Lemon Cemetery, Botetourt Co., VA
Married: 26 Jan 1848 Joanna Persinger in
Botetourt County, VA

8 Name: James Gilliland Lemon
Born: 26 May 1811 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: Craigs Creek, Botetourt County, Virginia
Buried: Unknown
Married: 21 Jan 1841 Rebecca Persinger in
Covington, Virginia

9. Name: Samuel Lemon
Born: 9 Dec 1814 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 14 May 1840 Eliza Jane Wood in
in Bath County, Virginia

10. Name: Virginia Lemon
Born: 1823 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 1854
Buried: Unknown
Married: ca 1845 Albert B. Pitzer

Sources:
"Botetourt County Marriages 1770- 1853 Vol. 2" by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr., 1987
"Caldwell, Eakin, Lemon, Reid & Related Families" by T. Wm Austin & Rebecca Austin Dec.1982
George Lehmen Five Generation Descent Chart, created by Robert Macoupie, 14001 W. 94th Street
Lenexa, Kansas 66215-3126 (1998) e-mail: <bmacou@worldnet.att.net>

Family Group Record

Second Generation

Husband: **Conrad Lemmon**
Born: 18 Mar 1770 in Fredrick County, Maryland
Married: 14 Apr 1801 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 27 Jun 1843 in Allegheny County, Virginia
Buried: Lemon Cemetery in Lick Run, Virginia
Father: George Lehmen
Mother: Marie Elizabeth Young
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **Nancy Gilliland**
Born: 20 Mar 1779 in Rockingham County, VA

Died: 5 Apr 1860 in Allegheny County, VA
Buried: Unknown
Father: James Gilliland
Mother: Susannah Young

Children:

1 Name: Elizabeth Lemon
Born: 5 Jan 1802 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Married: #1 (?) Frank Lemon
Married: #2 15 Dec 1825 William Brown in Allegheny County, Virginia

2 Name: Caroline Lemon
Born: 1804 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

3 Name: Mariah Lemon
Born: 15 May 1806 in Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

4. Name: Jonathon Lemon
Born: 10 Jun 1808 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: ? Juliet V. Douglas

5. Name: Frederick Lemon
Born: 22 Oct 1812 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unknown

6. Name: Agnes Y. Lemon
Born: 2 Aug 1815
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown

7. Name: George Washington Lemon
Born: 20 Feb 1817 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: (?) Diannah [Lemon]

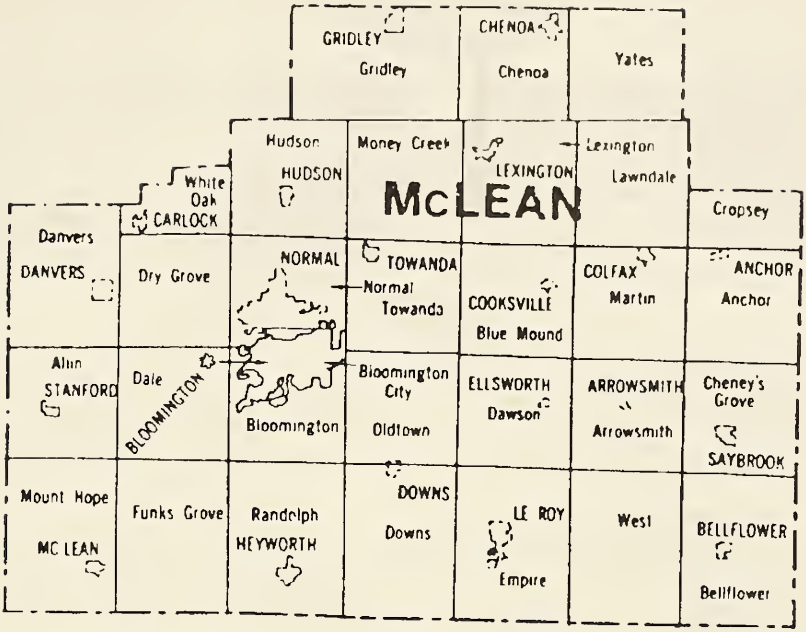
8 Name: Mary Jane Lemon
Born: 1823 in Allegheny County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: (?) Jefferson Peters

9 Name: William Hull Lemon
Born: 1823 in Alleghany County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Minerva [Lemon]

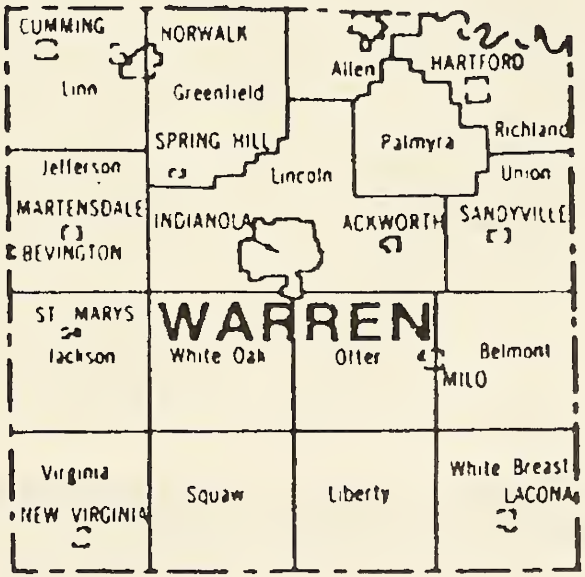
10 Name: James Young Lemon
Born: 24 Oct 1824 in Alleghany County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: 30 Dec 1847 Margaret Kesler in Allegheny County, Virginia

11. Name: Catherine Lemon
Born: 1828 in Alleghany County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: Unmarried

Sources:
"Botetourt County Marriages 1770- 1853 Vol. 2" by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr., 1987
"Caldwell, Eakin, Lemon, Reid & Related Families" by T. Wm Austin & Rebecca Austin Dec.1982
George Lehmen Five Generation Descendant Chart created by Robert Macoupie, 14001 W. 94th Street, Lenexa, Kansas 66215-3126 (1998) e-mail: <bmacou@worldnet.att.net>



McLean County, Illinois



Warren County, Iowa

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Wife: **Susan Adeline Gilliland Lemon**
Born: 28 Sep 1805 in Botetourt County, VA
Married: 19 Sep 1825 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 13 May 1872 in Warren county, Iowa
Buried: Palmyra Cemetery, Warren County, IA
Father: Jacob Lemon
Mother: Jane Gilliland

Husband: #1 **George Pitzer**
Born: ca 1800
Died: Before 1830
Buried: Unknown
Father: Bernard Pitzer (or Abraham Pitzer)
Mother: Suzanne Jane Kyle (or Polly Poage)

Children:

1. Name: Mary Jane Pitzer
   Born: 9 Jul 1826 in Botetourt County, Virginia
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: Unknown

2. Name: Susan Elizabeth Pitzer
   Born: 24 Aug 1827 in Botetourt County, Virginia
   Died: Unknown
   Buried: Unknown
   Married: 4 Dec 1849 Dennis C. Callaghan

Source:
"From Botetourt County Marriages 1770 – 1853 Vol 1" by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr. 1987
George Lehmen Five Generation Descendant Chart, created by Robert Macoupie, 14001 W. 94th Street, Lenexa, Kansas 66215-3126 (1998) e-mail: <bmacou@worldnet.att.net>

Family Group Record

Third Generation

Husband: **Thomas Jefferson Lemon (cousin)**
Born: 6 Jun 1801 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Married: #2 10 Jun 1830 in Botetourt County, VA
Died: 5 Mar 1889 in Pueblo, Pueblo County, Colo.
Buried: Pioneer Cemetery, Pueblo, Colorado
Father: Frederick Lemmon
Mother: Mary Sea
Occupation: Farmer

Wife: **#1 Mary Long**
No information available
Wife: #2 **Susan Adeline Gilliland Lemon**
Born: 28 Sep 1805 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 13 May 1872 in Palmyra, Warren Co., IA
Buried: Palmyra Cemetery, Warren County, IA
Father: Jacob Lemon
Mother: Jane Gilliland

Children:

1 Name: Albert Lemon
Born: 8 Apr 1831 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 16 Feb 1899 in Worth County, Missouri
Buried: Unknown
Married: 27 Jul 1854 Mary Ann LaMar in Warren County, Iowa

2 Name: Sarah Adeline Lemon
Born: 18 Nov 1832 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 11 Sep 1908 in Camden County, Missouri
Buried: Macks Creek Cemetry, Camden County, MO
Married: 21 Oct 1856 Henry Carter in Warren Co., IA

3 Name: William Abner Lemon
Born: 22 Jun 1834 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: Unknown
Buried: Unknown
Married: #1 5 Jul 1854 Nancy Flesher in Warren Co.,IA
#2 8 Jul 1860 Margaret Anne Ramsey in Warren County, Iowa

4. Name: Jacob Lemon
Born: 9 Apr 1837 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 21 Jun 1901 in Warren County, Iowa
Buried: Palmyra Cemetery, Warren County, Iowa
Married: Mary Ann Armstrong

5. Name: Almyra Ann Lemon
Born: 19 Aug 1839 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 26 Apr 1906 in Grundy county, Missouri
Buried: Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Married: 13 Jul 1854 Frederick Lemon Flesher in Warren County, Iowa

6. Name: Thomas Jefferson Lemon, Jr.
Born: 16 Jul 1841 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 5 Mar 1893 in Fowler, Otero County, CO
Buried: Unknown
Married: 11 Oct 1874 Laura Josephine Kippate (Family Bible) in Benton County, Arkansas

7 Name: Robert Lemon
Born: 11 Feb 1843 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 1914 in Fowler, Otero County, CO
Buried: Unknown
Married: 10 Feb 1876 Elitha P. Barnard in McDonald County, Missouri

8 Name: Margaret Virginia Lemon
Born: 24 Jun 1847 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 27 Jun 1886 in Warren County, Iowa
Buried: Palmyra Cemetery, Warren County, IA
Married: 5 Oct 1865 James S. Blanchard in Warren County, Iowa

9. Name: America Lemon
Born: 26 Dec 1849 in Botetourt County, Virginia
Died: 16 Feb 1854 in Palmyra, Warren Co., Iowa
Buried: Palmyra Cemetery, Warren County, IA
Died as a child.

Sources:
"Botetourt County Marriages 1770- 1853 Vol. 2" by John Vogt & T. William Kethley, Jr., 1987
"Caldwell, Eakin, Lemon, Reid & Related Fam,ilies" by T. Wm Austin & Rebecca Austin Dec.1982
George Lehmen Five Generation Descendant Chart, created by Robert Macoupie, 14001 W. 94th Street, Lenexa, Kansas 66215-3126 (1998) e-mail: <bmacou@worldnet.att.net>
Thomas J. Lemon Family Bible published in 832 by H. & E. Phinney, Publishers. Bible in possession of Robert Macoupie, Lenoxa, Kansas

Family Group Record

Fourth Generation

Wife: **Almyra Ann Lemon**
Born: 19 Aug 1839 in Botetourt, Virginia
Married: 13 Jul 1854 in Warren County, Iowa
Died: 26 April 1906 Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Buried: 30 April 1906 Metcalf Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Father: Thomas Jefferson Lemon
Mother: Susan Adeline Gilliland Lemon

Husband: **Frederick Lemon Flesher**
Born: 6 Dec 1821 in Paint twp., Fayette, Ohio

Died: 9 Aug 1911 in Keyser, Elbert County, CO
Buried: 24 Aug 1911 in Metcalf Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Father: Conrad Flesher
Mother: Elizabeth Ann Lemon
Occupation: Farmer and Cabinet maker

Children:

1 Name: Frances Clara Flesher
Born: 15 Jun 1856 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Died: 30 Nov 1929 Pueblo, Pueblo County, CO
Buried: Mt. View Cemetery, Pueblo, Colorado
Married: #1 26 Jun 1873 Henry M. Sherman in Grundy County, Missouri
#2 12 Mar 1893 William J. Bowlden in Trinidad, Las Animas, Colorado

2 Name: Ida Luella Flesher
Born: 23 Apr 1858 in Palmyra, Warren County, IA
Died: 6 Oct 1870 in Trenton, Grundy County, MO
Buried: Grundy County, Missouri
Died as a child of 12 yrs.

3 Name: Douglas Flesher
Born: 1859 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Died: Before 1870 census
Buried: Unknown
Died as a child

4. Name: Eugene Willard Flesher
Born: 2 May 1860 in Palmyra, Warren County, Iowa
Died: 7 Aug 1907 in Trenton, Grundy County, MO
Buried: Masonic Cemetery, Trenton, Grundy Co., MO
Married: 4 Jan 1887 Ollie Mae Smith in Trenton, MO
Occupation: Railroad worker and Farmer

5. Name: Elmer Ellsworth Flesher
Born: 31 Aug 1862 in Palmyra, Warren County, IA
Died: After 1935 near Brownwood, Texas
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1887 Carrie Holcomb
Occupation: Railroad Engineer

6. Name: Thomas Jefferson Flesher
Born: 25 Sep 1864 in Palmyra, Warren Co., Iowa
Died: 19 Mar 1961in Montana
Buried: Unknown
Married: 1889 Emma Melvina Kinslow
Occupation: Railroad Fireman

7. Name: Conrad Flesher
Born: 7 Nov 1866 in Palmyra, Warren Co., IA
Died: 27 Nov 1952 in Kansas City, Jackson, MO
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, MO
Married: 10 Jul 1889 Ella Mae Hatfield in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri
Occupation: Railroad Engineer

8. Name: Laura Louella Flesher
Born: 16 Nov 1868 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 1 Nov 1957 in Los Angeles, California
Buried: Unknown
Married: 12 Jul 1884 Charles August Rieger in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri

9. Name: George Paris Flesher
Born: 26 May 1871 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 1953 in Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, MO
Married: 24 Nov 1894 Sara Etta Hatfield
Occupation: Farmer and Railroad worker

10. Name: Maybelle Flesher
Born: 8 Dec 1873 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 8 Dec 1958 in Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: : Maple Grove Cemetery, Trenton, MO
Married: 1896 John William Herbert in Trenton, Grundy County, Missouri

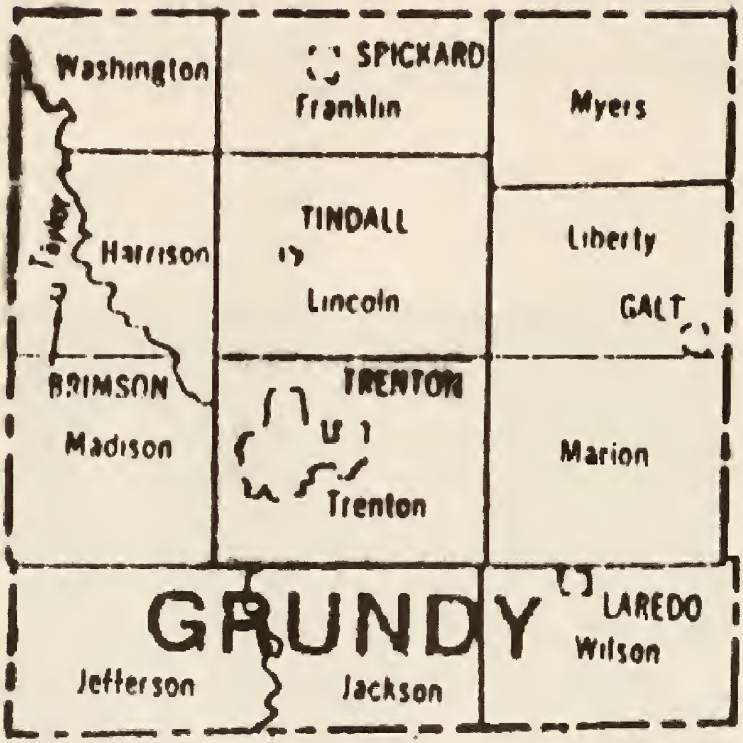
11. Name: Frederick Lemon Flesher, Jr
Born: 7 Jan 1876 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 18 Apr 1900 in Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: Metcalf Cemetery, Edinburg, Missouri
Married: 11 Dec 1898 Gertrude McCoy
Occupation: Farmer

12. Name: Rose Etta Flesher
Born: 28 May 1879 in Grundy County, Missouri
Died: 22 Oct 1895 in Grundy County, Missouri
Buried: Unknown
Married: 29 Apr 1895 Willis Atkinson

Sources:
Info on births, spouses and deaths from the Flesher Family Bible, 1848 in possession of Barbara Flesher Rewis, Shreveport, LA 71115
George Lehmen Five Generation Descendant Chart, created by Robert Macoupie, 14001 W. 94th Street, Lenexa, Kansas 66215-3126 (1998) e-mail: <bmacou@worldnet.att.net>
Flesher Family Redwood Newsletter April 1999 page 222-223 by Raymond Clyde Flesher
1860 U.S. Census IOWA Warren County, Palmyra Roll M653-341 page 729
1870 U.S. Census Missouri Grundy County, Madison Twp Roll M593-777 Household 33

For more information on the continuation of this family, go to the Chapter entitled "Twigs from the FLESHER Family tree" in this book.

The Frederick Lemon Flesher Family



Grundy County, Missouri

INDEX

Armstrong, Mary Ann Le-3,13
Atkinson, Willis Le-2,14
Atzenbach, James Le-2
Bailey, James Le-2
Barnard, Elitha P. Le-3,13
Bawler, Patsy Le-3
Black, Lottie (Sherman) Le-2
Blanchard, Elias Le-1
Blanchard, James S. Le-3,13
Bower, R.L. Buzz Le-1
Bowlden, William J. Le-1,14
Bright, Pricilla Joy Le-1
Brown, Paul Le-2
Brown. William Le-4,10
Byer, ? Le-4
Callaghan, Dennis C. Le-3,12
Carter, Henry Le-3,13
Christopher, William W. Le-2
Coates, Richard Elton Le-2
Crawford, Marie Weirs Le-3
Denham, Harriet Ann Le-1
Douglas, Juliet Le-4,10
Edmunds, Edwin Le-2
Ellis, Mary Murphy Le-3,9
Fleischer, Henry Le-5
Fleischer, Johan Peter Le-5
Flesher, Abbott Goddard Le-1
Flesher, Benjamin F. Le-1
Flesher, Caroline Le-1
Flesher, Conrad Le-1,5,14
Flesher, Conrod Le-2,14
Flesher, Douglas Le-2,14
Flesher, Elizabeth Ann Le-1
Flesher, Elmer Ellsworth Le-2,14
Flesher, Eugene W. Le-2,14
Flesher, Frances Clara Le-1,5,14
Flesher, Frederick L. Le-1,3,5,13,14
Flesher, Jr. Frederick Le-2,14
Flesher, George P. Le-2,14
Flesher, Harriet Ann Le-1
Flesher, Ida Luella Le-2,14
Flesher, John Denham Le-1
Flesher, Laura Louella Le-2,14
Flesher, Madison Le-1
Flesher, Margaret Le-1
Flesher, Matilda Ann Le-3
Flesher, Maybelle Le-2,14
Flesher, Nancy Le-3,13
Flesher, Rosa Etta Le-2,14
Flesher, Sarah (Sally) Le-1
Flesher, Sarah Elizabeth Le-1
Flesher, Solomon A. Le-1
Flesher, Thomas Jefferson Le-1,14
Flesher, Thomas Jefferson Le-2
Fralick, Darrell M. Le-1
Frank, Martin Le-2
Gilliland, Jane Le-4,5,7,9,12,13
Gilliland, James Le-5,9,10
Gilliland, Nancy Le-3,7,10
Gilliland, Nancy Le-3,8
Hall, Hazel Mary Le-1
Haner, Isaac Newton Le-1
Haner, Jacob Le-1
Haner, Mary Le-1
Hartman, John Le-1
Hatfield, Ella Mae Le-2,14
Hatfield, Sarah Etta Le-2,14
Hawksworth, James R. Le-2
Herbert, John William Le-2,14
Hessler, Mary Le-5,5
Hessleren, Margaret Le-8
Hickle, G. George Le-3,8
Higgins, Jean Le-2
Holcomb, Carrie Le-2,14
Huffman, Thomas Le-3,8
Jenne, Carl Le-2
Jolley, Sarah Elizabeth Le-1
Kerr, Mary Le-4,7
Kesler, Margaret Le-4,10
King, Earl Wayne Le-1
King, Fay Lenora Le-2
King, Janet K. Le-1
King, Vera Lou Le-1
King, Walter Newton Le-1
King, Walter Wayne Le-1
Kinslow, Emma M. Le-2,14
Kippate, Laura Josephine Le-3,13
Kyle, Suzanne Jane Le-12
LaMar, Mary Ann Le-3,13
Lamar, William H. Le-1
Lehmen, George Le-1,5,5,5,7,8,9
Lehmen, Johannes Le-7
Lemmon, Conrad Le-4,7
Lemmon, Elizabeth Ann Le-1,5,8,14
Lemmon, Elizabeth Le-4,7
Lemmon, Frederick Le-1,5,5,7,8,13
Lemmon, George Le-3,7
Lemmon, Jacob Le-3,5,7,9,12,13
Lemmon, Jacob Le-3,8
Lemmon, Jonathan Le-4,7
Lemmon, Mary Le-4,7
Lemon, Agnes Le-3,8
Lemon, Agnes Le-3,9
Lemon, Agnes Y. Le-4,10
Lemon, Albert Le-3,13
Lemon, Almyra Ann Le-1,3,5,13,14

INDEX (continued)

Lemon, America Le-3,13
Lemon, Andrew Le-3,9
Lemon, Andrew Le-4,7
Lemon, Betsy Le-3,9
Lemon, Catherine Le-4,10
Lemon, Caroline Le-4,10
Lemon, Diannah Le-4,10
Lemon, Elizabeth Le-4,10
Lemon, Frank Le-4,10
Lemon, Frederick Le-4,10
Lemon, George S. Le-3,8
Lemon, George Le-3,9
Lemon, Geo. Washington Le-4,10
Lemon, Harriet Le-3,3,8,9
Lemon, Jacob Le-3,13
Lemon, James Gilliland Le-3,9
Lemon, James Young Le-4,10
Lemon, John Le-3,3,8,9
Lemon, Jonathan Le-4,10
Lemon, Madison Le-1
Lemon, Margaret Le-3,8
Lemon, Margaret V. Le-3,13
Lemon, Mariah Le-4,10
Lemon, Martin Le-1,8
Lemon, Mary Le-4
Lemon, Mary Ann Le-3,13
Lemon, Mary Jane Le-4,10
Lemon, Minerva Le-4,10
Lemon, "Polly" Mary Le-3,8
Lemon, Robert Le-3,13
Lemon, Samuel Le-3,9
Lemon, Sarah Le-1,8
Lemon, Sarah Elizabeth Le-1
Lemon, Sarah A. Le-3
Lemon, Susan Adeline G. Le-3,5,8,9,12,13,14
Lemon, Susan Adeline Le-3,13
Lemon, Thomas J. Le-2
Lemon, Thomas Jefferson Le-3,5,8,9,13,14
Lemon, Thos. Jefferson Jr. Le-3,13
Lemon, Virginia Le-3,9
Lemon, William Abner Le-3,13
Lemon, William Le-3,9
Lemon, William Hull Le-4,10
LeSourd, Dorothy Le-2
Lunsfordin, Robert Le-3
McCoy, Gertrude Le-2,14
Mefford, John Le-4,7
Meyer, Tamara Le-2
Mulvihill, Edward F. Le-2
Olsen, Grace Le-2
Peninger, Barbara Le-5
Peninger, Catharine Le-5
Peninger, Heinrich Le-5
Persinger, Joanna Le-3,9
Persinger, Rebecca Le-3,9
Peters, Jefferson Le-4,10
Phillips, John Le-4,7
Phillips, Jr, Thomas Le-1,8
Pitzer, Albert B. Le-3,9
Pitzer, Bernard Le-12
Pitzer, George Le-3,9,12
Pitzer, Harriet Le-3,9
Pitzer, Mary Jain Le-3,12
Pitzer, Susan Elizabeth Le-3,12
Popejoy, William C. Le-3
Ramey, Jodie Adelle Le-2
Ramsey, Margaret Anne Le-3,13
Rhoads, Mabel Le-2
Rieger, Charles A. Le-2,14
Rippetoe, Laura Josphine Le-3,13
Robinson, Charles T. Le-1
Robinson, Katherine M. Le-1
Robinson, Nanette E. Le-1
Robinson, Steven Earl Le-1
Sangrey, Eugene Le-2
Sea, Johan Le-8
Sea, Marie Le-1,5,5,7,8,13
Sea, Martin Le-5,5
Segar, Joseph Le-2
Sherman, Arline Dorcas Le-2
Sherman, Clark Henry Le-2
Sherman, Cora Jean Le-2
Sherman, Doris Alene Le-2
Sherman, Edwin Roger Le-2
Sherman, Henry M. Le-1,5,14
Sherman, Iva Mae Le-2
Sherman, Mary Iona Le-2
Sherman, Nina Ruth Le-2
Sherman, Raleigh R. Le-2
Sherman, Roselle Ida Le-1
Sherman, Wilbur W. Le-2
Sherman, William H. Le-2
Smith, Ollie Mae Le-2,14
Speer, Gladys Eileen Le-1
Theil, Anna Le-5
Turner, Sarah Le-1
Turnipseed, Phoebe Le-1
Watson, Mary "Polly" Le-1
White, Douglas Peter Le-2
White, Elmer Phillip Le-1
White, Jodene Kaye Le-2
White, Kris Leanne Le-2
White, Lori Rene' Le-2
White, Phillip Gregory Le-1
Wood, Eliza Jane Le-3,9
Young, Marie Elizabeth Le-1,5,5,5,7,8,9,10
Young, Susannah Le-5,9,10

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 06663 400 5